

FREE
EXCLUSIVE
FULL GAME

AMIGA ACTION

0 2 0 M A Y 1 9 9 1
UK £2.95 (with 2 disks)

100% COLOUR!
100% AMIGA!
100% ACTION!
100% CLASS!

THE END OF THE WORLD IS NIGH

COULD IT BE ARMOUR-GEDDON?



**DISK
6**

AMAZING FULL GAME!

Ilyad from UbiSoft — Incredible never before seen mega shoot 'em-up

IF YOUR DISK IS
MISSING ASK YOUR
NEWSAGENT FOR
ONE NOW!



**DISK
7**

ARMOUR-GEDDON IS HERE!

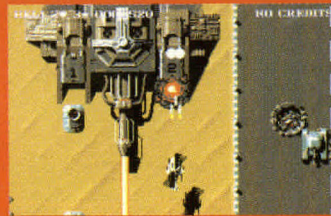
Massive playable demo of Psygnosis' latest 3D blockbuster!

IF YOUR DISK IS
MISSING ASK YOUR
NEWSAGENT FOR
ONE NOW!



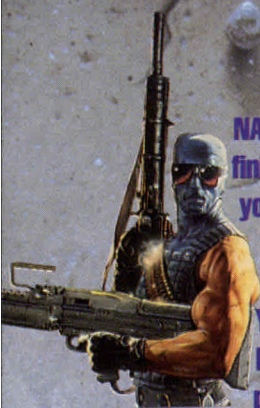
FULL GAME

Battle your way through multi-dimensional time zones to confront the ultimate enemy at the beginning of time itself, in this hell raising chaotic shoot'em-up from UbiSoft.



ISSN 0957 4050
9 770957 405005

GOING OVER



NARC The arcade action thriller with the **BIG** finish. Infiltrate the criminal underworld - your mission is to seek out and destroy the king pin of the **MR BIG CORPORATION** - if you get that far.

You'll have to outwit his enormous army of body guards... gangs of charisma-bypass patients in trench coats, the bullet brain

with the build of a rhinoceros and the breath of a dung beetle, packs of vicious canine yuppies, the psychotic clown with an evil sense of humour - you'll die, but not laughing! Then there's the gas guzzling cadillac jock - a cool specimen, elbow hanging on the door rail, a serious looking piece in his hand and ready to blow you away as he rolls down main street leaving you coughing lead. It's not all bad!... You've got a chopper to back you up, a mean, shiny street machine, some heavy metal hardware and some pretty neat moves. And what about the king pin... did I say he was Mr. Big? No, he's **MR BIG!**

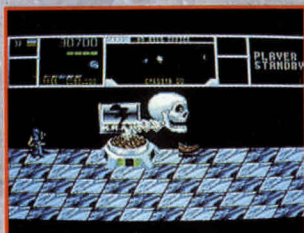


The Arcade thriller takes you from the bright lights of Paris to the rugged terrain of the Sahara. Your mission is to track down, chase and apprehend the dangerous criminals. It's **FASTER** - explosive power sends you bulleting through various terrains - hold the line or plough the

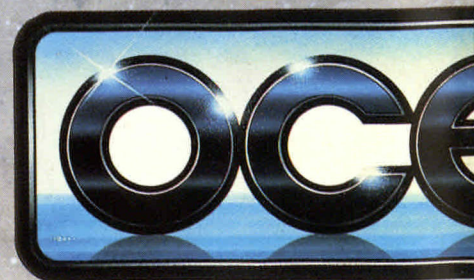
fields! It's **TOUGHER** - the criminals wield some heavy hardware - but so do you! You can shoot but you must dodge their flak... heavy gunfire, trucks unloading their cargo onto your bonnet... it's the meanest pursuit game to hit the micro screen.

The extra features will leave you gasping for extended play weather changes, bodyguard squads, grenade lobbing bikers, gun-choppers... just play it!... we dare you to stop!

FOR THE BEST IN S



**AVAILABLE FOR YOUR: SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD
COMMODORE . AMIGA . ATARI ST**



ER THE TOP



TOTAL RECALL

As Doug Quaid you have been haunted by recurring dreams of another life on Mars. You are drawn to Rekall Incorporated, a unique travel service specializing in implanting fantasies into the minds of those who desire to turn their dreams into



reality. THE EGO TRIP OF A LIFETIME

Experience the horror as your dreams turn into hideous nightmares. Suddenly your every move is monitored by would-be assassins. You discover the surreal truth - You're not you - you're me.

You must travel to Mars to discover your true identity - your mission is now a journey of non-stop action, strange mutants, futuristic vehicles and a startling array of weaponry all captured in superbly executed graphics and a game play that compliments the success of the year's top movie.

© 1990 CAROLCO PICTURES INC.



EVEN IN THE FUTURE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT, THERE'S ALWAYS ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT.

The future is a rough place Detroit is a bankrupt city...torn apart by the decadent forces of the Old Man and his corrupt corporation. If you want to die - then walk the streets, if you want to live - then pray for the return of Robocop!

ROBOCOP 2

Robocop 2 has justice in mind... a kind of justice only he can deliver! Take on Detroit's evil mastermind and his mega-corporation in some of the most action-packed scenes ever devised for maximum entertainment value. Detroit is falling apart - it's time to put it all back together! HE'S BACK... TO PROTECT THE INNOCENT

ROBOCOP TM & © 1990 ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SOFTWARE ACTION



OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 5NS.
TEL: 061 832 6633. FAX: 061 834 0650

PREDATOR 2



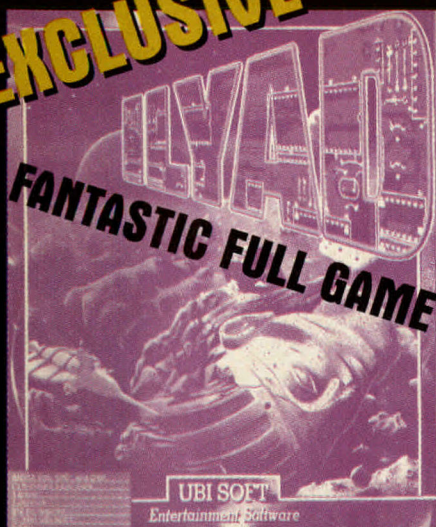
... HE'S IN TOWN WITH A FEW DAYS TO KILL

AVAILABLE ON:

AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE 64/128,
SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD CPC, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

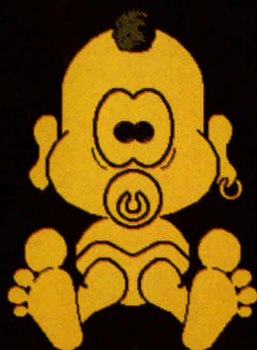
TM & © 1990, 1991 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.
IMAGE WORKS, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW. Tel: 071-928 1454 Fax: 071-583 3494.

EXCLUSIVE



REVIEWS

Armour-Geddon.....	68
Battlestorm.....	98
Bra!.....	72
Backgammon.....	40
Back to the Future 3	90
Gem'X.....	46
Go!.....	40
Killing Cloud.....	26
Moonshine Racers.....	34
Moonfall.....	80
Mighty Bombjack.....	96
Merchant Colony	36
PGA Tour.....	86
Prehistoric Tale	74
Railroad Tycoon.....	78
SWIV.....	30
Supercars 2.....	38
Switchblade 2.....	42
Turrican 2.....	44
Tower Fra.....	76
Thief of Fate.....	88
Warlords.....	94
White Sharks.....	28



Action Packed!



News.....6

Up to the moment news on what's happening in the Amiga scene. We preview soon-to-be-released games and give you the lowdown on their development.



Amiga Action '91 Style... ..12

If you're new to Amiga Action, turn to this article and all will be explained. The new-look has been a great success but we're not stopping there.



Super Leagues.....14

We've compiled the most informative set of games charts that you could ever hope to see. If there's a game that you require then look no further.



Action Cover Disk.....16

This month you will notice something special about Amiga Action, the inclusion of an extra coverdisk absolutely free of charge. On one disk we give you a massive playable demo of Psygnosis' latest blockbuster Armour-Geddon. And, for absolutely no extra cost, we also have a full game called Ilyad from Ubisoft that has never been seen before, and what a corker it is. Not bad, eh?



Boggit's Domain.....21

If adventures are your love and you're having a few problems, your best bet is to ask the Boggit. You can guarantee that he'll have all the answers.



Demos.....104

Once again, the demos section makes an appearance in the holy pages of Amiga Action. We give you the low-down on the best of the freebie software.



Diary of a Game.....60

We thought it would be nice to take a look at the development of a game and so Peter Turcan, creator of the Battlescapes wargame series, reveals all!



Giving the Game Away.....53

Don't throw them away because you're stuck! As well as Small Tips we offer you help with Pro Tennis Tour 2, Star Control and the next episode of Car-Vup.



Applied & Utilised.....64

If it's hardware and utilities that turn you on, it would probably be wise to skip to the none-games feature straightaway – a break from games for those boffins.



Tech – Spec.....66

For all of you out there who have no idea on how to use the CLI or Shell, we have the answers. We'll take you step by step through this feared subject.



Late Kick Off.....106

To cover those games that didn't quite make the issue deadline we offer you a little summary just to whet your appetite. If we believe that they deserve another more in-depth review they will be given the full treatment in the next issue.

The games that appear in this issue's Late Kick Off are:

Spirit of Excalibur, The Power, Chuck Yaeger's Advanced Flight Trainer, Demoniak and Crystals of Arboria



OFFICIAL SECRETS

FOR ADVENTURES AND ROLE PLAYING AND MORE

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

• Confidential.

Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role-playing games. Written by experts, *Confidential* has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira.... and more.

• Sim City or Corporation.

Choose one free for Atari ST, Amiga or IBM. Please phone if you have a different machine.



Of *Corporation*, **ACE said:** "Probably the most influential game of this genre making this an essential addition to your collection. **Zero said:** 'If you liked Dungeon Master you'll love this.' Of *Sim City*, **ACE said:** "Sim City is a politician's - or a gamesplayer's - dream... comparisons spring immediately to mind with Populous... but Sim City seems to have much more depth...". **C&VG said:** "Sim City is utterly fab"

• Help-Line - to help you solve most games.

Manned weekdays until 8pm and on Sundays (not an 0898 number)

• Myth - exclusive to Official Secrets members.

Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of *Wonderland*, *Myth* is a mini adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. *Myth* includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and graphics and is included in the price of membership.



Amiga Format said: "An excellent adventure... witty, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style; you may even prefer *Myth*, it's that good!" **CU 90%**, **Amiga Format 87%**, **TGM 85%**, **Crash 91%**

Official Secrets Annual UK Membership
With 6 issues of *Confidential*, *Myth*, *Corporation* or *Sim City*, *Help-Line* + membership of *Special Reserve*.

29.99

UK £29.99. EEC membership £34.99. WORLD Member

Or join *Special Reserve* only UK £6.00. EEC £8.00. World £10.00.

SALES LINES 0279 600204

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN (£6.00)
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS
(PLEASE PRINT IN CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name & Address

Post Code Tel.

Computer

Payable to:

Special Reserve or Official Secrets
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No.

Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World or Official Secrets £29.99 UK, £34.99 EEC, £39.99 World

Corporation ☐ or with Sim City ☐ AMACT10
and Myth ☐ and Myth ☐

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE

Item £

Item £

Item £

Item £

Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage.
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
For non-software items such as joysticks or blank disks
please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

Credit card issue/expiry date

*CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER/ACCESS/VISA

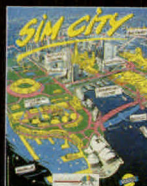
Join Official Secrets or Join Special Reserve

Over 2,000 products in our catalogue

Over 30,000 me



6.99



11.99



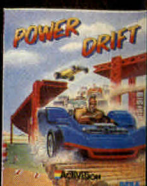
10.99



7.99



7.99



5.99

AMIGA and ATARI ST Shockware

16 BIT	AMIGA	ST	16 BIT	AMIGA	ST	16 BIT	AMIGA	ST
3D POOL	7.49	8.49	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXPANSION	7.49		POWERMONSTER DATA DISK	10.99	10.99
688 ATTACK SUB	16.99		FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+)	12.99	12.99	PREDATOR 2	16.49	16.49
A10 TANK KILLER (1 MEG)	21.99		FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+)	15.99	15.99	PRINCIDENT EJECT (SSI)	16.99	6.49
ADD&D DUNGEON MASTER ASS. VOL1	7.99		GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER	22.49	7.99	PRINCE OF PERSIA	16.99	16.99
ADD&D DUNGEON MASTER ASS. VOL2	7.99		GETTYSBURG (ARC)	19.49	19.49	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	17.49	17.49
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIMULATOR	16.99	16.99	GETTYSBURG (SSI)	6.99		PROPHET - VIKING CHILD	14.49	14.49
ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTER 2	17.49	17.49	GFA BASIC V3.0 INTERPRETER	36.99	22.49	PROTEXT WORD PROCESSOR V4	64.99	64.99
AFRIKA CORPS	18.49	18.49	GHENGIS KHANN	20.99	36.99	PUBLISHERS CHOICE DTP (1 MEG)	59.99	64.99
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY	13.99	7.49	GODS	14.99	14.99	PURPLE SATURN DAY	5.99	
AMNIO	29.99		GOLD OF THE AZTECS	13.99		PULZNIK	16.99	13.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)	29.99		GOLD RUSH (SIERRA)	6.99		QUEST FOR GLORY		
ANT HEADS ICFTD DATA DISK (1 MEG)	7.99		GOLDEN AXE	16.49	16.49	(HERO'S QUEST) (1 MEG)	24.99	24.99
ARCHERLAGOS	6.49	6.49	GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	6.99		QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (1 MEG)	24.99	24.99
ARMOUR GEDDON	16.49	16.49	GRAVITY	6.99	9.49	QUESTRON 2 (SSI)	6.99	7.99
AWESOME	16.49	16.49	GREG NORMAN'S GOLF	16.99	16.99	R-TYPE	4.99	4.99
AWESOME (WITH T-SHIRT)	15.49		GUILD OF THIEVES (MSCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	REACH FOR THE SKIES (PSS)	19.49	19.49
B.A.T. (UBI SOFT)	20.49		GUNBOAT	16.99		REBEL CHARGE AT CHICKAMAUGA	13.49	
B.A.T. (UBI SOFT) (WITH SOUND CARD)	23.99		GUNSHIP	16.99		RED STORM RISING	16.99	16.99
B.S.S. JANE SEYMOUR	16.99	16.99	HARD DRIVIN' 2	15.99	15.99	RICK DANGEROUS	7.99	7.99
BAAL	6.49	6.49	HARPOON	19.49		RICK DANGEROUS 2	16.49	16.49
BAD LANDS	16.49	16.49	HEROQUEST (GREMLIN)	16.49	16.49	RIDERS OF ROHAN	19.49	16.49
BALANCE OF POWER	6.49	6.49	HILL STREET BLUES	16.49	16.49	ROADWAR EUROPA (SSI)	7.49	
BALLISTIX	7.99	5.99	HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET)	8.99	8.99	ROBOCOP	15.99	15.99
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	6.99	6.99	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	18.99	18.99	ROBOCOP 2	15.99	15.99
BARDS TALE 1	6.99		HOLLYWOOD HUNK (INFOCOM)	7.49	7.49	ROCKET RANGER	5.99	5.99
BARDS TALE 2	9.99		HOME ACCOUNTS (DIGITA)	22.99	22.99	ROCK TROOPER	16.99	16.99
BARDS TALE 3	16.99		HOME OFFICE KIT	86.99		RUBICON	16.99	16.99
BATTLE COMMAND	16.49	16.49	HORROR ZOMBIES	16.49	16.49	SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	10.99	5.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	8.49		HOUNDO OF SHADOW	8.99	8.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	16.99	16.99
BATTLESCAPES (BORODINO & ARMADA)	19.99	19.99	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	8.99		SHADOW OF THE BEAST	7.99	9.99
BATTLESYSTEM	16.49	16.49	HUNTER	16.99	16.99	SHADOWGATE	3.99	3.99
BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT)	12.99		HYBRIS	7.99	16.99	SILENT SERVICE (SUB SIM)	8.99	8.99
BETRAYAL	19.49	19.49	IMMORTAL (1 MEG)	16.49	16.49	SILKWORM	7.49	7.49
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)	7.49		INDIANAPOLIS 500	15.99		SIM CITY	11.99	11.99
BILLY THE KID	16.99	16.99	INFIDEL (INFOCOM)	13.99		SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	10.49	
BLACK CALDRON	7.99	6.99	INTERPHASE	4.99		SKULL AND CROSSBONES	16.99	16.99
BLACK LAMP	5.99		IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	10.99	19.49	SKYCHASE	5.99	5.99
BLOODWYCH	11.99		IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG)	4.99		SKYFOX	4.99	
BLUE MAX	17.99		IVAN STEWARTS SUPER	16.49	16.49	SORCERER (BUDGET)	8.99	
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 GALACTICA	19.99		OFF-ROAD RACER	16.49	16.49	SORCERER (INFOCOM)	9.99	9.99
BRIDGE ROGERS (SSI)	19.99		J. NICKLAUS GOLF	16.99	16.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	6.99	
CAVER	16.49	16.49	J. NICKLAUS VOL1 COURSES	9.99		SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)	24.99	19.99
CAPTIVE	15.49	15.49	J. NICKLAUS VOL2 INT COURSES	9.99		SPEEDBALL 2	15.99	15.99
CARRIER COMMAND	8.49	8.49	JAMES POND	16.49	16.49	SPELLBOUND	8.49	8.49
CARTHAGE	16.49	16.49	JET (SUBLOGIC)	16.99		SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM)	5.99	5.99
CENTURION - DEFENDER OF ROME	16.99		JET + JAPAN DISK (SUBLOGIC)	8.99	8.99	SPINRIZZY 2	16.99	16.99
CHAMPION OF THE RAJ	16.49	16.49	JINX (MSCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR	19.49	19.49
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	19.99		KICK OFF	6.99	6.99	ST ADVENTURE CREATOR	12.99	12.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (SSI)	19.99		KICK OFF 2 - FINAL WHISTLE	12.99	12.99	STARCROSS (INFOCOM)	13.99	5.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	10.99		KICK OFF 2 - GIANTS OF EUROPE	10.49	10.49	STARFLIGHT	16.99	16.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	15.99		KICK OFF 2 - RETURN TO EUROPE	7.99	7.99	STARGLIDER 2	8.49	4.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK EDITOR	10.99		KICK OFF 2 - WINNING TACTICS	6.49	6.49	STATIONFALL (INFOCOM)	5.99	5.99
CHASE H.Q.2 (SCI)	16.49	16.49	KILLING CLOUD	19.49	19.49	STORM ACROSS EUROPE (SSI)	19.49	19.49
CHIPS CHALLENGE	16.99	16.99	KILLING GAMES SHOW	9.99	16.99	STORM CREATORS	19.49	19.49
CHRONOQUEST 2	8.49	8.49	KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/PROCESSOR)	31.99		STOS COMPILER	13.99	13.99
CHUCK YEAGER'S AFT 2.0	16.99		KINGS QUEST 4 (1 MEG) (SIERRA)	24.99		SUPER CARS 2	16.49	16.49
CLOUD KINGDOMS	6.99		KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA)	18.49	18.49	SUPER GRIDRUNNER	7.99	5.99
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG)	24.99	24.99	KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	18.49	18.49	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	16.49	16.49
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT (1 MEG)	24.99	24.99	KULT	5.99		SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX 2 (D/BASE)	69.99	69.99
CORPORATION	14.99	14.99	LASER SQUAD	7.49		SUPERPLOT (1 MEG)	7.49	7.49
CORPORATION MISSION DISK	10.99	10.99	LEATHER GODDESSES (BUDGET)	8.99	8.99	(POWERFUL SPREADSHEET)	69.99	
CORRUPTION (MSCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	LEATHER GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99		SUPREMACY	19.49	19.49
CRACK DOWN	7.49	7.49	LEGEND OF THE SWORD	16.99	16.99	SWITCHBLADE 2	16.49	16.49
CRIME DOESN'T PAY	16.99	16.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (SIERRA)	24.49	24.49	SWIV	16.49	16.49
CRIMEWAVE	16.49	16.49	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (SIERRA)	24.49	24.49	SWIRL - SODAN	9.99	9.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.49	19.49	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (SIERRA)	24.49	24.49	TEAM SUZUKI	16.99	16.99
CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG)	19.99	19.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (1 MEG)	24.99		TEAM YANKEE	19.49	19.49
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)	8.99	8.99	LEMMINGS	15.99	15.99	TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES	15.99	15.99
DAMOCLES	8.49	8.49	LIFE AFTER DEATH	15.99	15.99	TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIPE POKER)	9.99	8.99
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 1	8.49	8.49	LINE OF FIRE	16.49	16.49	TESTDRIVE 2	16.49	16.49
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 2	8.49	8.49	LOMBARD RAC RALLY	15.49	15.49	THE KINGS	16.99	16.99
DEADLINE (BUDGET)	8.99		LOOM	19.49	19.49	THEME PARK MYSTERY	5.49	5.49
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	8.99	8.99	LORDS OF CHAOS	13.49	13.49	THREE STOOGES (CINEMAWARE)	6.99	
DEJA VU	6.99	6.99	LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	15.99	15.99	THUNDERBIRDS	4.99	
DEJA VU 2	7.99	7.99	LURKIN' HORROR (INFOCOM)	15.49	15.49	THUNDERSTRIKE	16.99	16.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET	45.99		M.U.D.S (MEAN UGLY DIRTY SPORT)	15.49	15.49	TIMES OF LORE	6.99	16.49
DELUXE PAINT	39.99		M.T. TANK PLATOON	19.49	19.49	TRAK	16.49	16.49
DELUXE PAINT 3	49.99		MEAN STREETS	16.49	16.49	TOTAL RECALL	15.99	15.99
DEMOMAK	16.99	16.99	MEGATRAVELLER 1	19.49	19.49	TOURNAMENT GOLF	15.49	12.99
DEUTEROS	16.49	16.49	MENACE	5.49	6.99	TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY	16.49	16.49
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	59.99		MERCHANT COLONY	8.99	9.49	TRACKER	16.49	16.49
DRAGON WARS	16.49		MERCANAPOLIS	18.49	18.49	TRIAD VOL2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS)	7.99	5.49
DRAGON'S LAIR 2	27.99	27.99	METAL MASTERS	15.99	15.99	TRIAD VOL3	8.99	8.99
DRAGONS BREATH	9.99	9.99	MICROPROSE SOCCER	8.49	8.49	TRINITY (INFOCOM)	13.49	9.99
DRAKKEN	11.99	11.99	MIDWINTER	19.99	19.99	TURBO CUP	4.99	
DUNGEON MASTER	10.99		MIG 29 FULCRUM	21.99	21.99	TURBO CUP (WITH CAR)	5.49	
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	10.99		MONSTER PACK	13.99	13.99	TURBO SILVER (GRAPHICS+ ANIMATION)	106.49	12.99
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	8.99	8.99	MURDER	16.49	13.99	TURRICAN 2	15.49	15.49
DYNASTY WARS	6.99	6.99	MYSTICAL	9.99	9.99	TV SPORTS (U.S. FOOTBALL)	11.99	9.99
E-MOTION	6.99	6.99	N.A.R.C	16.49	16.49	TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	11.99	16.49
ECO PHANTOMS	16.99	16.99	NAM	18.99	18.99	TYPHOON OF STEEL	19.49	
ELITE	9.99	9.99	NAVY S.E.A.L.S	16.49	16.49	ULTIMA 5	18.49	18.49
ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF THE DARK	9.99	9.99	NEBULUS 1	16.49	16.49	UMS 2 (1 MEG) - UNIVERSAL MIL SIM	21.99	19.99
ELVIRA - M.O.T.D. (1 MEG)	19.99		NEVER MIND	6.49	6.49	UNINVITED	3.99	3.99
ENCHANTER (BUDGET)	8.99	8.99	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	7.99	7.99	VIRUS	16.49	16.49
ENSCAPE FROM SINGE'S CASTLE	29.99		NIGHTSHIFT	16.99	16.99	VIZ	16.49	16.49
EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE	15.99	15.99	NITRO	9.99	9.99	VOODOO NIGHTMARE	16.49	16.49
EYE OF HORUS	5.49	5.49	NORTH AND SOUTH	21.99	21.99	VOYAGER	6.99	2.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (1 MEG)	19.49		OPERATION SLEUTH	16.99	16.99	WAR GAME CONSTRUCTION SET	19.49	
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	8.49	8.49	OVERRUN (1 MEG) (SSI)	19.49		WARLORDS (1 MEG)	16.99	
F16 FALCON	12.99	10.99	PACMANIA	7.99	7.99	WINGS (1 MEG) (CINEMAWARE)	19.99	19.99
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 1	13.49	12.99	PAINTWORKS (ART PACKAGE)	5.99		WINNING TEAM	19.49	19.49
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 2	13.49	13.49	PANG	16.49	13.99	WIPE OUT	5.99	3.99
F18 INTERCEPTOR	8.99		PANZA KICK BOXING	16.49	16.49	WISHBINGER (BUDGET)	8.99	
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	19.99	19.99	PARADROID 90	16.49	16.49	WITNESS (INFOCOM)	9.99	9.99
F29 RETALIATOR	16.49	16.49	PAWN (MSCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	WOLFPACK (1 MEG)	16.49	
FAST BREAK (BASKETBALL)	5.99		PGA GOLF TOUR	16.49		WONDERLAND (1 MEG) (MSCROLLS)	19.99	19.99
FERRARI FORMULA 1	15.99	8.99	PHOTON PANT	6.49		WORKBENCH 1.3	13.99	
FINAL BATTLE (SSI)	15.99	15.99	PLANETFALL (BUDGET)	8.99	8.99	WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER	15.49	12.99
FINAL COMMAND	17.49	14.49	POLICE QUEST 2 (1 MEG) (SIERRA)	24.99	12.99	WORLD OF SOCCER - ITALIA 90 (1 MEG)	13.49	
ISHI (MSCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	POLICE QUEST 2 (SIERRA)	24.99	24.99	WRATH OF THE DEMON	18.99	18.99
ISTS OF FURY	19.49	19.49	POOL OF RADIANCE (1 MEG) (SSI)	19.49	19.49	XENOMORPH	8.49	8.49
LAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)	19.49	19.49	POPULOUS	16.49	16.49	XENON 2, MEGABLAST	7.99	7.99
LIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	22.99	18.99	POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS	8.99	8.99	Z-OUT	12.99	
LOCKSMITH SIMULATOR 2	22.99	22.99	POWERMONGER	8.99	5.99	ZORK 1 (INFOCOM)	9.99	9.99
LOOT	16.49	16.49	POWERMONGER	8.99	8.99	ZORK 2 (BUDGET)	16.49	5.99
LOOS ERRAND	7.49	7.49	POWERMONGER	18.99	18.99	ZORK 3 (BUDGET)	8.99	5.99

G PRICES

Members in our clubs

Over 40,000 games in our warehouse

Join Special Reserve
or Join Official Secrets

Special Reserve
CYBERZINE

SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- **NRG** (Energy magazine) News, Reviews and Graphics. Screen shots, pack shots, charts, latest Giga-Savers. Game reviews in every issue. Night City Cybertoon and the kill-or-die adventures of the Cyberpunk **NRG** street gang - It's Cyber-fantastic! **NRG** - bi-monthly to all Special Reserve members.
- **Release Schedules**, sent bi-monthly with updated catalogue information.
- **Sales hotline**, to 8pm weekdays, 5-30pm Saturdays and 5pm Sundays. 0279 600204
- **Fast despatch** of stock items *individually wrapped by first class post*.
- **Written confirmations** (receipts) sent when we receive each order.
- **Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder** for **NRG**.
- **Refunds** or change of order on request if delayed.
- **No Obligation** to buy. We do not require a signed contract, nor is there any age requirement. With Special Reserve there are no hidden costs.

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP £6.00
UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00

Nintendo Gameboy

Official UK Version. Free Shockware holsters & membership.



Gameboy + Tetris, two player lead,
stereo headphones and batteries
+ **FREE** Special Reserve membership
+ **FREE** Shockware Gameboy holsters

69.99

Gameboy Software etc. (MORE SOON)

ALLEYWAY	15.99	SOLAR STRIKER	15.99
BALLOON KID	15.99	SPIDERMAN	15.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	15.99	SUPER MARIO LAND	15.99
GARGOYLES QUEST	15.99	TENNIS	15.99
GOLF	15.99	WIZARDS AND	
KING OF THE ZOO	15.99	WARRIORS	15.99
KWIRK	15.99	SHOCKWARE GAMEBOY	
QIX	15.99	HOLSTERS + BELT	7.99
REVENGE OF GATOR	15.99		

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.
Inter-Mediate Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings,
Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

Atari Lynx

Official UK Version. Free Special Reserve membership.



Lynx colour handheld system
+ mains powerpack & California Games
+ **FREE** Special Reserve membership

99.99

Lynx Software

3D BARRAGE	27.49	PINBALL SHUFFLE	27.49
720 DEGREES	27.49	RAMPAGE	27.49
APB	27.49	ROAD BLASTERS	27.49
BASKETBRAWL	27.49	ROBO SQUASH	23.99
BLOCK OUT	27.49	RYGAR	27.49
BLUE LIGHTNING	21.99	S.T.U.N RUNNER	27.49
CHEQUERED FLAG	27.49	SCRAPYARD DOG	27.49
CHIPS CHALLENGE	21.99	SHANGHAI	27.49
ELECTRO COP	21.99	SLIMEWORLD	23.49
GATES OF ZENDECON	21.99	TOURNAMENT	
GAUNTLET 3	27.49	CYBERBALL	27.49
GRID RUNNER	27.49	CYRBO SUI	27.49
KLAX	27.49	VINDICATORS	27.49
LYNX CASINO	27.49	WARBIRDS	27.49
MS PACMAN	27.49	WORLD CUP SOCCER	27.49
NFL SUPER-BOWL	27.49	XENOPHOBE	27.49
PACLAND	27.49	XYBOTS	27.49
PAPERBOY	27.49	ZALOR MERCENARY	27.49

Commodore Amiga

In stock at time of publication.



Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack 359.99
COMPUTER WITH MOUSE, TV MODULATOR, BACK TO
THE FUTURE 2, DAYS OF THUNDER, BEAST 2, DELUXE
PAINT 2 & NIGHTBREED.

Amiga Peripherals

PHILIPS 8833 ARTIST COLOUR STEREO MONITOR	249.99
AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE (AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART, SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM, SCSI INTERFACE FOR PERIPHERALS CONNECTION)	269.99
CUMANA EXTERNAL 3.5" 880K DISK DRIVE	79.99
AMIGA A501 512K RAM UPGRADE TO 1 MEG (GENUINE COMMODORE ITEM WITH CLOCK)	74.99
ZYDEC 512K RAM UPGRADE TO 1 MEG WITH CLOCK	44.99
ZYDEC 512K RAM UPGRADE TO 1 MEG	39.99
NAKSHA MOUSE, BRACKET AND MAT (AMIGA OR ST)	32.99
COVER FOR AMIGA	5.49
COVER FOR MONITOR	5.99
KIND WORDS 2 (WORD PROCESSOR)	31.99

Sega Megadrive

Official UK Version. Free extra Joypad and membership.



Megadrive + Altered Beast + Joypad
+ **FREE** extra TURBO Joypad
+ **FREE** Special Reserve membership

189.99

Megadrive Software

AFTERBURNER 2	27.49	MOONWALKER	27.49
ALEX KIDD IN THE		MYSTIC DEFENDER	27.49
ENCHANTED CASTLE	23.99	PGA GOLF TOUR	30.99
ARNOLD PALMER		PHANTASY STAR 2	46.49
TOURNAMENT GOLF	27.49	POPULOUS	30.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	30.99	RAMBO 3	23.99
BUDOKAN	30.99	REVENGE OF SHINOBI	27.49
COLUMNS	23.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	27.49
CYBERBALL	27.49	STRIDER	34.49
DYNAMITE DUKE	27.49	SUPER HANG ON	27.49
ESWAT	27.49	SUPER LEAGUE BASEBALL	27.49
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	27.49	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX27.49	
GAIN GROUND	27.49	SUPER REAL BASKETBALL	27.49
GHOSTBUSTERS	27.49	SUPER THUNDERBLADE	27.49
GHOULS N GHOSTS	34.49	SWORD OF SODAN	30.99
GOLDEN AXE	27.49	SWORD OF VERMILLION	38.99
HARD DRIVIN'	27.49	THUNDERFORCE 2	27.49
HERZOG ZWEI	27.49	TRUXTON	27.49
JAMES POND	30.99	TWIN HAWK	27.49
JOHN MADDENS (U.S.) FBALL	30.99	WORLD CUP ITALIA 90	23.99
LAST BATTLE	27.49	ZANY GOLF	30.99
MICKY MOUSE	30.99	ZOOM	23.99

POWER BASE CONVERTER (Runs Master System Games) 28.49 || TURBO (FAST FIRE) JOYPAD | 14.99 |
| SEGA MEGADRIVE ARCADE POWER STICK | 34.99 |

Joysticks, Mice etc. UK Postage included, EEC add 10%, World add 25%.



Back Row (left to right)	
Quickjoy Supercharger (ST, AMIGA ETC)	9.95
Quickjoy Jet Fighter (ST, AMIGA ETC)	12.95
Quickjoy Superboard (ST, AMIGA ETC)	16.95
Quickjoy M5 15 Pin Joystick for IBM PC	16.95
Quickshot Warrior 15 Pin Analogue for IBM PC	12.99
Front Row	
Competition Pro 5000 Mean Green	10.99
Competition Pro Extra Glo Red	12.99
Naksha Mouse and Mat For Amiga or ST	32.99
Competition Pro Extra Glo Green	12.99
Competition Pro Extra Clear Autofire	12.49

Amiga/ST Joysticks etc. not shown.

COMPETITION PRO 5000 BLACK	10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 RED/WHITE	9.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE	10.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT	12.99
CONTRIVER C820A ATARI ST MOUSE	27.99
EUROMAX COBRA JOYSTICK	11.99
QUICKJOY INFRA-RED JOYSTICK	33.99
MOUSE MAT (QUALITY SOFT MAT)	4.99
POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM CABLE)	8.99
FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2, LEATHERNECKS, GAUNTLET 2 AND TV SPORTS BASKETBALL FITS PRINTER PORT)	7.99

IBM PC Joysticks etc. not shown.

COMPETITION PRO PC STYLE (IBM)	12.99
DYNAMICS IBM GAMES CARD WITH TWIN JOYSTICK PORT INTERFACE (9 PIN)	19.99
DYNAMICS PC STARTER PACK (GAMES CARD, COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK, ROBOCOOP, BASEBALL, VICTORY ROAD, WIZBALL)	39.99
EUROMAX IBM ANALOGUE 3001 JOYSTICK	10.99
KONIX AMSTRAD/IBM PC GAMES CARD WITH TWIN PORT INTERFACE	7.99
QUICKSHOT QS-120 DELUXE IBM GAMES CARD	15.99
WITTY C400A1 IBM SERIAL MOUSE WITH SOFTWARE	32.99
SOUND BLASTER IBM STEREO/MUSIC/VOICE/SOUND BOARD	139.99

Disks 'n bits



50 SONY
3.5" DS/DD
DISKS + LABEL
£19.99

PLASIC STORAGE BOX, HOLDS TEN 3.5" DISKS	1.30
3.5" SONY HIGH DENSITY DISK (1.4 MB)	1.39
10 PACK TDK 48 TPI 5.25" DS/DD DISKS (360K)	6.49
10 PACK TDK HD 5.25" DISKS (1.4 MB)	9.99
10 PACK TDK 96 TPI 5.25" DS/DD DISKS (720K)	8.99
3" MAXELL CF2 DISK + LABEL FOR PCW	1.99
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER	2.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (100 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	10.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	8.49
DISK BOX 3.5" (40 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	7.49
DISK BOX, STACKABLE, 3.5" (90 CAP) DRAWER	13.99

SIDE LINERS

CONTRIVER PACKS IN THE PUNCHES

The computer printer has long been known as an occupier of valuable space. With reels of paper and yards of wiring they are a definite hazard. The most obvious way that room could be saved would be by storing the printer paper under the printer but to do this a stand is required. This is where Contriver comes in.

The Contriver Printer Pak has been available in France for some time where it has been very successful. It consists of a printer stand which leaves plenty of room for paper, a cable and there's over 100 yards of computer paper.

Contriver boss, Adolfo Giannini commented: "Our Printer Pak is a must for anyone who uses a printer". Exciting words, I think you'll agree.

The Contriver Printer Pak retails for £19.99 and any queries will be dealt with on 0280 822803.



BYE BYE BABY!

The Palace film and video organisation has sold Palace Software to French company Leisure Holding for an undisclosed sum, with immediate effect.

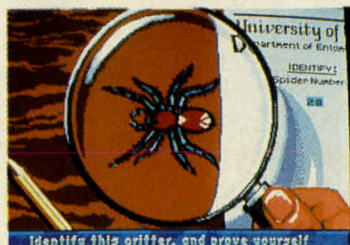
The entire entertainment software division has been bought, including the rights to use the name Palace Software. Leisure Holding is a Paris-based holding company which also owns French games publisher Titus.

There are no immediate changes planned at Palace Software under its new ownership. It will remain in its London base and with existing staff. Managing Director Pete Stone will continue to head the company.



The Palace team, under their new management, seem to have taken the takeover to heart. You can tell that there is definitely a French connection. No doubt we will hear the customary jokes of: "I was passing your door".

005
AMIGA
ACTION



FAMOUS FIVE GET PIXELATED

If you are a great fan of Enid Blyton's Famous Five, like our resident sex symbol and paint baller extraordinaire, Jason 'All Aggro' Simmons, you'll be more than happy to hear that the adventurous Five are about to be converted onto your Amiga by Enigma Variations.

The Famous Five On A Treasure Island is a fully interactive graphic adventure that closely fol-

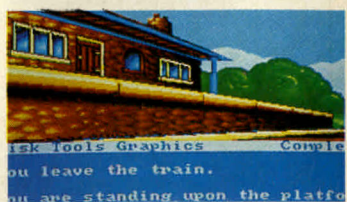
lows the plot and unique atmosphere of the world famous books. The adventure features a parser that has been developed over three years and understands complex commands and sentences. Other characters in the game have their own independent personalities which enhances player participation tenfold. The Amiga version should be out around now with the customary price tag of £24.99.

What happens when a deadly spider from South America sneaks its way up north? Americans are seized with Arachnophobia! Hordes of poisonous spiders spawned by this unwanted visitor from the Amazon infest city after city. Homes are overrun and defenceless citizens get killed.

With your reputation as fumigation's finest strategist, your mission is to hunt down the deadly South American spider and put an end to the deadly plague.

There are hundreds of buildings that need to be investigated in Arachnophobia as well as citizens that must be rescued from the evil creatures. Eventually, your destiny will lead you to the queen herself and that's where the real battle will begin!

The plot closely follows the film with its terrifying special effects. Arachnophobia will be released by Titus for Disney Software in May. The price has not been agreed as of yet.



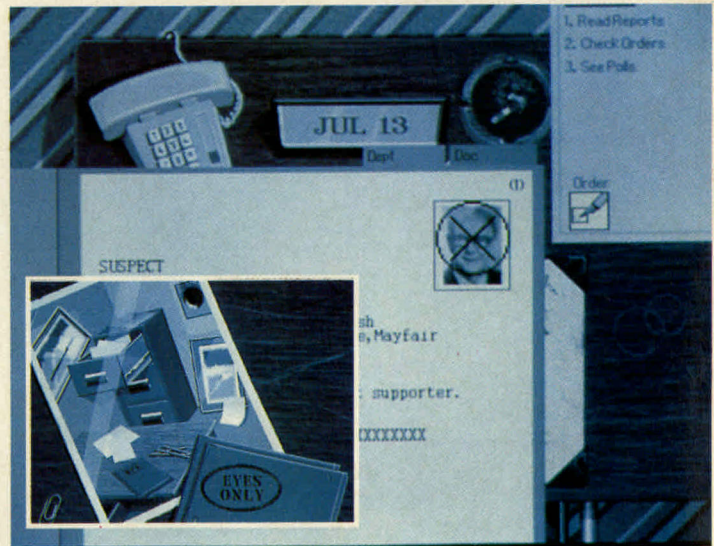
CLASH OF THE TIN CANS

Metal Mutant is the ultimate future battle machine, sent to the planet Kronox to search out and destroy the tyrant Arod-7. At any time, Mutant can transform into any one of three forms, giving an enormous number of possible combat moves.

There are plenty of weapons that you can attach to your Mutant but you will have to earn them first and this is no easy task. Once your Mutant is armed he can then go on his way and attack the enemy. Only the strongest of Mutants will survive!

There are four levels with over 160 fully bitmapped screens and more than 40 savage enemies to fight. Obviously you will be busy in your quest.

Metal Mutants which comes from Palace is due for release at the end of May and will set you back £24.99.



MY KINGDOM FOR A PLOT

Virgin have just released news of a new project that they are working on entitled Floor 13. It is a strategy simulation in which the player takes the role of Director General of a secret police force.

The force is implemented to keep the present government in power and eradicate any threat or rise of power that may take place.

As Director General, you must deploy your forces in order to stop any assassination attempts. You can tap phones, question the citizens, deploy surveillance teams, search premises and interrogate suspects. This is how you will discover evidence and clues to stop any assassination attempts.

There are several plots within the game and this is where you come in. The plots will eventually come together to form the climax of the game.

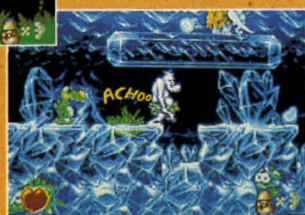
Virgin want you to create a plot for Floor 13 which you can make as simple or as complicated as you like. The more complicated the plot the better as it will give the programmers more material to work with. You can write it down or record it on cassette. You will not be paid but you may get your name on the game. It is definitely a case of fame but no fortune.

If you desire more details about Floor 13 you can phone Virgin Games on 071 727 8070.



Chuck Rock's peaceful existence has been shattered by the kidnapping of his beautiful wife Ophelia by the evil Gary Gritter.

In his quest to find her, Chuck kicks and belly butts his way through over 500 screens played over 25 comical zones of exciting and addictive gameplay.



SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN
FROM AMIGA VERSION

AVAILABLE ON
ATARI ST AND
COMMODORE AMIGA
• £24.99

CORE
DESIGN LIMITED



Suite C Tradewinds House 69/71A Ashbourne Road Derby DE3 3FS Telephone: (0332) 297797 Facsimile: (0332) 381511



Commands are entered via the input window using a simple point and click control method. Any commands that you enter here are followed through in the graphic window above.

U.S. GOLD IN MONKEY BUSINESS



Lucasfilm have made a great impact on both the film and the software industries. With such titles as Indian Jones and the Last Crusade – the Graphic Adventure and Battle of Britain as well as numerous other titles it seems that they are destined never to release a bad product. Their latest arrival is Secret of Monkey Island.

Amiga Action has already mentioned the game in the news but we now have more to show you. The story is based around a young boy who wishes to become a pirate. Now, this is no easy task and he will have to study hard in several aspects of piracy. You take on the role of the young boy as you attempt to reach your ultimate goal and sail the high seas.



Our hero begins his quest on an island full of pirates. Most of them can be found in the bar where they spend most of their time getting drunk.

Secret of Monkey Island is written in the same format as the Indy adventure. The top portion of the screen is taken up by the main graphic display while the lower portion holds the command window.

Secret of Monkey Island will be reviewed next month but we will leave you with a little taster of what you can expect, and believe us, it looks very promising. Lucasfilm seem to have done it again!



As with all the previous Lucasfilm adventures, Monkey Island features some very neat tricks and jokes. Many of the Lucasfilm's other titles are mentioned in some way in the game as hints or jests.



As with all Lucasfilm games, Monkey Island features beautifully drawn graphics and excellent sound. The game is split like a film with all the different elements eventually culminating in an exciting climax. Each portion of the game must be completed in order to solve the next. As objects are collected they appear in the inventory window and can be selected through this interface.



From the best selling role-playing game Gremlin brings you...

COMPUTER ADVENTURE IN A WORLD OF MAGIC



Screen shots from Amiga version

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Carver house, 2-4 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS
Tel: (0742) 753423

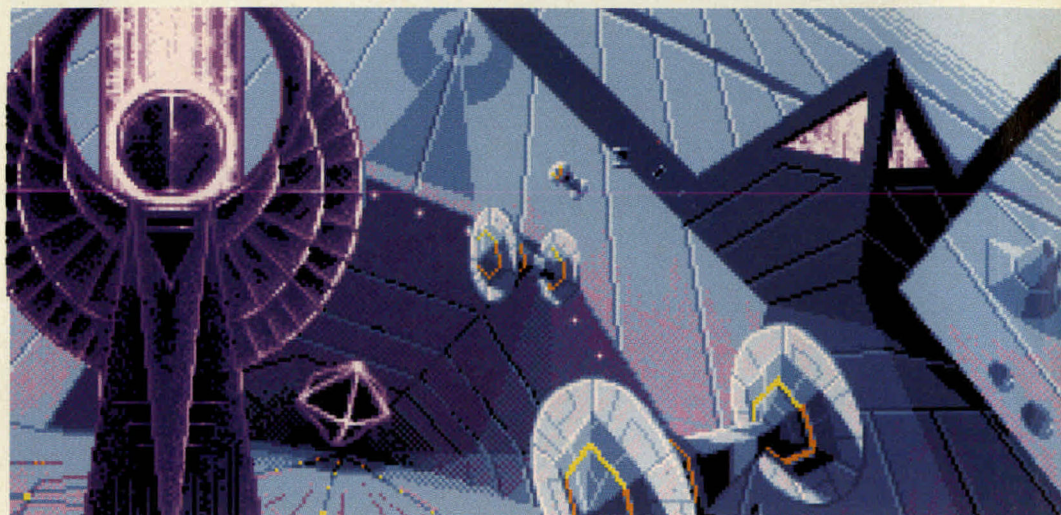
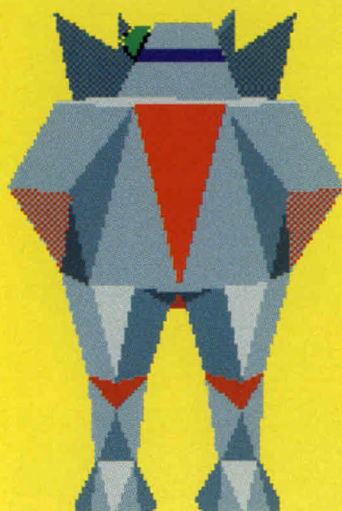
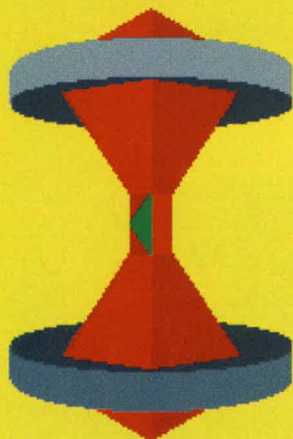
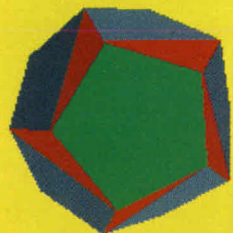


HeroQuest © 1990 Milton Bradley Ltd

Available On:
Amiga • Atari ST/STE •
Spectrum, Amstrad and
C64 cassette & disk
(PC VERSION AVAILABLE SUMMER 91)



STOP THE CYBERCON 3



Cybercon 3 is the latest 3D blockbuster from US Gold. The Cybercon is a massive brain stem that has taken control of the Earth through robots and advanced electrical systems. It is so advanced that it has even created a droid army to protect it from hostile invasion.

The brain stem was created for military purposes but it became so intelligent that it was able to make its own decisions.

Cybercon 3 killed all the occupants of the defence tower, that was situated on a mountain, and took control of the various comput-

er systems and elevator shafts.

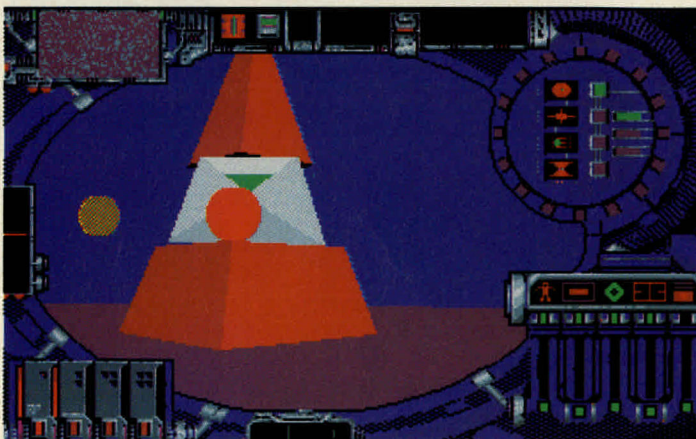
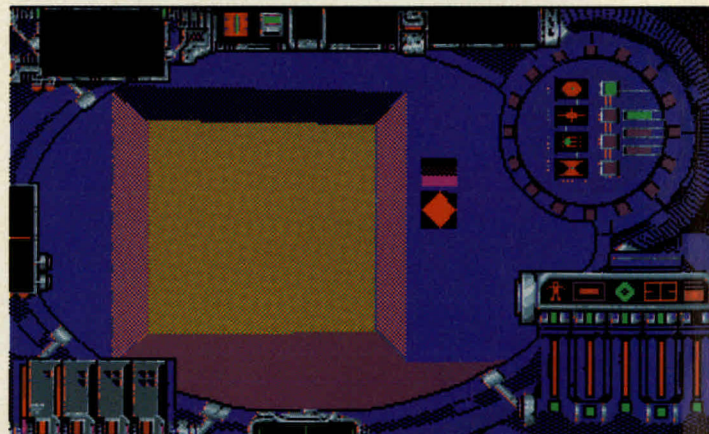
The main doorway was destroyed so as to stop any intruders but intelligence picked up a small gap at the reverse side of the complex. A plan is now under way to exploit this gap and destroy the brain stem - Cybercon 3.

You play the part of an agent sent in to destroy Cybercon 3. Armed in a special robot suit, you must enter the complex and seek out the brain stem. Unfortunately, it is heavily guarded by robots and defence towers. The actual game area is massive and interlinked via passageways but more commonly

lift shafts. The lifts are accessed by lift keys which must be pressed in the correct sequence for them to open. You can also interrogate objects in this way and then control them.

Everything has been designed in superb 3D that updates extremely quickly. Cybercon 3 should be ready for review next month (even though one Amiga magazine has reviewed the ST version before the Amiga one was even being written).

The game is looking absolutely stunning. The price for Cybercon 3 will be around £24.99.



"SKI OR DIE" FIVE FUN-FILLED WAYS TO END UP IN HOSPITAL



SNOWBOARD HALF PIPE



ACRO AERIALS



INNERTUBE THRASH



SNOWBALL BLAST



DOWNHILL BLITZ



As Rodney so eloquently put it, "Snow sports ain't for powder puffs" So as soon as you arrive at his Ski Shop you'll be presented with not one, but five chilling routes to oblivion. Count 'em while you still can.

There's the "Snowboard Half Pipe", 2 minutes of sheer hell down a near-sheer drop, not made any easier by the presence of teams of chain saw bunnies and punked out penguins.

"Acro Aerials", fly, flip, twist and tuck, down the glacier and convince the judges that you really meant to do it that way.

If your idea of fun is to race down a mountain on an inflated inner tube, while Rodney's son Lester tries to puncture you and your vehicle with various sharpened objects, "Innertube Thrash" is for you.

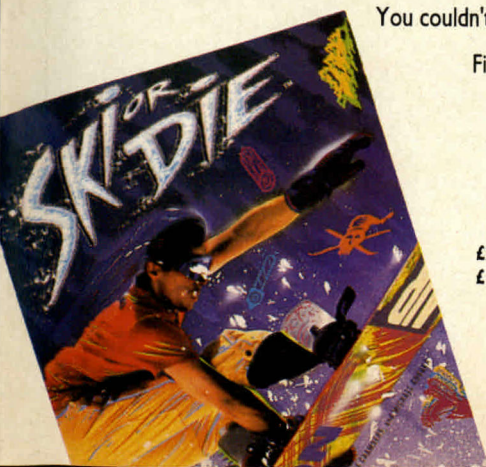
You couldn't get further from a nice playful playground snowball fight. "Snowball Blast" is deadly and deadly serious.

Finally there is "Downhill Blitz", a no-holds-barred race down unknown trails against the clock and against all common sense.

And if you're the type who really does have a ski loose, then why not try them all?
Do you prefer flowers or grapes?

If you can't find "Ski or Die" at your favourite store, call our Direct Sales Line: 0753-49442

£24.99 PC./AMIGA
£14.99 C64 Disk only



ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Electronic Arts 11/49 Station Road Langley, Berks SL3 8YN Tel: (0753) 49442 Fax: (0753) 46672

ENTER A NEW WORLD OF GAMES REVIEWING!!!

From the premier Amiga games magazine comes a world beating rating system that provides the answers to all those, as yet unanswered, questions...

The new system that has enabled this major advance in game scoring is called 'The Amiga Action Super League' and it uses a ranking system in addition to a traditional percentage score.

How the league system works

There is a Super League for each type of game. Each new game that comes in for review is put into one of these leagues based on which type of game it is. Every league has its own icon to make things easier to understand.

Once a game has been placed in a league, its position within that league is decided. Essentially the reviewing team decides which games of the same type it is better than and which it is worse than. This means that for the first time in magazine reviewing, games are being compared against games of a similar type instead of against all games in general.

The results of the reviewer's decision is displayed both on the review itself and on the League table pages elsewhere in the magazine.

Other changes to Amiga Action

It's not just the scoring system that has been redesigned. The entire magazine has been rethought to give you even better coverage of the expanding Amiga Games scene.

As you will have noticed the review layouts are stunning and they feature some amazing new innovations.

First on the list are what we call 'Digi-Scapes'. These are perfectly joined screenshots which show what the entire playing area of a game looks like.

Next comes 'Role Call'. These are panels showing the various characters from a game and what movements they can perform.

Reviews now also contain special 'Annotated Screenshots' which help to illustrate what the objects and gadgets in a game do.

Last but not least we have our



'In Action' sequences which are used to tell stories or show how each move in the game affects your situation. These are particularly useful for describing puzzle games.

And new features too!

As well as improving our reviewing system and page layouts, we have taken this opportunity to add some more features to Amiga Action.

There is now a regular mini reviews section called 'Late Kick Off'. Here games that came into our office late in the month are evaluated. They don't get the full Amiga Action treatment and the games are not placed in the Super League until the following month, but it does give an insight into what the games are like. The best ones featured in Late Kick Off will be reviewed in the next month's magazine.

Also a regular feature is our look at non games products for the Amiga. Two pages devoted to disk drives, modems, utilities and other useful gadgets. It's short and snappy and keeps you up-to-date with the rest of the Amiga universe.

The all action coverdisk

Response to our putting a coverdisk on Amiga Action has been amazing! So popular in fact that we are now selling 6,000 more copies than before the arrival of the disk! Of course with public response like that, we couldn't do anything but make the coverdisk a regular (that's every issue!). We'll guarantee you up to date demos and sample programs. You can't lose really, can you?

TRICKS OF THE TRADE EXPLAINED

ACTION INFO

1 PANZA KICK BOXING

FUTURA/U.S. GOLD £14.99

TEAM: PASCAL JARRY

3

4

This has to be the best kick boxing simulation ever produced for the Amiga. The graphics have actually been copied from real life footage and this reflects in the smooth and realistic animation on the fighters. Sound is excellent and you can really feel the blows making contact. The referee is a little annoying as he grunts whenever a decision is called and this sound does become very annoying after a while. Panza Kick Boxing is an excellent game and one that will definitely appeal to beat 'em-up fans.

LEAGUE RATING

3 BUDOKAN

4 PANZA KICK BOXING

5 ORIENTAL GAMES

7 BEAT 'EM - UP

- 1 Obvious, but essential, information can be found at the top of the Action Info scoring panel.
- 2 Every review includes details of who actually created the game. This will take the form of either a development team's name or the individual programmer's surname.
- 3 The quality of a game's graphics is one of the key factors in deciding whether or not to make a purchase.
- 4 As with graphics, sound gets its own special rating.
- 5 The most important aspect of an Amiga Action review is the reviewing team's comprehensive comment.
- 6 The League Rating panel informs you of where in the Super League the game under review is placed.
- 7 This line tells you in which league the game under review has been placed.

TOP RATED AWARDS



Only games which will leave their mark on the software world for years to come can ever hope to receive this coveted award. You can rest assured that if you see this symbol on a review, that game is an essential purchase! Games that receive 85% and over as the overall score will earn themselves the Amiga Action Accolade award.



We have decided that there are many games out there that, while not all time classics, are superb games that are well worth the asking price. Those games that score 75% to 84% have been given their own award, the 'Amiga Action Recommended'. Again if you see this icon on a review you can be sure that a game is well worth buying.

ALCATRAZ

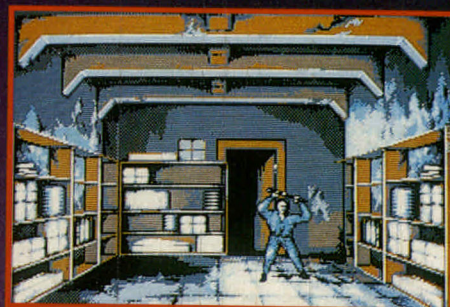
The island of Alcatraz stands empty and discarded - a relic of the past. But, as night settles, the ruins of the old prison comes to life. In an ironic twist of fate, Alcatraz is now the hide out of an evil drugs cartel, led by Miguel Tardiez, its cruel and callous chief. As a crack commando you are about to undertake the most perilous and daring mission ever. Your task - penetrate the island of Alcatraz and capture Tardiez. If you fail the State Department will simply deny any knowledge of your existence. There's no such thing as a dead hero.



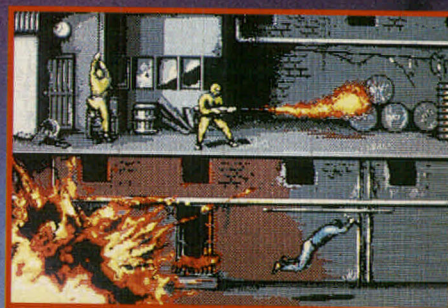
It's the final countdown, as HQ gives the last briefing.



Prepare with care, a simple mistake will cost you your life.



Track down Tardiez's men, as you move ever closer to the very centre of corruption.



One false move and your cover is blown.



Tardiez's men lurk on every corner.

INFOGRAMES



FOR:

ATARI ST/STE - AMIGA - PC & COMPATIBLES

Stein

The Amiga Action

A - These games have been awarded an **Accolade** for outstanding impact within their allocated league.

R - These games have been **Recommended** as they are definitely a good buy, but not quite Accolade standard.

ADVENTURE



The Adventure League contains all those games that are played by inputting text commands.

- 1 Indiana Jones, Last Crusade **A**
- 2 Space Quest series **A**
- 3 Leisure Suit Larry series **A**
- 4 King's Quest series **A**
- 5 Maniac Mansion **A**
- 6 Elvira - Mistress of the Dark **A**
- 7 Operation Stealth **A**
- 8 Zak McKracken **A**
- 9 Zork Trilogy **A**
- 10 Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy **R**
- 11 Planetfall **R**
- 12 Guild of Thieves **R**
- 13 Stationfall **R**
- 14 Codename: Iceman **R**
- 15 Conquests of Camelot **R**
- 16 Lurking Horror **R**
- 17 Future Wars **R**
- 18 Ultima series **R**
- 19 Police Quest series **R**
- 20 Loom **R**
- 21 Manhunter series **R**
- 22 Deja-Vu 1 & 2 **R**
- 23 Shogun **R**
- 24 Spellbreaker **R**
- 25 Wishbringer **R**
- 26 Chronoquest series **R**
- 27 Enchanter **R**
- 28 Sorcerer **R**
- 29 Beyond Zork **R**
- 30 Zork Zero **R**
- 31 Suspect **R**
- 32 Beurocracy **R**
- 33 Deadline **R**
- 34 Time **R**
- 35 Infidel **R**
- 36 Corruption **R**
- 37 Fish **R**
- 38 Jinxter **R**
- 39 The Pawn **R**
- 40 Suspended **R**
- 41 Leather Goddesses of Phobos **R**
- 42 Times of Lore **R**
- 43 Colonel's Bequest **R**
- 44 Goldrush! **R**
- 45 Starcross **R**
- 46 Hollywood Hi-jinx **R**
- 47 Trinity **R**
- 48 A Mind Forever Voyaging **R**
- 49 Black Cauldron **R**
- 50 Night Orc **R**

ARCADE ADVENTURE



This league contains games that, although adventures, are very graphical and do not rely on text input.

- 1 Dungeon Master **A**
- 2 Chaos Strikes Back **A**
- 3 Captive **A**
- 4 Corporation & Mission Disk **A**
- 5 Cadaver **A**
- 6 Xenomorph **A**
- 7 Rocket Ranger **A**
- 8 It Came... & Ant Head **A**
- 9 Horror Zombies from the Crypt **A**
- 10 Unreal **A**
- 11 Kult **A**
- 12 Mean Streets **A**
- 13 Shadow of the Beast II **A**
- 14 Prince of Persia **A**
- 15 Obitus **A**
- 16 Voodoo Nightmare **A**
- 17 Zombi **A**
- 18 Ninja Remix **A**
- 19 Colorado **A**
- 20 Bloodwych & Data Disks **A**
- 21 Gold of the Aztecs **A**
- 22 Escape from Colditz **R**
- 23 Shadow of the Beast **R**
- 24 B.A.T. **R**
- 25 Death Trap **R**
- 26 Treasure Trap **R**
- 27 The Immortal **R**
- 28 Infestation **R**
- 29 Resolution 101 **R**
- 30 Neuromancer **R**
- 31 Ran Xerox **R**
- 32 Batman - The Caped Crusader **R**
- 33 Wierd Dreams **R**
- 34 Sir Fred **R**
- 35 Heroes of the Lance **R**
- 36 Stormlord **R**
- 37 Thunderbirds **R**
- 38 Ghostbusters 2 **R**
- 39 Nightbreed (Interactive) **R**
- 40 Omnicron Conspiracy **R**
- 41 Badlands Pete **R**
- 42 Space Ace **R**
- 43 Dragon's Lair 2 **R**
- 44 Singe's Castle **R**
- 45 Dragon's Lair **R**
- 46 Barbarian **R**
- 47 Obliterator **R**
- 48 Kristal **R**
- 49 Galdregon's Domain **R**
- 50 Eye of Horus **R**

ARCADE STRATEGY



The Arcade Strategy League is made up of games that contain action elements as well as strategy.

- 1 Elite **A**
- 2 Armour-Geddon **A**
- 3 Midwinter **A**
- 4 Starglider 2 **A**
- 5 The Killing Cloud **A**
- 6 Interphase **A**
- 7 Dragon's Breath **A**
- 8 Iron Lord **A**
- 9 Pirates **A**
- 10 Millenium 2.2 **A**
- 11 Damocles & Mission Disk **A**
- 12 Lords of the Rising Sun **A**
- 13 North and South **A**
- 14 Narco Police **R**
- 15 Star Control **R**
- 16 Moonfall **R**
- 17 Time Machine **R**
- 18 Magic Fly **R**
- 19 Starflight **R**
- 20 Space Rogue **R**
- 21 Carthage **R**
- 22 Lost Patrol **R**
- 23 Murders in Space **R**
- 24 Federation of Free Traders **R**
- 25 Day of the Pharaoh **R**

STRATEGY



Games that require a great deal of tactical planning are all contained within the Strategy League.

- 1 Powermonger **A**
- 2 Genghis Khan **A**
- 3 SimCity & Terrain Editor **A**
- 4 Supremacy **A**
- 5 Bandit Kings of Ancient China **A**
- 6 Populous & Promised Lands **A**
- 7 Railroad Tycoon **A**
- 8 Breach 2 **A**
- 9 Harpoon **A**
- 10 Murder **A**
- 11 Laser Squad **A**
- 12 Breach **A**
- 13 Paladin **A**
- 14 Warlords **A**
- 15 Gettysburg **A**
- 16 Armada **A**
- 17 Borodino **A**
- 18 Risk **A**
- 19 Battlemaster **A**
- 20 Battle Chess **A**
- 21 Gold of the Americas **R**
- 22 Tower of Babel **R**
- 23 Red Lightning **R**
- 24 Conflict Europe **R**
- 25 Storm Across Europe **R**

PLATFORM



The Platform League encompasses all games that require you to leap from platform to platform.

- 1 Switchblade 2 **A**
- 2 James Pond **A**
- 3 Rainbow Islands **A**
- 4 Switchblade **A**
- 5 Rick Dangerous 1 & 2 **A**
- 6 Chuck Rock **A**
- 7 Brat **A**
- 8 Flood **A**
- 9 New Zealand Story **A**
- 10 Viking Child **A**
- 11 Night Shift **A**
- 12 Ghouls'n'Ghosts **A**
- 13 Edd the Duck **R**
- 14 Kid Gloves **R**
- 15 Car - Vup **R**
- 16 Impossamole **R**
- 17 The Amazing Spiderman **R**
- 18 Batman - The Movie **R**
- 19 Strider **R**
- 20 Axel's Magic Hammer **R**
- 21 Mighty Bombjack **R**
- 22 Fire and Brimstone **R**
- 23 Super Wonderboy **R**
- 24 Onslaught **R**
- 25 Chronicles of Omega **R**

PUZZLE & QUIZ



If it's a brain teaser that you're after then take a browse through the Puzzle & Quiz League.

- 1 Lemmings **A**
- 2 Chips Challenge **A**
- 3 Pipemania **A**
- 4 Klax **A**
- 5 Tetris **A**
- 6 Blockout **A**
- 7 Welltris **A**
- 8 Ishido **A**
- 9 Puzznic **A**
- 10 Nevermind **A**
- 11 E-Motion **A**
- 12 Trivial Pursuit **A**
- 13 Gem'X **R**
- 14 Atomix **R**
- 15 Revelations **R**
- 16 Pick'n'Pile **R**
- 17 Loopz **R**
- 18 Spindizzy Worlds **R**
- 19 Jumping Jackson **R**
- 20 Clown'o'Mania **R**
- 21 Scrabble **R**
- 22 Manix **R**
- 23 Manic Marble **R**
- 24 Boulderdash **R**
- 25 The Power **R**

Super League



BEAT 'EM-UP



Contains all those games that require you to kick hell out of your enemy and generally be very violent.

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|---|
| 1 | IK+ | A |
| 2 | Torvak the Warrior | A |
| 3 | Budokan | A |
| 4 | Panza Kick Boxing | A |
| 5 | Oriental Games | A |
| 6 | After the War | A |
| 7 | Golden Axe | R |
| 8 | Vigilante | R |
| 9 | Ninja Warriors | R |
| 10 | Wrath of the Demon | R |
| 11 | Shadow Warriors | R |
| 12 | Sword of the Sotan | R |
| 13 | Chambers of Shaolin | R |
| 14 | Black Tiger | R |
| 15 | Dynasty Wars | R |
| 16 | TMHT | R |
| 17 | Nightbreed (Arcade) | R |
| 18 | Rogue Trooper | R |
| 19 | Double Dragon II | R |
| 20 | Last Ninja 2 | R |
| 21 | Ivanhoe | R |
| 22 | Wild Streets | R |
| 23 | Dr Dooms Revenge | R |
| 24 | Altered Beast | R |
| 25 | Double Dragon | R |

BAT 'N' BALL



If rebounding a projectile of a bat excites you then the Bat 'n' Ball League is the place to look.

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | Arkanoid 2 - Revenge of Doh | A |
| 2 | Light Corridor | A |
| 3 | Shufflepuck Cafe | A |
| 4 | Arkanoid | A |
| 5 | Krypton Egg | R |
| 6 | Lords of War | R |
| 7 | Botics | R |
| 8 | Titan | R |
| 9 | Ballistix | R |
| 10 | Impact | R |

LAND & SEA SIMULATORS



Any simulation of a ground vehicle or sea vessel is contained in the Land & Sea Simulators League.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | M1 Tank Platoon | A |
| 2 | Team Yankee | A |
| 3 | Silent Service | A |
| 4 | Sherman M4 | A |
| 5 | Operation Spruance | R |
| 6 | Conqueror | R |
| 7 | Advanced Destroyer Simulator | R |
| 8 | Red Storm Rising | R |
| 9 | 688 Attack Sub | R |
| 10 | Carrier Command | R |

SHOOT 'EM-UP



A shoot 'em-up consists of plenty of enemy and bucketfuls of blasting everything in sight.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Xenon 2 - Megablast | A |
| 2 | Blood Money | A |
| 3 | Swiv | A |
| 4 | Killing Game Show | A |
| 5 | Z-Out | A |
| 6 | Turrican 2 | A |
| 7 | X-Out | A |
| 8 | Turrican | A |
| 9 | Silkworm | A |
| 10 | Atomic Robo-Kid | A |
| 11 | Simulcra | A |
| 12 | Strider II | A |
| 13 | Battle Squadron | A |
| 14 | R-Type | A |
| 15 | Venus | A |
| 16 | Midnight Resistance | A |
| 17 | Line of Fire | R |
| 18 | Operation Wolf | R |
| 19 | Battlestorm | R |
| 20 | Robocop 2 | R |
| 21 | Baal | R |
| 22 | Operation Thunderbolt | R |
| 23 | Warlock the Avenger | R |
| 24 | Xenon | R |
| 25 | Anarchy | R |
| 26 | StarRay | R |
| 27 | Escape From Robot Monsters | R |
| 28 | The Spy Who Loved me | R |
| 29 | Total Recall | R |
| 30 | Back to the Future 3 | R |
| 31 | Menace | R |
| 32 | Saint Dragon | R |
| 33 | U.N. Squadron | R |
| 34 | Vaxine | R |
| 35 | Dan Dare II | R |
| 36 | Monty Python's Flying Circus | R |
| 37 | Starglider | R |
| 38 | Dragonstrike | R |
| 39 | Defender II | R |
| 40 | Eswat | R |
| 41 | Robocop | R |
| 42 | Mystical | R |
| 43 | Eliminator | R |
| 44 | P-47 | R |
| 45 | Dan Dare III | R |
| 46 | Eliminator | R |
| 47 | Pang | R |
| 48 | Oops Up | R |
| 49 | The Plague | R |
| 50 | Zarathrusta | R |

FLIGHT SIMULATORS



Any game that simulates aerial combat, whether it be in a helicopter, fighter plane or bomber.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Flight of the Intruder | A |
| 2 | Falcon & Mission disks 1 & 2 | A |
| 3 | F-19 Stealth Fighter | A |
| 4 | Battle of Britain | A |
| 5 | Fighter Bomber | A |
| 6 | Battlehawks 1942 | A |
| 7 | F-16 Combat Pilot | A |
| 8 | Gunship | A |
| 9 | Interceptor | R |
| 10 | Flight Simulator 2 | R |
| 11 | MI6 - 29 Fulcrum | R |
| 12 | F-29 Retaliator | R |
| 13 | Tower Fra | R |
| 14 | Wings | R |
| 15 | Skychase | R |
| 16 | F-15 Strike Eagle | R |
| 17 | ATF II | R |
| 18 | Snowstrike | R |
| 19 | Strike Force Harrier | R |
| 20 | Blue Angels | R |

RACING



If it's hairing around a race track at over 100mph that turns you on then look no further.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Supercars 2 | A |
| 2 | Stunt Car Racer | A |
| 3 | Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge | A |
| 4 | Team Suzuki | A |
| 5 | Toyota Rally | A |
| 6 | Nitro | A |
| 7 | Super Cars | A |
| 8 | Indianapolis 500 | A |
| 9 | Super Monaco GP | A |
| 10 | Test Drive 2 | A |
| 11 | Lombard RAC Rally | A |
| 12 | Super Hang-On | A |
| 13 | Combo Racer | A |
| 14 | Hard Drivin' II | R |
| 15 | Jupiter's Masterdrive | R |
| 16 | Off Road Racer | R |
| 17 | Badlands | R |
| 18 | RVF Honda | R |
| 19 | Grand Prix Circuit | R |
| 20 | Turbo Outrun | R |
| 21 | Hard Drivin' | R |
| 22 | The Cycles | R |
| 23 | Chase HQ 2 | R |
| 24 | Powerdrome | R |
| 25 | Overlander | R |

ROLE PLAYING



RPGs are defined as games that allow you to design the attributes of the character under your control.

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|---|
| 1 | Might and Magic II | A |
| 2 | Champions of Krynn | A |
| 3 | Bard's Tale II | A |
| 4 | Star Flight | A |
| 5 | Legend of Faerghail | R |
| 6 | Buck Rogers | R |
| 7 | Dragon Wars | R |
| 8 | Drakkhen | R |
| 9 | Azure Bonds | R |
| 10 | Pool of Radiance | R |

SPORTS SIMULATORS



Whether it be football, tennis, snooker, golf, basketball or any other sport, this is the league for you.

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Kick Off 2 | A |
| 2 | Speedball 2 | A |
| 3 | Speedball | A |
| 4 | TV Sports Football | A |
| 5 | Pro Tennis Tour 2 | A |
| 6 | Tennis Cup | A |
| 7 | Games: Summer Edition | A |
| 8 | PGA Tour Golf | A |
| 9 | Master Blazer | A |
| 10 | California Games | A |
| 11 | Microprose Soccer | A |
| 12 | Fiendish Freddy's Top of Fun | A |
| 13 | World Class Leaderboard | A |
| 14 | International Soccer Challenge | A |
| 15 | TV Sports Basketball | A |
| 16 | Pro Tennis Tour | A |
| 17 | Grand Monster Slam | R |
| 18 | Zany Golf | R |
| 19 | World Games | R |
| 20 | Projectyle | R |
| 21 | Purple Saturn Day | R |
| 22 | Italy 1990 | R |
| 23 | World Championship Soccer | R |
| 24 | Steve Davis Snooker | R |
| 25 | Football Manager 2 | R |
| 26 | Jack Nicklaus Golf | R |
| 27 | Footballer of the Year 2 | R |
| 28 | 3D Tennis | R |
| 29 | Tournament Golf | R |
| 30 | Manchester United | R |
| 31 | Circus Games | R |
| 32 | Adidas Soccer | R |
| 33 | Passing Shot | R |
| 34 | Grand National | R |
| 35 | Mean 18 | R |
| 36 | Adidas Tennis | R |
| 37 | Italia '90 | R |
| 38 | M.U.D.S | R |
| 39 | Cyberball | R |
| 40 | Fighting Soccer1 | R |



Worth its

The Amiga Action coverdisk just keeps on improving, or though this month we should say disks. The first thing on the agenda is Ilyad, a brilliant shoot'em-up that is only available on the Amiga and has never been released before. It was due to be a normal full price game at around £25, but now it comes free with your copy of AA.

On the second disk we have a training mode from one of the most awaited games of the year – Armour-Geddon by Psygnosis. The training mode will allow you to pilot a craft around the Armour-Geddon world and savour the game from first hand experience. But let's not babble on, grab your disks and read the following pages for information on what to do.



Even today the elders still told the children about the times now gone when Baron Arkhon did not rule, but most of the youngsters thought these stories to be myth, and simply fabricated to keep their hopes up.

The Baron had been lucky enough to be born into a rich family that was already quite powerful, but instead of using his money to help the people, he wasted it. He hired ruthless men to fight against his own people.

But the end for everyone came when he managed to construct some sort of experimental machine which could send him and his armies back in time and squash the rebel force before it started. Fortunately, the rebels had managed to get wind of the evil device and now they know their only hope is to use the same machine to go back in time and vanquish the forces of the Baron there.

Not only do the lives of the rebels today depend on this mission being successful, but the lives



A set of joined ships zip onto the screen and move around close to your ship. Blow them away as quickly as possible or you're dead meat!

of people all the way through time depend on it.

You are the lone rebel who has been chosen to try and destroy the Baron Arkhon and his forces. Piloting a single space fighter you will have to battle your way through four different time zones before you eventually catch up with the Baron himself in the future.

But before you can do this you must infiltrate the Baron's secret base and enter the time module that will make it possible to go back in time and battle with Arkhon.

As with all shoot'em-ups you can collect a selection of special weapons along the way to help you take out the enemy forces, but even these weapons are protected. Certain enemies have the special add-on weapons stored inside them, but once the alien is destroyed the extra weapon will float out and give you a chance to collect it.

When and if you get to the end of the first level your ship will automatically enter the time module. Now, you can go back in time, but



There are quite a few obstacles in the game where you have to rely on your reactions. These undulating pillars are just some of them.



A horde of about 100 ships come hurtling towards you at high speed in an attempt to kamikaze you. Keep your finger on the fire button and get ready to do a lot of dodging.

**INCREDIBLE EXCLUSIVE
FULL GAME**

Weight in Gold

INCREDIBLE EXCLUSIVE
FULL GAME

ANNIHILATING THE ALIENS OF ILYAD



The laser is the first weapon you will find in the game. It's pretty fast and can get rid of the enemy very quickly.



There are not many things that can protect themselves from fire, so this weapon is very deadly.



The electrical bolt is very similar to the laser, but a lot better. Watch the baddies perish with this weapon.



What shoot'em-up would be without the good old three way gun. Nothing will be able to get near you now!

it's up to you to choose which of the four time periods that you want to go to first. Whichever way you go you're going to have to complete the others before you can battle it out with the Baron.

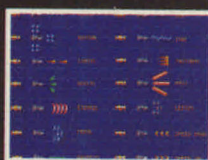
The game has outstanding graphics that are very well drawn and animated. The scrolling is particularly good without any judder, and although the game is a horizontal (left to right in this case) shoot'em-up the screen also scrolls slightly up and down as well.

However the sound has not

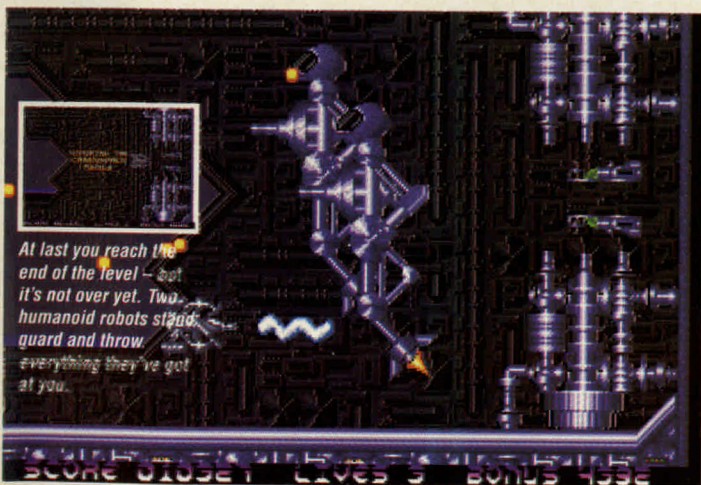
been forgotten. The title music and sound FX are top notch. Their quality is probably the reason why Ilyad is not going to be released on the ST.

The game is controlled in the usual manner - via the joystick, with the eight positions sending your craft in the respective directions. And guess what? The fire button makes your ship fire its weapons (holding it down will act like an auto-fire which makes life a little easier). And Ilyad is guaranteed to make your fingers ache.

As you speed through the level you are suddenly confronted by a rather large monster heading in your direction. Let's hope you can get out of the way in time.



(Above) If you wait for the title page to disappear you will be shown a page with all the available weapons. However, you'll have to collect them to find out how good they are.



At last you reach the end of the level - but it's not over yet. Two humanoid robots stand guard and throw everything they've got at you.



The evil Baron Arkhon isn't stupid. As well as his armies from the future he has forced the creatures from the past to fight on his side.





ARMOUR-GEDDON

The Radio-active Cover Disk



As you make a charge into enemy territory you are intercepted by an enemy viper.



By using the weapon view function you can see things through the "missile's eyes".



Heading due west from base you will come to an island; perfect target practice.

Being the kind people we are, we have decided to give all of you lucky souls out there in readerland a special treat. It comes in the form of a massive playable demo of the brilliant new game by Psygnosis – Armour-Geddon. Not only can you read the review in this issue, you can also get a taster of the action for yourselves.

To load the demo all you have to do is insert the Armour-Geddon disk into your drive and sit back and watch the intro sequence. After you have recovered from the motion picture quality introduction you will find an options screen in front of you. Because this is a demo some of the options are not available. Select PLAY SINGLE by clicking with the mouse.

Upon being presented with the equipment screen you should click on one of the six roster positions in the top left of the screen. If you then divert your attention to the

bottom right you will see a rotating 3D picture of a vehicle. You can cycle through the selection of vehicles by clicking on the two arrows.

When you have decided which vehicle to use click and then drag the icon across to the bottom left window. Now all that is left to do is to choose your ordnance which is done in the same way as selecting a vehicle. To climb into the cockpit of your chosen craft selected PILOT VEHICLE.

To start up the engine press the S key. The plus and minus keys on the main keyboard will allow you to change the power and speed. Control is via a joystick and you can launch missiles and weapons with the fire button. To select which weapon is active press either the Q, A and Z key for the top, middle and bottom weapons respectively. Any other key functions can be found in the list of key functions on the left.

PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS

If, against all the odds, your Amiga Action Coverdisk goes down the drain, up the wall or round the bend then put it to bed with a nice warm drink and a couple of headache tablets. If this fails to rectify the problem you must take more decisive steps. Put the disk into a sturdy envelope and send it to: **Amiga Action Duff Disks, Stanley Precision Data Systems, Unit F, Cavendish Courtyard, Sallow Road, Welden North Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants, NN17 1JX.**

Please do not send your Amiga Action Duff Disks to the editorial team as they have neither the time nor the facilities to deal with them and cannot guarantee their return.

KEY FUNCTIONS

On The Keyboard

- Esc – Menu
- Tab – Raise Gun Turret
- Ctrl – Lower Gun Turret
- Q – Weapon 1
- A – Weapon 2
- Z – Weapon 3
- W – Weapon View
- S – Stop/Start Engine
- T – Target Switch
- B – Brake
- P – Pause
- – Throttle Down
- + – Throttle Up
- < – Left Rudder
- > – Right Rudder
- Alt – Flare
- Del – Shield Down
- Help – Shield Up

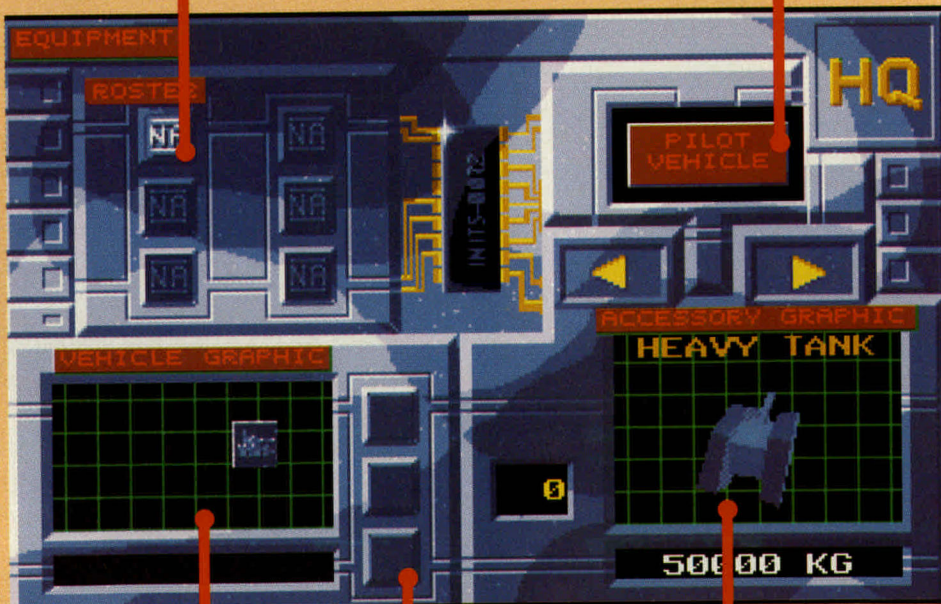
On The Keypad

- (– Camera Left
 -) – Camera Right
 - / – Zoom In
 - * – Zoom Out
 - – Camera Down
 - + – Camera Up
 - Entr – External View
 - 0 – Satellite View
 - 5 – Cockpit View
- Number keys give different views from the cockpit

GETTING STARTED

1. Select a position in the vehicle roster simply by clicking on it.

5. Click on the pilot vehicle box, and grab your joystick.



3. Click on the 3D picture and drag it over to the vehicle graphic window.

4. Select your weapons in the same way as vehicles and drag them across to these weapon windows.

2. Select a vehicle from the six available by clicking on the left and right arrows.

THE GERM THAT ATE MY BRAIN !!!

GERM CRAZY

SEE!
it eat through
all major
organs

HEAR!
hysterical screams
of agony

FEEL!
completely
sick

starring
YOU
as the victim
of this
incredible
DISEASE



ST/Amiga

ELECTRONIC
ZOO

ELECTRONIC ZOO, Elliot Road, Love Lane Industrial Estate,
Cirencester, Glos. GL7 1YS (0285) 641541

Available now



THE DEFINITIVE DEATH RACE

SUPERCARS II

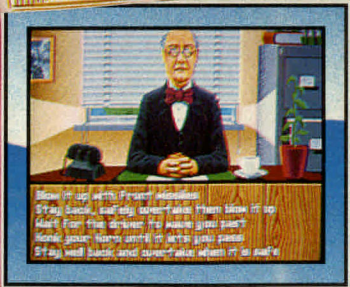
...THE NIGHTMARE CONTINUES...

...Prepare to recommence motorised combat and do battle in the most brutal race of all. With a 1/2 player option, new weaponry, 20 new tracks including bridges and ramps to be jumped and improved graphics, Supercars 2 promises to be an even greater smash than the original Supercars.



Screen shots from Amiga format.

Produced by
Magnetic Fields



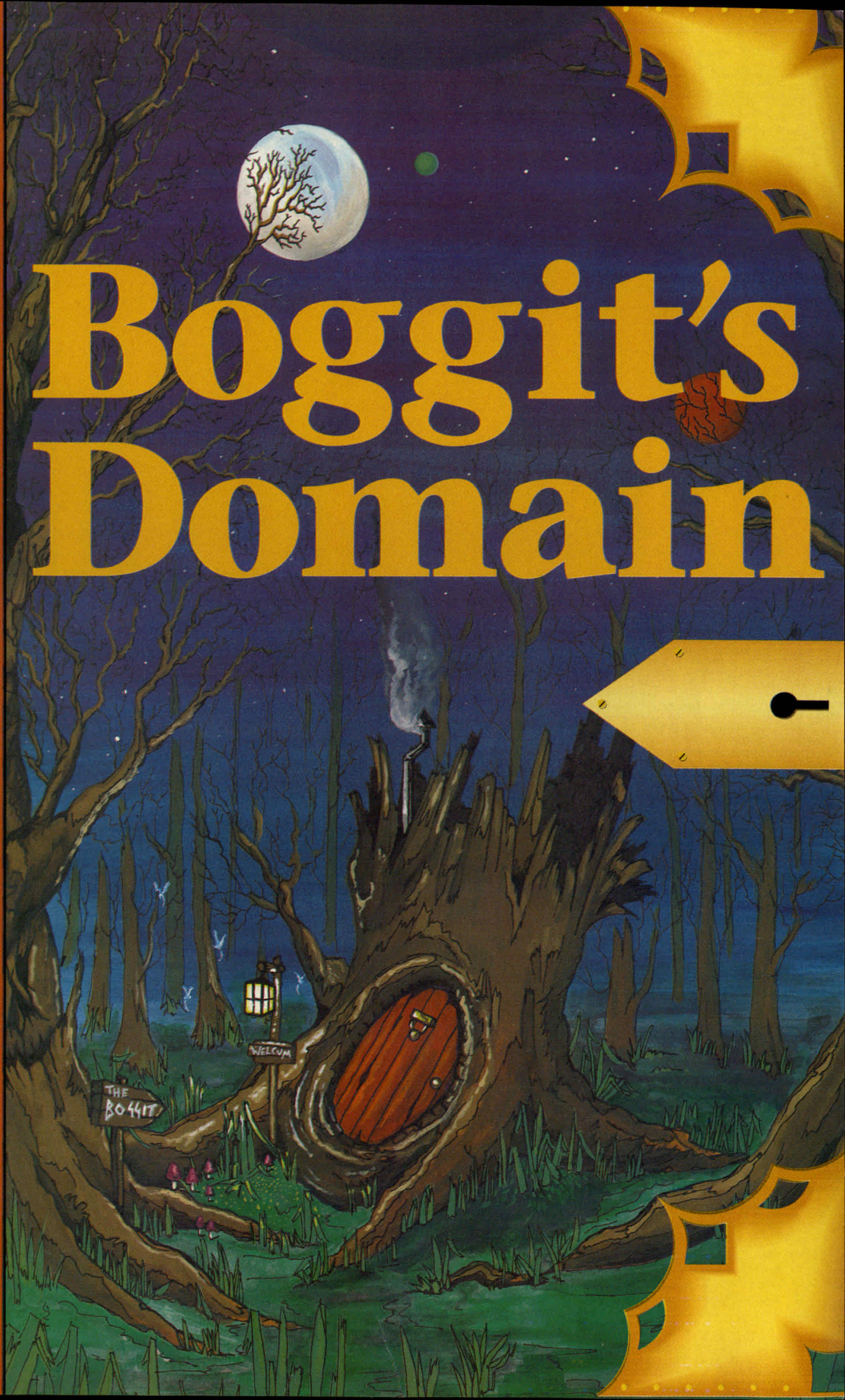
EXPLOSIVE ACTION
FROM THE
CREATORS OF
LOTUS ESPRIT
TURBO
CHALLENGE

Available on:
AMIGA & ATARI ST/STE



Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd,
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS Tel: (0742) 753423

Boggit's Domain



What a month it has been. Never have I received so much software and mail. Letters are arriving from every corner of the world now: Pakistan, Australia, Canada, Greece, Tenerife - it's quite incredible. It's just a pity that they all arrived just as I decided to begin my annual spring clean.

I am finding dusty scrolls and maps stuffed in every corner of the house. I suppose I really must spend time cataloguing things properly, but I never can get interested in doing boring jobs. I've spent hours cleaning out all my old Dragon's Blood bottles and polishing my stuffed alligator - (which plays hell with my back-ache and spoils my otherwise sweet nature). Still it is nice to hear from you all, even if I can't always answer the hundreds of letters.

Meanwhile the sun continues to shine endlessly over the Great Wood and everywhere the flowers continue to bloom in sweet profusion. The Dragon is on the wing. Boggit's in his treehouse - all's right with the world.

BOGGIT'S MAIL BAG

So much mail - so little time. Here is this month's pick of the crop.

Ex-Atari Owners Personal Nightmare

This is desperate plea for some serious aid. I am a former Atari ST owner who now has an Amiga (the ST was stolen and I replaced it with an Amiga). Then came the problem of replacing my software. This was done with the exception of my favourite game - Personal Nightmare.

I can find no reference to it in local software catalogues and the local dealers concluded that it must now be unavailable. I have



Horrorsoft's classic adventure game is still available for those of you who are not afraid to have your own Personal Nightmare. If you've got the inclination, Boggit's got the address.

BOGGIT'S BOUQUETS

I received a scroll from an aggrieved RPG player recently who wanted to know why I wasn't raving about Dragon Wars from Electronic Arts. He claimed it was the greatest thing since sliced Dragon Steaks, and didn't I think so to?

Well I retrieved the game from my Treasure Chest and gave it another good thrashing, and I do believe he is right. This RPG is similar to the 'Might and Magic' style game, but is even more sophisticated. It has an automatic map drawing facility which is a god-send, although it would be nice if games of this type allowed players to add markers to the map (like Captive).

To bring more of an adventure style to the game, you are prompted to read certain paragraphs from the game's booklet when you arrive at important points. This text will give you extra descriptions of your surroundings and provide informa-



Dragon Wars

Copyright Interplay 89-98

Dragon Wars is the latest game from the team which brought you the classic Bard's Tale series of RPGs. A sprawling epic game which will repay your purchase price with months of gameplay.

tion which will help you solve certain problems. The sound and graphics are no great shakes, but this is the type of game which can grab your imagination. Give this game an evening to get into your head and it will take you many

months to get it out again.

There are weapons to use, spells to cast and Dragons to control. What more can you ask for? Yes, I think Electronic Arts deserve a bunch of Petunias for this effort.

written to Accolade who publish Horrorsoft's Elvira, but they obviously didn't read the letter because they just said contact your local dealer. Is the game still available?

Name Lost! Cardiff

Lucky for you I can do everything - (apart from losing the second page of your letter which had your name on it!)

You can buy the game from Adventuresoft, PO Box 786, Sutton Coalfield, West Midlands B7 4HG. I forgot to ask them how much, but I'm sure you can make them an offer they can't refuse.

I have also uncovered a rare 'funny' with this game. A few early copies had a bug which shows up when you search the clothes of the tramp at the Manor. It shocks some players to find that the tramp's pockets contain the film which they posted off. Ignore this, your film

has been posted.

Pick a Perfumed Pass in Larry II

Yo Boggit Dude. Listen small-type person, I am having major problems with Leisure Suit Dude II. Man it's totally bogus, I just can't get past the guards at the airport. So why don't 'you' let 'me' know how? Oh, and go easy on the ('My aren't we the thicke') insults.

And why do you live in a crap tree dude, surely there are better ones?

Andy

Remember that boring journey through the jungle? There is a flower which can be picked. Stuff that into the airport guard's hand to totally confuse him.

As for my tree, I'll thank you to keep your comments to yourself. If you know of a better one I suggest you go and jump off it.

Future Wars: Prisoner of the Crughons

I am a 16 year old RPG enthusiast, but my main worry is that I will be collecting my pension before I complete Delphine's mega-hard Future Wars.

My problem is how to get out of the prison cell when you are captured by the Crughons. I have tried many different things, but I can only get as far as removing the air vent grill panel. Many of my friends are stuck here also, so please put us out of our misery and drop me some hints.

J. Richardson, Norwich

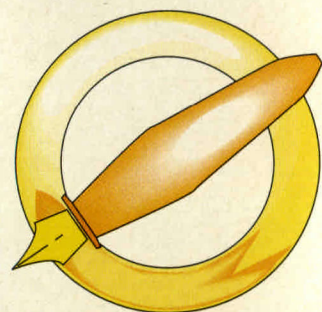
So, you have been 'caught by the

Crughons'. That is almost as bad as being 'caught by the Cherokees' (Ouch!)

Which reminds me - did I tell you that my old granny was almost killed at Custer's Last Stand? She wasn't actually taking part in the battle, she just happened to be camping nearby and went over to complain about the noise.

There are two objects which you need to solve your problem. The first is a gas canister which is found next to the glass case containing the girl. The second is a newspaper.

On the station platform is a dispensing machine which, if you persist, will give you a newspaper. Use the gas on the Crughons and block the grille with the paper to stop the gas seeping back into the cell and killing you.



STAR LETTER

Dragon Wars Help

Why is it that you only do guides to games like Dungeon Master and Captive? No offence Boggit, but me and my friends believe this type of game is boring. Well done for

putting 'Might and Magic 2' in the Boggit's Bouquet section – best cash I ever spent.

I've got a few tips for Dragon Wars players:

◆ When you find the magic quiver and gatling bow, equip both and the character using them will be a formidable opponent indeed. The gatling bow can fire a full load of arrows at your opponent in one shot, but uses up his arrow supply in one go. If he has the magic quiver he has an infinite supply of arrows so he can fire 20 arrows in every attack.

◆ Even after a character has died you can still use his abilities by pressing the 'use' button and selecting another character. Now press the number of the dead character you want to use and you're on to the characters option screen.

◆ To get into Long John Ugly's dock house simply use your bureaucracy skill after the pirates chuck you out of the dock house. Pay them the minimum price of 50 gold pieces and you're in.

I also have some queries. Where can I find King Drake? Of what use is the Royal Robe? How do you get into the Boat House in the Decaying City?

Kong Loo, Derbyshire

Well the main reason I can't provide lots of guides to games like Dragon Wars and Might and Magic is simply because they are so BIG!

The reason why you (and me)



like them so much is because there is so much in them.

Unfortunately I never have the time to spend on such big games, so apart from a few nights of orcbashing I have to move on. Perhaps if more RPG fans like yourself were to help out with hints and solutions we could assist more.

Just to start the ball rolling I'll send you something from my Petunia Patch.

Twisting the Threads of the Loom Into Strange Patterns

I bought Loom from Lucasfilms because I read it had terrific graphics – and it's true. I did find the

game pretty easy, but that's because I was desperately trying to get to the end of it.

I've since found out that there is lots of fun to be had if you forget about finishing the quest and instead just experiment with the spells you find. If you try and do things that you know you shouldn't do you'll find that the game sometimes comes up with surprising results.

Here's a few things you should try: Dye the sheep green. Do the reflection spell on Rusty's corpse. Close up the owl's hole (ouch!) Open and close graves. Heal holes instead of closing them. Spin terror

on the workers. Open and close the Chalice. There are too many things to mention them all, but experimentation is fun.

J. Price, Southall

I decided to try out some of your ideas and I too got some very strange results. I tried out the 'Terrify' spell on a herd of sheep – and an Atari ST user wearing wellington boots appeared.

Camelot's Quest Made Easy by an Offering of Silver

I've been playing Conquests of Camelot from Sierra for a couple of months now and I'm finally stuck. I just can't seem to get out of Glastonbury Tor. I can get the answer to the Riddle Rocks, enter the ruins and kill the Mad Monks, but now the Gods tell me I must stay and take the place of the monks. The Gods also mention some rubbish about Gold and Bronze and how much they like silver, but that doesn't seem to help me.

Will the Super Stars of Wrestling be coming onto the Amiga?

Jim Dove

This ain't exactly a hard problem. I know humans are allowed to be thick occasionally, but you are definitely abusing the privilege. If the Gods are talking about Gold, Bronze and Silver, it must be coins they are after.

Earlier in the game you were



Trapped by the Gods, you will need more than prayer to escape in Sierra's Conquest of Camelot. Perhaps they can be bribed?

COMPOST HEAP

Of the many games delivered to the Old Blackthorn Tree, some get Bouquets, some get a grudging nod of approval – and some get chucked in the Boggit's Compost Heap!

Bat from UbiSoft is a game which I have been waiting to play for over a year. As it has won prestigious prizes from the French software scene, and received many acres of praise in the British press, I was expecting something pretty impressive. Well I wasn't impressed.

It certainly looks nice and has some interesting ideas, (such as a programmable computer built into your arm) but when the top layer is stripped away what is there left? A very basic game consisting of asking endlessly boring questions of a million, identical characters. The French idea of a good game is very different to mine, just like their sense of humour. I know for a fact that very few of them laugh at my jokes.

Obitus from Psygnosis has a wonderful advert, highly detailed

graphics, smooth scrolling mazes, beautiful T Shirt and no gameplay. It's a racehorse designed by a committee – resulting in a camel. Using their collision detection routines I reckon I could destroy Frank Bruno – and my blows to his chin wouldn't reach his kneecaps.

Neither am I impressed with beautiful scrolling mazes. Mapping twisty mazes is hardly something to

get over-excited about. Considering the very high cost of this game it's sadly lacking in too many departments.

All that being said, I must mention that the goblin postman also delivered Lemmings from Psygnosis which is living proof that they do know a good game when they see one. Don't buy Obitus – buy Lemmings it's great.



French comic book art is used to illustrate the weird worlds to be discovered in UbiSoft's Bat game. It is presently high in the charts, but not so great in Boggit's books.88

able to go to Camelot's Treasury and fill your purse with coins.. Now's the time to put them to use. These Gods say they like silver so that's what you must give them. Put five silver coins on the altar and you will be rewarded.

One thing I can promise you, no Super Stars of Wrestling will ever be seen on my Amiga.

Strike a Light In Chronoquest

Hi 'Bog Thing'. Here I am, sitting at my trusty A500, quietly going insane! We, (wife, two kids and me) have finished Future Wars and Operation Stealth (without too much help), we've messed about with D.M. (didn't like it) and Sierra games (brill), kids (8 and 11) loved Beast/Powerdrift and so on.

So, while waiting for the next Delphine game I went back to Chronoquest. I've been in the Kitchen, Dining Room, Hall, Study and two bedrooms.

Last year when I bought it I remember going upstairs to another room, but I can't find it this time. I have been through all my old mags, but in 14 months 'Nobody' ever mentions the poxy game.

Is it so difficult that not even you can find your way through it? Is it so hopeless that nobody else will admit to having a copy? I have a picture, a letter, a wine bottle, a steel ball, a grapnel and two bits of card. What I need now is just a nudge in the right direction (please sir, boss, guv).

Dave Pruice, Kent

Too difficult for me? Go and wash your unworthy mouth out with soap. Why do I never mention Chronoquest? - because it's French of course. It's also naff, but that's another story.

There is another staircase which you appear to be ignoring and it's found behind the door in front of you in the initial screen. Once you go through the door there is a staircase leading up and down. I suspect that your real problem is that the staircase is in darkness and you break your stupid neck if you walk on it without some source of light.

If you go up the main stairs and examine the statue you'll find a key. This key opens a chest which will reveal gloves. There is a right-hand bedside cupboard which can be opened and it contains a piece of paper with a safe combination on it. The safe you are looking for is in the kitchen.

The most important clue for this part of the game is that there are some candles on top of a cupboard in the room at the top of the staircase - the room with the crucifix.

I must warn you that only the French can play this game with safety. All other races risk brain damage.

CHAOS CORNER

When Chaos Strikes Back was play-tested on the Atari ST, players reported that they found the new dungeon very confusing. Illusion walls and pits are everywhere, and no corridor ever seems to take you to the same place twice. While this problem was chickenfeed to a magnificent Dungeoneer like myself, FTL decided to add a new feature to the Amiga version which would alleviate the problem.

A magic map can be found in the starting hall which makes the job of moving around much easier. The map will even indicate some features which are invisible in the normal view of the Dungeon. Take for example the coin slot in the room below the Demon Directory. Putting money in the slot does not appear to give you anything, but if you examine the map you will see that the real output altar is behind a nearby illusion wall.

In addition to the basic map, four additional spells have been added which enable the map to reveal special features. There is a 'monster radar' spell which shows the location of nearby

beasts and there is another spell which highlights illusion walls as flashing, yellow squares. A further spell will track the movement of missiles such as fireballs as they shoot through transporter beams - very useful when working out which way the manure will fly when the solids hits the fan.

The final spell is used to work out the effect of wall buttons and

floor pads on the dungeon's topography. Normally when you move around, the map displays the area in which you are standing. Cast the spell and the map will stay fixed for the area you are in. Now you can move to where the button is and press it. The map will show any changes which happen in the area where you froze it. Sneaky!



The addition of a Magic Map to the Amiga version of Chaos makes life a lot easier for dungeoneers. Wise wizards should check out the additional spells which enable even more secrets to be revealed.

KWIK QWIP

Last month there was a serious fire in the headquarters at Atari UK. It did £10 million pounds' worth of improvements.

Are the Heroes Quest Pods Giving You the Pips?

Yo Bogbrush! I have had my Amiga for just under a year now and have just started adventuring. I have finished Future Wars and nearly finished Space Quest 3, but as I am only 12 I sometimes have problems solving the puzzles in such games.

At the moment I am on a game called Hero's Quest from Sierra. My problem is how do you get the seed from those stupid little pods? Also how do you kill the Frost Giant and Bruno? Also mighty Boggit are there any Larry games suitable for me as they look like a challenge?

Why do you always say Sierra games are £24.99 when I always have to pay £39.99?

M. Cowley, Blandford Forum

I don't remember quoting prices for Sierra games, but I'll confess that I only recently realised how expensive they are - ain't it shocking! But surely that only applies to their new games, I thought the earlier games were £24.99. As I think the earlier games are better anyway, I would stick with those.

For a start you don't kill the Frost Giant (why are humans such



Choose your character and choose your fate. The solution to the puzzles in Sierra's great game of Hero's Quest all depends on the kind of skills you decide to adopt.

bloodthirsty swine?). All he needs is a bunch of apples to warm him up. He told me that he quite fancied Granny Smith, so if you can't get apples try giving him the old lady.

The problem with this game is that there are many ways of solving the same problem depending on your abilities. I have pored through my book of wisdom and it says that you get the seed by chucking a rock at it (you can GET ROCKS almost anywhere).

However I'm sure that I just used my climbing ability to climb up the rocks and grabbed the seed as it flew through the air. What are you like at climbing?

I think the original Larry game is the easiest, the funniest, the cheapest - and the best. If you want a good laugh the Boggit suggests you go for this one.

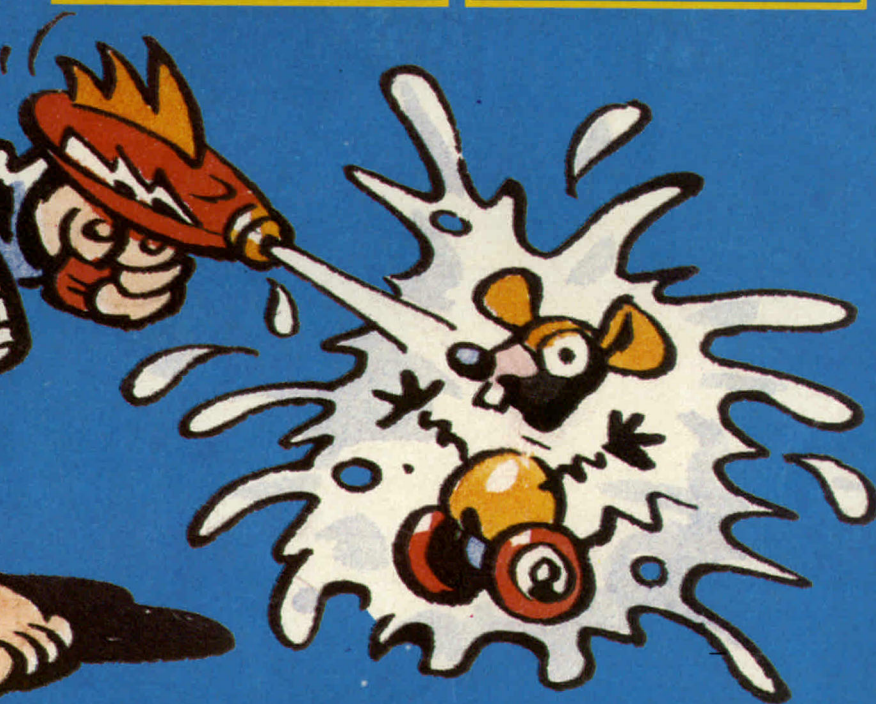
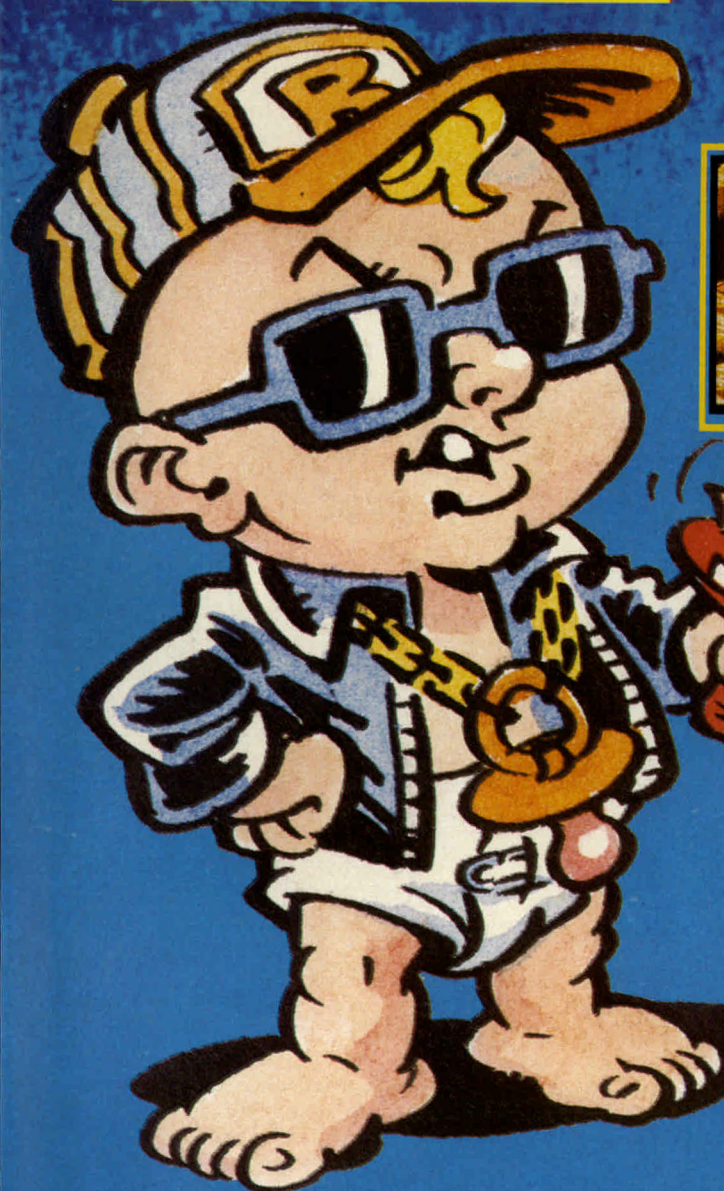
Well I've still got a load of dusting and cleaning to do if I want to be finished this side of Christmas, so I'll stick these scribbles in a bag and send Archimedes down to the post box. If there's any help you need with any adventure games, and you humans always need help in one way or another, don't forget to write to the knowledgeable Boggit who will try and answer all letters.

Send your letters, queries, (and empty Dragon's Blood Bottles) with an SAE to:

**Boggit's Domain,
The Old Blackthorn Tree,
Blackthorn Drive,
Larkfield,
Aylesford,
Kent ME20 6NR.**

BRAT™

THE
ANTI CUTE
STRIKES BACK!



HE'LL BE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE
ON YOUR AMIGA AND ST.

IMAGE WORKS IRWIN HOUSE 118 SOUTHWARK STREET LONDON SE1 0SW

TEL: 071 928 1454 FAX: 071 583 3494



FOURSFIELD
© 1991 TARANN LTD





Bingo! You've caught the robot, so you leave your hoverbike and make the arrest. Now you can sit back a while and wait for the PUP to take the suspect back to base for questioning.

M.G.
500rds



Machine gun rounds are light and there are plenty of them. Ideal for taking out people.

CANNON
150rds



Cannon shells are excellent for destroying the Black Angels' solid hardware.

LIFE
SUPPORT
SUIT



The airmosuit provides all the protection you'll need for venturing beneath the cloud.

RESERVE
FUEL
TANK



The standard fuel tank doesn't hold enough for long missions. This doubles your fuel.

Beneath the cloud is a forest of buildings. Weaving between the tower blocks is a dangerous game, so keeping the speed down is recommended. Luckily your infra-red scanner provides excellent vision.



(Above) Your first assignment is to search and recover three surveillance droids. One of the droids carries vital information so taking them out with the cannon is definitely ruled out.



As far as the cops in San Francisco are concerned, there's only one way to get around speedily. The XB500 Hoverbike is a VTOL jet powered aircraft, capable of flying beneath the toxic cloud.



ARCADE STRATEGY



San Francisco the once golden city of America is smothered by a toxic cloud. The fog moved in off the coast as normal, but this time it stayed. Nobody knew why it stayed or why it wiped out half the population of the city. All they knew was that someone or something had infected the fog with a toxic gas.

The cloud hung about 100 feet above ground level. The lucky few in the city managed to scramble to the safety of the skyscraping rooftops. Many remained indoors, praying the cloud would not reach them. Others simply perished.

Several years later the lifestyle

in San Francisco has completely changed. Buildings have been extended into the sky, linked by raised walkways. Only people owning protective suits dare to tread beneath the cloud.

It's strongly rumoured that the Black Angels are responsible for infecting the cloud. The San Francisco Police Department (SFPD) must bring these terrorists to justice, otherwise neighbouring cities may be the next target.

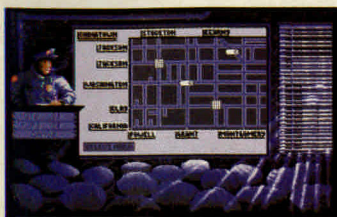
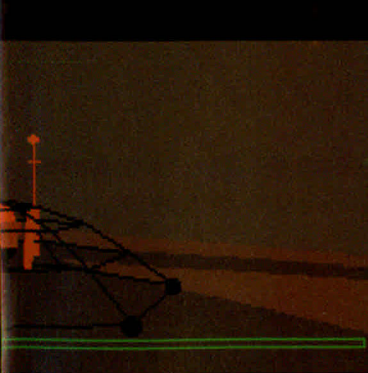
You, as a member of the SFPD must play your part in seeking out the Black Angels. You will have to find and interrogate the lower members in an attempt to discover the

whereabouts of the ring leaders.

Due to the ferocity of such gangs and the toxic atmosphere you can rule out the use of a Panda car. The only way to travel is by hoverbike or on foot. The XB500 hoverbike is standard kit as far these cops are concerned. Capable of flying beneath the cloud at speed, it's what the Black Angels fear most, so much so, that they've even managed to get their hands on a prototype and customise it for their own use against the police.

The game begins in the mission briefing room. Here you can browse through crime files and build up a mental picture of who or





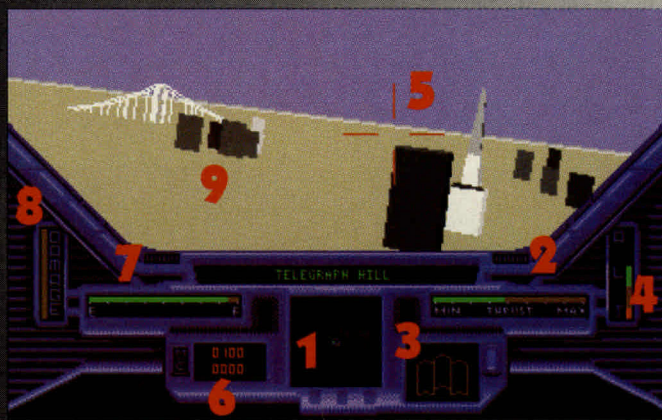
Before you can arrest a suspect you must catch him. To do this place nets and PUPs in the street near to where the suspect is lurking. Use them carefully though, as you only get 10 of each.



Once you are fully briefed you must choose what to take with you on a mission. The armoury provides ammunition for use in the machine gun and the cannon. Armosuits and fuel can also be collected from the dispenser.

ALL SYSTEMS OPERATIVE, PREPARE FOR TAKE OFF!

- 1) Your main navigation tool is the radar. PUPs, nets and other craft are all represented by different coloured dots. The centre of the radar is your hoverbike.
- 2) Being a VTOL aircraft, the hoverbike can fly backwards. Therefore, thrust is represented as a green bar in forward flight, whereas reverse thrust is displayed in red.
- 3) Nets must be placed prior to takeoff and picked up off the streets by flying low over the net pods. Once you have successfully picked up a net it will be displayed on this screen, ready for firing. PUPs move when the arrest is made.
- 4) Altitude is measured above and below cloud level. Above the cloud is measured in green, below is measured in red.
- 5) Your sights are used to target possible suspects. If, for instance, you have armed a net, the sight will follow the target and lock on. A quick jab of the mouse button fires the net missile. They are also used as cross-hairs when you fire the machine gun or the cannon.
- 6) Running out of ammunition is not advised in such troubled times. A quick,



regular glance at these numbers should help you keep tabs on what you're firing. 7) These jet powered hoverbikes certainly gobble fuel. If you do happen to run out, the bike will fall from the sky. The Black Angels are no longer your problem! 8) Striking another object or hitting the ground will damage the hoverbike. If this

bar extends to full red the bike dismantles and your mission has failed.

9) This is the killing cloud. Only the highest points of San Francisco are visible. Beneath the cloud there's a world of crime and pollution, that only the protected dare to tread.

loud

what you are searching for when you eventually hit the polluted streets. Each suspect has a front and side photograph and a brief description.

Once you're fully briefed and the arrest devices are in position you can enter the armoury. Machine guns, armour-piercing cannons and armosuits are available. When you're happy with the setup, the hoverbike is moved onto the launch pad ready for your command.

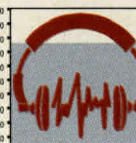
The hoverbike handles very much like an aircraft and is controlled using a combination of mouse and keyboard. Through the cockpit cover you can view the city represented in glorious 3D. Various

A C T I O N I N F O



THE KILLING CLOUD

IMAGEWORKS £24.99
TEAM: VEKTOR GRAFIX



LEAGUE RATING

4 STARGLIDER 2

5 THE KILLING CLOUD

6 INTERPHASE

ARCADE STRATEGY

What makes a game such as this so good is the feeling of actually being in an authentic city. Weaving in and out of the buildings is a great sensation, although it may take you a while to get used to the sensitive controls of the hoverbike. Exploration and hoverbike handling are the key to the game. The graphics are fast and are complemented by the excellent still shots back at base. With an original scenario and eight increasingly difficult missions, it should keep you hooked for weeks. Highly recommended.

views are available from the bike, both internal and external.

Navigation is accomplished using a combination of radar and visibility. The radar displays coloured dots which represent the suspects and other aircraft. By heading towards the dots you will meet your target. An on-board computer will also inform you which district of San Francisco is immediately below.

Moving beneath the cloud is a dangerous job. It's so dense, visibility is zero, so you may smash

into an unseen building as soon as you pull through. Once beneath the cloud an infra-red visor provides ideal visibility.

Beneath the cloud your first task is to pick up the previously positioned arrest devices. These consist of nets and PUPs. Initially, the nets are fired at prospective targets. If a target is captured the PUPs move in and return the captive to HQ. The Black Angels will usually object and try to destroy occupied PUPs, so it's wise to mother the PUP back to base



Before searching the streets for suspects, it's important to know who you're looking for and get some background information on his character. Searching through the crime files provides such information.



where the interrogation begins.

You must investigate the knowledge of the captives and use it to help you find your next target. Returning to base with the mission incomplete is not recommended. Your superiors will not accept failure and usually kick you out of the force completely. This effectively ends the game. Wreck your hoverbike and your destiny will be decided by the Black Angels.

OVERALL
SCORE
86%

027
AMIGA
ACTION

White Sharks

SHOOT 'EM-UP



And they told you it was an easy job! Well, now it's quite obvious they were wrong. It has only been two weeks since you signed up for the IRC (Intergalactic Reconnaissance Corporation) and already things have gone down the drain.

You were picked to analyse the Delta system and to search for any new signs of life. Upon approaching the very first planet in the system your scanner started to pick up some sort of readings, but then it suddenly short circuited stopping you from working out what the readings meant.

Like a fool I carried on expecting nothing more than a derelict ship with a life support system still functioning. Everything happened so quickly after that. Suddenly there was a whole fleet of ships in

front of me, and there was nowhere to run. All I can do now is fight for my life and hope I can shake them on one of the planet's surfaces.

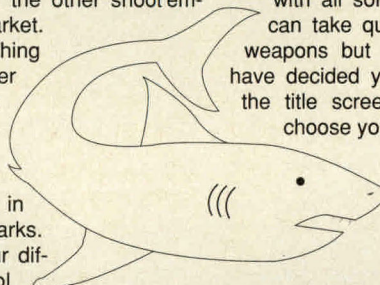
A lot of shoot'em-ups have come and gone since the first arrival of the home computer, and they have certainly improved since then. Now we have all sorts of things to tickle our fancy. Eight way scrolling, extra weapons and all sorts of other things have been incorporated to give a game that little edge over the other shoot'em-ups on the market.

But one thing that has never been tried is alternative controls, or at least not to the extent as in White Sharks. There are four different control

methods in all, each changing the joystick controls during the game ever so slightly. Mainly these control methods allow you to decide how you want to activate your special weapons.

The special weapons are chosen before you actually start the game, as opposed to usual shoot'em-ups where you normally acquire them during the game.

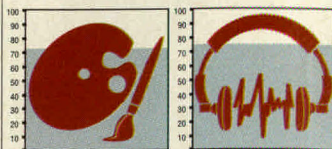
Pressing the E key while still on the title screen will bring up a menu with all sorts of goodies. You can take quite a few of these weapons but not all. Once you have decided you will go back to the title screen where you can choose your control method.



OVERALL
SCORE
63%

ACTION INFO

WHITE SHARKS
DMI LTD £24.99
TEAM: DEMONWARE



Shoot'em-ups make up a large percentage of the games released each year. So is true to say that when someone brings one out they must make sure that the game is particularly good because of the amount of competition. So why on Earth would anyone bring out White Sharks? As shoot'em-ups go it leaves a lot to be desired. The gameplay is very bland and the so called revolutionary control systems are not all they're cracked up to be. Just one control method would have been adequate. The only good thing is the graphics. Not a game I would recommend.

LEAGUE RATING

76 FUTURE SPORTS

77 WHITE SHARKS

78 FIRE AND FORGET

SHOOT 'EM-UP

TEETH OF THE GREAT WHITE



- 1) SPEED UP
- 2) SHOOT UP
- 3) DOUBLE SHOOT
- 4) CROSS FIRE
- 5) DIAGONAL SHOT
- 6) 2 PLAYER EXPANSION
- 7) TRIPLE LASER
- 8) BEAM LASER
- 9) PULSE LASER
- 10) ENERGY WALL
- 11) HIGH ENERGY SHOTS
- 12) HIGH PENETRATING SHOTS
- 13) SPREADING SHOTS
- 14) SPHERE SHOTS
- 15) TRANSMITTED SHOTS
- 16) CANNON BLOCATION
- 17) HOME SHOTS
- 18) SHIELD
- 19) SMART BOMBS

If you're going to survive very long against the numerous enemies within White Shark you better get your weapons sorted out. But what's the right combination?



Aaagh! It's a huge end-of-level nasty, how will we ever survive? Quite easily actually, thanks to the help of all those lovely weapons.



The second level puts you in a rather tight fitting cavern. Dodging the enemy is quite hard now with all the rocks about to hinder your path. But with a few speed ups every thing should be okay.

Crystals of Arborea

A Strategic Role-Playing Challenge

Morgoth, Lord of Chaos, he who brings nothing but death, worships nothing but destruction has infected your world with his evil.

In sorrow and anger the gods drown all except the land of Arborea, home of the four sacred crystals of harmony, stolen by Morgoth and his servants.

In a race against Chaos, Prince Jarel and a band of trusted companions must find the crystals and restore them to their sacred shrines. To fail is to lose everything.

- A fascinating blend of strategy and role-playing.
- Unique large screen 3D perspective.
- Over 16000 locations to visit.
- Brain-teasing puzzles.
- Strategic fight sequences, using force of arms and magic powers.
- Independently controllable characters.
- Choose and customise your own team.
- Beautiful atmospheric graphics.



Silmarils

© 1991 Silmarils

AMIGA • ST • PC

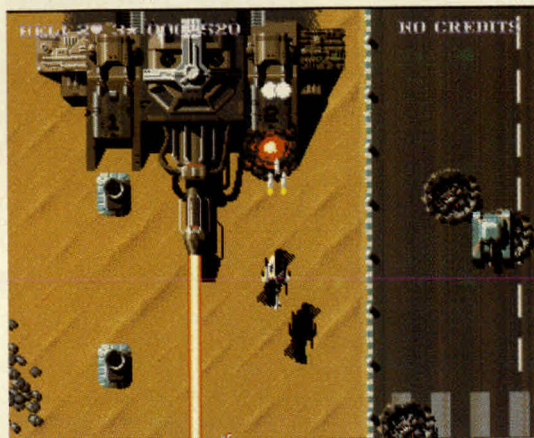
MARKETED BY



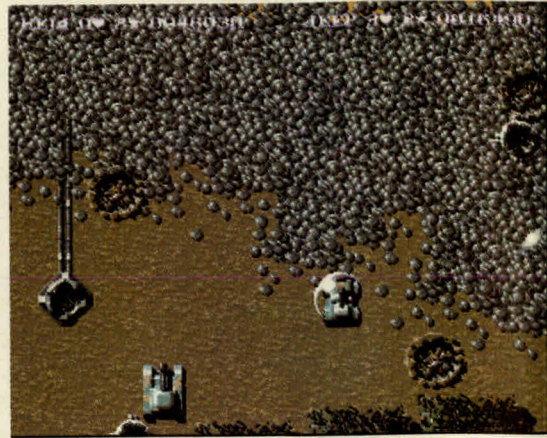
PALACE
SOFTWARE



You eventually arrive at one of the many installations that can be found during the game. But don't think that it's going to be as easy as the tanks and choppers in Silk Worm.

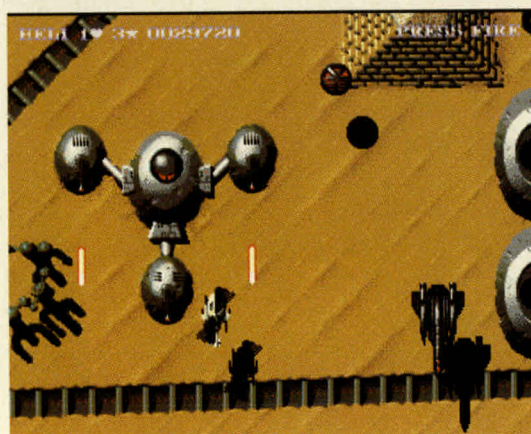


After shooting a ground target, a bubble is left which can be used as a shield. However if you shoot it several times it can be used as a smart bomb, and kill everything on the screen.

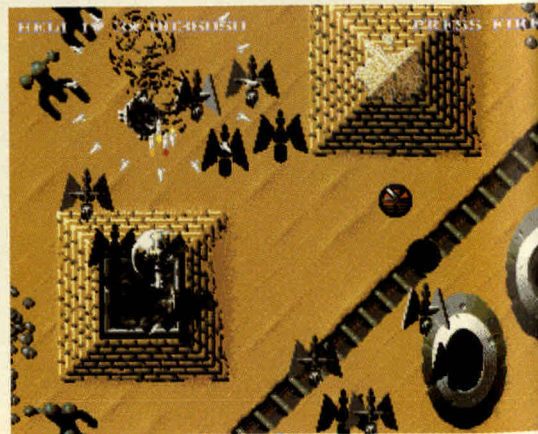


Anyone who played the original Silk Worm will recognise the Goose helicopter. But like most other things it's not quite as easy to see off as the original. However, you do still get the extra weapons from it, and there is a slightly better choice this time.

You have to keep your eyes open at all times, otherwise you could fall foul of the rather nasty mini laser complexes. However, they're not too much hassle if you're using the chopper



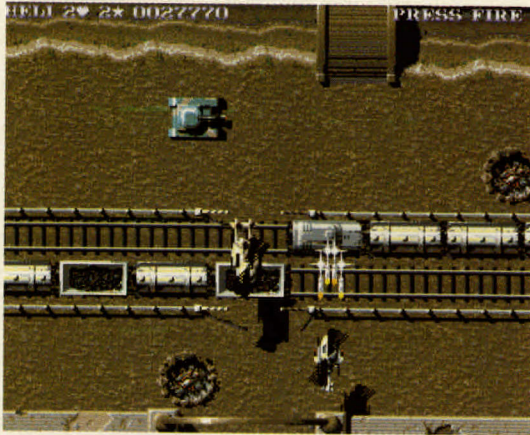
Although these small round spheres don't look that dangerous, they certainly are. If you happen to destroy them they send bullets flying in all directions.



Can you make it on to the high score table? Well, it's not easy, but do you recognise the names that are on there? Can they be the next generation of games players?



The trains within the game are quite clever. If you shoot the main engine or one of the carriages, the separated ones will stop moving leaving you with an easy target.



SWIV



SWIV is the sequel to the smash hit game Silk Worm which was released just over two years ago and was an instant hit due to its fast and addictive gameplay. The game was basically just a horizontally scrolling shoot'em-up, but when you combined the simultaneous two player action it was unbeatable.

As in the original Silk Worm you can choose to control either the armoured jeep or the helicopter gunship to battle your way through the game. This also gives you two different game styles, and although you might get pretty far with one vehicle, you could end up getting blown up virtually straightaway.

With the helicopter you have the added advantage of being able to fly above the obstacles scattered

around the ground, such as trees, mines and whole load more. But unfortunately, the chopper can only fire in one direction (straight forward) and this can make killing some of the bigger nasties that you come across very hard indeed due to the enormous amount of frontal



firepower they usually have.

On the other hand you have the jeep. Manoeuvring this can be quite a job due to the amount of devastation on the ground that you will have to drive around. However, it can jump over some obstacles making life that little bit easier; but you'll have to be careful as you can bang into enemy helicopters while in the air.

The jeep comes into its own when you use its gun. By pushing in one of the eight joystick directions you can point your gun at a particular angle, and if you then hold down the fire button it will stay pointing in that direction while you whizz around dodging bullets.

Whichever vehicle you choose you will get some help – but you'll have to work for it. At certain stages of the game your vehicle will be confronted by a huge Goose helicopter, much the same as the one in Silk Worm. This chopper will hover just in front of your vehicle unloading as much firepower as possible to hopefully take you out and put a stop to your meddling.

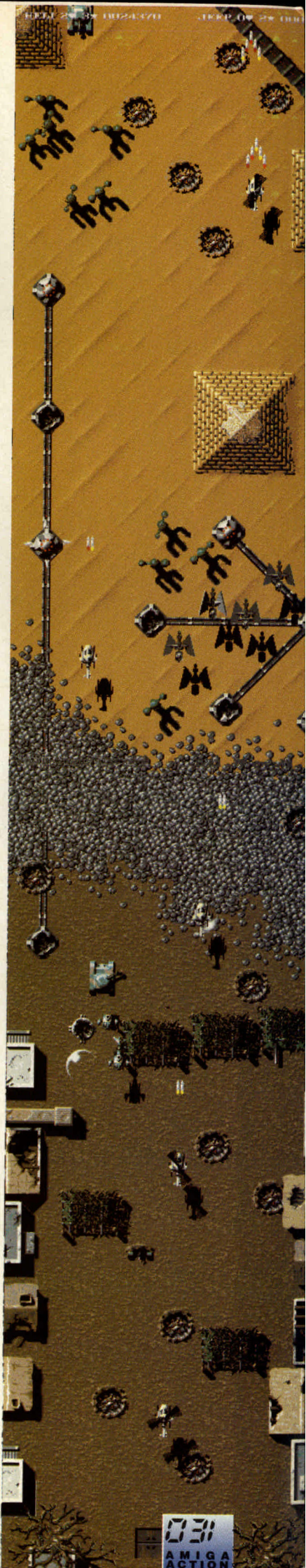
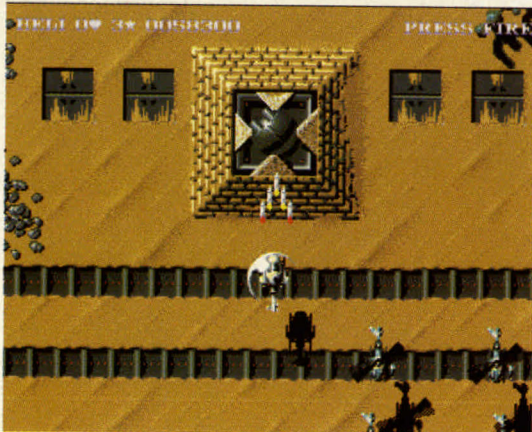
However, if you do manage to destroy this chopper you will not go unrewarded. A selection of tokens will be left in its remains and with these you will be able to upgrade the firepower of your vehicle.

Continued on the next page...

Just when you thought your path was clear a gun emerges from the ground underneath you. Get rid of it quickly before it starts unleashing large amounts of fire.



At the beginning of the game you don't tend to take much notice of the selection of houses that surround you, but when gun emplacements start to emerge from them they soon grab your attention.





KITTING OUT YOUR MACHINES

CASH



Doesn't upgrade your firepower, but does add points to your mega score.

BULLETS



Increases the number of bullets that you fire and can cause quite a bit of damage.

SPREADER



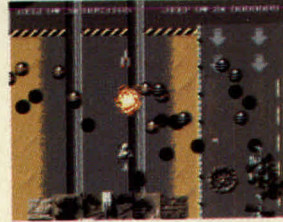
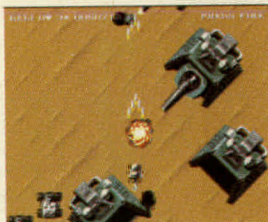
Increases the number of bullets and sprays them at a wider angle.

SPEEDUP



Increases the speed at which your gun fires so that you can do that extra damage.

These rather meaty guns blast bullet after bullet at your vehicle, but although they look pretty awesome, they don't take much to eliminate.



After destroying the first installation you are suddenly faced with a barrier of floating mines. Put your finger on the fire button and get rid of them quickly.

You can increase the speed of your machine gun, or just basically make it more powerful, so that you can do more damage to the enemy. You can also spread your bullets so that they are shot diagonally up the screen taking out more enemies. Of course, if for some unknown reason you don't want to upgrade your weapons you can simply gain points from the tokens.

You never get a free lunch though. SWIV has a special in built difficulty level that can tell how well you are doing and make it that little bit harder so that the game isn't a walkover. This system will check out how long you have been playing without losing a life, how much firepower you have and how many people are playing. The better you've been playing, the harder it's going to become.

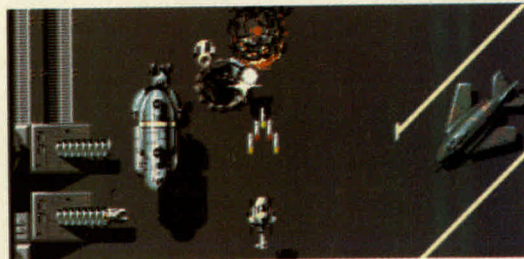
But this is not the only specialised thing that SWIV has got.

You must have all played a game where once you have completed a level you have to wait while the next level loads, which in some cases can take quite a while. In SWIV this doesn't happen. As you play, the screens are continuously loaded so that the action never stops and the game just carries on scrolling and the enemies just keep on coming.

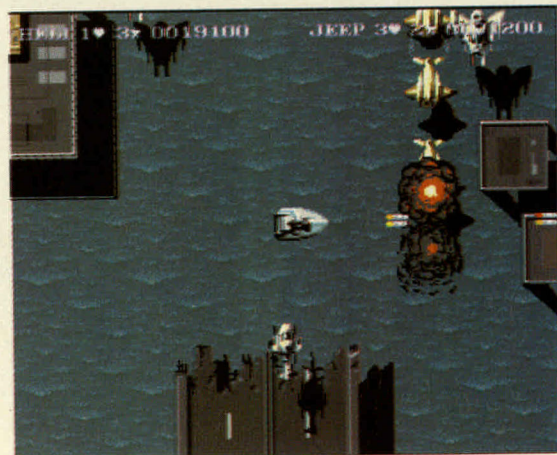
This is possible because all the levels are joined together to make one huge level complete with all the guardians and things that you will find in standard shoot'em-ups. When you arrive at one of the large installations (end of level guardians) the scrolling will stop for a moment while you dispose of it, and then once it's dead the game carries on without any pauses.



A massive twin bladed helicopter enters from the top of the screen and as much as you try you can't destroy it. Then to put the icing on the cake it launches who knows how many mini choppers at you.



Oh no! The end of the road and the jeep has nowhere to go, or so you thought. All of a sudden you're in a boat and zooming about the water. How nice!

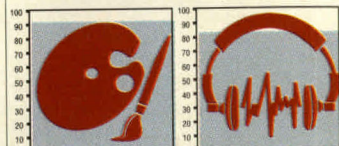


ACTION INFO

SWIV

STORM £24.99

TEAM: RANDOM ACCESS



After seeing the beginning stages of SWIV at the ECES show I just couldn't wait to see the finished game, and now that it's here it's just as good as I thought it was going to be. When you first play the game, although the sound and graphics are superb the gameplay doesn't seem that great, but then you realise that the difficulty level gradually changes according to how well you're doing. This avoids you being put in a situation where the enemy is rock solid and all you've got is your initial gun. SWIV really is totally amazing and a must for any computer owner.

LEAGUE RATING

2 BLOOD MONEY

3 SWIV

4 KILLING GAME SHOW

SHOOT 'EM UP

SWIV THE NAME OF THE GAME

SWIV? What exactly does it stand for? Well, for quite some time people had thought that it stood for Silk Worm IV, but this was just rumours and the real meaning went unknown for quite a while. But now the game is here and we find that it stands for quite a few things. The first is Special Weapons Installation Verification. But it apparently also stands for Special Weapons Interdiction Vehicles. But can you think of any better ones? The writer of the funniest (and our sense of humour is quite sick up here) will receive a copy of this smashing game.

Send your entries to: SWIV Compo, Amiga Action, Interactive Publishing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

You've got your Amiga – now get Computing!



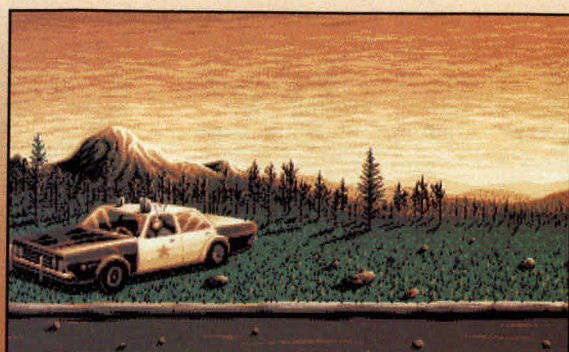
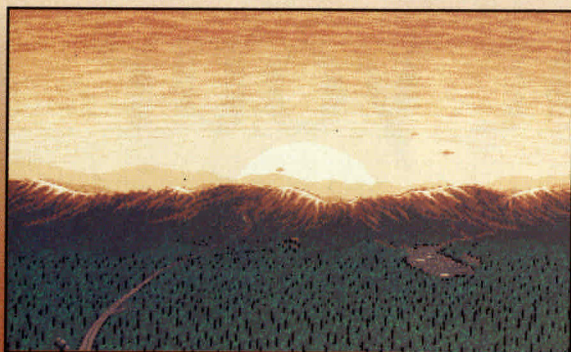
Amiga Computing
goes on sale on the
first Thursday
of each month at a
newsagent near you

There's much more to your Amiga than just being the best games machine around. Every month *Amiga Computing* is first with games, news, reviews and a CoverDisk packed with software exclusives. *Amiga Computing* is Britain's first magazine to cater for beginners

and dedicated enthusiasts.

From June watch out for

AMIGA *Fax* – a series of disk sized reference cards providing invaluable Amiga pointers, tricks and tips. There's never been a better time to get computing – *Amiga Computing!*



A CAST OF THOUSANDS — WELL, SEVEN ANYWAY



IKE

Watching out for the sheriff is Ike's full time job. Lazy git!



BILLY JOE

Ike's cousin is the driver and can really burn rubber when he has to.



SCRAPS

Ike's dog really hates the sheriff and his mut. Don't we all?

TUCKER

The moonshine boss will give the best rates for any the liquor you deliver.



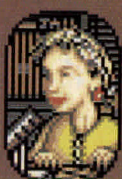
FAT SAM

He's the nasty sheriff so you moonshiners had better watch out.



PETULA

Being the sheriff's daughter she keeps him warned of any trouble spots.



ROMMEL

The sheriff's dog eats moonshiners for it's breakfast. Bad breath or what!



Moo

RACING



Many of you oldies out there may recall that rooting tooting television program The Dukes of Hazard.

Remember how Bo and Luke used tear around the country roads in their souped up racer? How they always managed to beat poor old Sheriff Roscoe? The moonshine that they used deliver?

And don't forget those death defying leaps and stunts they performed while escaping from the smokies. Have you ever wanted to be like them but you can't fit your Zimmer Frame through the window of those damn racing cars? Well, now Millennium have given you the opportunity to fulfill those dreams with their latest offering, Moonshine Racers. Yee Haw!

You take on the role of Ike and his cousin Billy Joe. Accompanied by Scraps the dog you must use your pick-up truck to deliver moonshine to the bars scattered around the countryside.

Each level represents a different road on your delivery route. As well as plains you will also find yourself racing through desert-like conditions and then into snowy hill-tops. Before leaving for your next delivery you will get to browse over

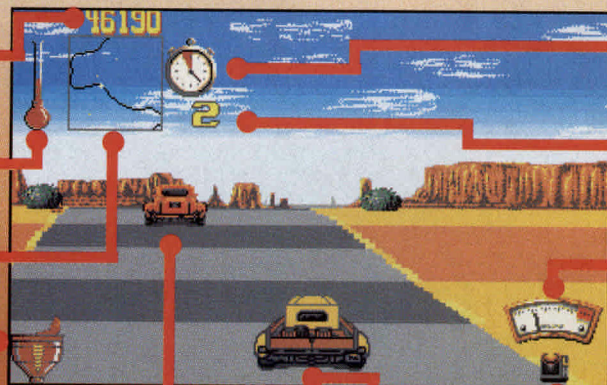
THOSE MOONSHINERS ARE AT IT AGAIN

SCORE: Clock up those points and win a Bruce Bonus. Not really, I'm joking.

TEMPERATURE: When things get too hot everything boils over. Oooeer!

MAP: Keep an eye out for those nasty hair-pin bends that sneak up on you.

MOONSHINE: Oh terror of terrors, some has been spilt. Drive more carefully in future.



OTHER CARS: They get in the way so ram them off of the road and into the ditch.

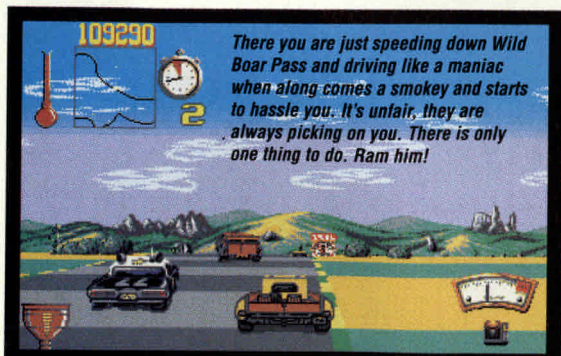
YOUR TRUCK: It's a pile of junk. If you drive that thing you're braver than I thought.

CLOCK: When the big hand is on the 12 and the little hand on the 10 you've lost.

CARS AHEAD: Go faster and leave those buggers in your dust. Vroom, vroom!

SPEED: When the needle is at the far right you are going quickly. Amazing stuff.

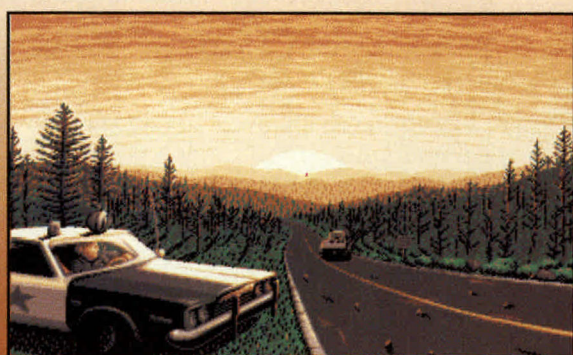
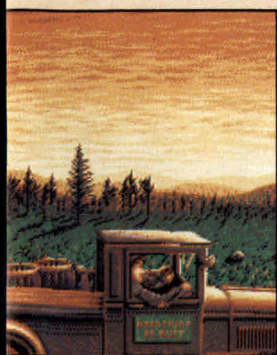
GEARS: Travelling over rough ground when in high gear buggers up the synchro mesh. What?



There you are just speeding down Wild Boar Pass and driving like a maniac when along comes a smokey and starts to hassle you. It's unfair, they are always picking on you. There is only one thing to do. Ram him!



What a load of rubbish. All you had to do was deliver the liquor to the bar before closing time and you couldn't even manage that. No cash for you and don't think you are going to get another chance. Pathetic.



Moonsshine Racer

a map of the road ahead. As you have to get to the next bar in a certain amount of time it is worth making a mental note of the hazards that lie ahead and how to avoid them.

The roads themselves are generally in bad condition, full of pot holes and covered with debris which you must avoid. Any mistakes are paid for in three ways. Whenever you bump into another car or obstacle the engine temperature of your truck will rise, when it reaches a certain point you will grind to a halt.

Any jolts will also cause some of your precious cargo to spill from its barrels. The less liquor you have at the end of the road the smaller amount of money you will receive. Perhaps the worst penalty you will suffer is loss of time. Making it to the bar at the end of the road before the clock reaches zero is vitally important.

Of course, no road racing game would be complete without the smokies. Fat Sam is the local sheriff and with the help of his two lackeys he intends to hunt down those goddamn moonshiners. Rommel is Sam's dog and he rides with the sheriff in the patrol car.

Petula is Sam's daughter and is the main source of assistance

for the sheriff. Staying back at the police station she radios her father when she hears of any disturbance that may involve moonshiners. Whenever you crash into any police barriers that are scattered about the road then Fat Sam will instantly be on your tail. To stop you from completing your run the sheriff will unmercilessly ram you from the road.

At the beginning of the run your truck is fairly standard, not even sporting that essential accessory – furry dice. However, after every successful delivery you will be paid for your efforts. This means that you can visit the truck stop for some much appreciated bolt-on parts. Turbos, fuel injection, racing tyres, maps and a whole host of other goodies are available as well as the item no moonshiners should be without – go faster stripes.

Your main asset when it comes to moonshining will be your wits. Being able to pick the fastest route quickly will help you outrun the sheriff and make your delivery. Make a wrong move and you could be spending the next few days in a cell at the smokie bear's cave (a bit of CB slang there, clever eh?).

OVERALL
SCORE
73%

ACTION INFO

MOONSHINE RACERS
MILLENNIUM £24.99
TEAM: PEAK STAR



Upon seeing the introduction sequence and hearing the accompanying tune I was looking forward to tearing down the roads with the smokies hot on my tail. However, when you look past the fancy graphics and music, Moonshine Racers is a basic racing game. As you progress through the levels you can upgrade your vehicle and so forth but it's all been done before. A two player option would have greatly improved the long-term playability. For me everything was a bit of a let down but if you are looking for an unusual racing game you may find something interesting here.

LEAGUE RATING

25 TEST DRIVE

26 MOONSHINE RACERS

27 STUN RUNNER

R A C I N G



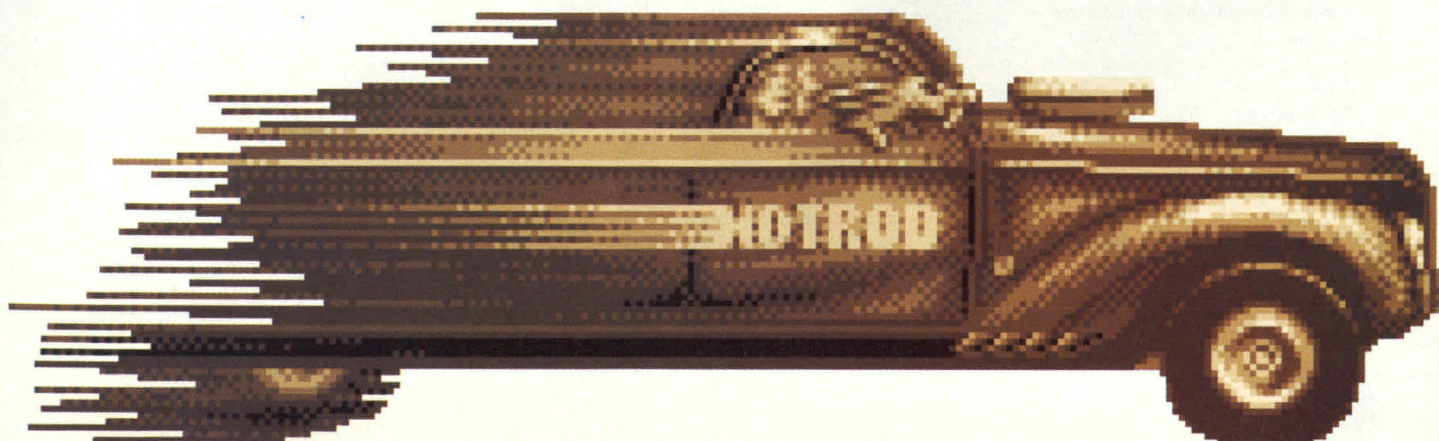
When you start your truck is on a level with a Robin Reliant three wheeler but you can tune it up to Porsche standards with a quick visit to the auto shop. Spend your cash and get hold of those turbos, fuel injectors and furry dice.



Before each run you are given the opportunity to browse over a map of the road ahead. Cactus Creek, Snow Peak Valley and Wild Bear Pass are just some of the tight and twisty lanes you will be tearing down at death defying speeds. Kinda scary isn't it?



Having put the pedal to the metal and burnt rubber you manage to get to Tucker's bar in time. Just look at all that lovely cash you have to spend. Fat Sam the sheriff has lost again. Hardy har har!



SOLDIERS

Provide vital protection against land attacks on factories and native huts.



SETTLERS

Search out land to cultivate and provide raw materials for factory use.



WORKERS

Build factories to process raw materials and turn them into valuable goods.



EXPLORERS

Search for minerals such as gold and build mines to extract their findings.



TEACHERS

Build schools and educate the people from nearby native huts and factories.



ENGINEERS

Can be converted into bridges to allow others to cross rivers in safety.

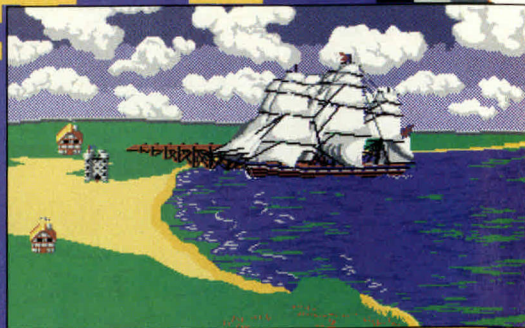


STOREMEN

Once goods are produced you'll need to store them. These guys take care of that.



This is your office. Clicking on the various objects on your desk will execute the majority of commands available. Through the window your newly purchased vessels can be admired as they gracefully sail past.



Your ships can be sailed to any port in the world. On docking the ship you must disembark the crew who will immediately scan the area looking for ground to cultivate and settle on.



By clicking on a specified area of the world map you can view in detail your colonies whether or not they are under your command. The map can be scrolled in all directions.

Merchant Colony

STRATEGY



The year is 1700. Traders throughout the world are still trying to pull themselves out of the current recession without much success. With so much land, raw minerals and enthusiastic workers available, surely there must be a massive hole for new developments.

Merchant Colony is a trading game where the scope for development is huge. You play the part of a merchant who must buy and command vessels, manned with people who will travel to the far corners of the world in search of fortune.

Once you have developed colonies it's your responsibility to ensure that they remain productive forces and that the rest of the world is being offered or supplied with your goods.

Unfortunately, you are not alone in your quest for money and power. Worldwide, traders are fighting in the hope of gaining their own chunk of the rock. Many will turn to piracy when other development plans fail.

The game is played from your office and is completely icon driv-

en. First you must buy a ship. Obviously, the larger ships have greater storage capacity but are more prone to attack from pirates. Smaller ships are faster, less cumbersome vessels capable of holding their own in battle. Once the ship is docked, you must man it accordingly and decide its destination.

Seven types of people are available, each with a different role. Soldiers, for example are useless early on, but will eventually provide vital protection to vulnerable

colonies. Settlers must search for land worth cultivating and provide raw materials for factories and mines.

To decide your ship's destination you must consult the world map. From here you can select a port and watch your ship sail. On arrival you must despatch the chosen people who will immediately begin to try and settle. You can then select an individual who will attempt to build on the land available.

If you succeed in developing colonies that can support themselves, they will eventually produce surplus goods that have a market value. You must then arrange vessels to transport your goods around the globe to prospective buyers and sell them for a massive profit. When the profits start to role in, you will want to expand your empire by developing new colonies.

All your transactions and world market prices can be monitored through the open ledger book found on your desk. Bank loans can also be arranged which must be paid back monthly.

OVERALL
SCORE
60%

A C T I O N I N F O

MERCHANT COLONY
IMPRESSIONS £29.99
TEAM: SIMON BRADBURY

LEAGUE RATING

34	IMPERIUM
35	MERCHANT COLONY
36	RORKE'S DRIFT

S T R A T E G Y

Merchant Colony is a strategy game where you gain power by making money. It's not easy to get into at first and it may take a while before your colonies start to produce goods. Unfortunately, the process is rather laborious and you may find yourself giving in before you've made money. The graphics don't help to make the game more fun as the scrolling is jerky and the mouse update annoying. If you've got the patience to repeatedly build colonies, the game might appeal. Nice idea, poor execution.



The world map has several uses. From here you can co-ordinate destinations, monitor the progress of your ships and keep an eye out for likes of the Black Pig!

Now your
money goes
even further
with Commodore.

There's a little bit of Commodore in all of us. Excitement and adventure, you saw it for yourself in our Christmas commercials. Now your money goes even further with Commodore.

Screen Gems
with 1Mb RAM
only £399.99



A huge leap in RAM for Amiga

Our Amiga 500 Screen Gems pack, the UK's most popular 16 Bit home computer has now doubled from 512K to 1 Megabyte of RAM. This gives even more power to educate, entertain, inspire and stretch the imagination. Yet it's still only £399.99, saving you almost £100.

Screen Gems also includes a mouse, Deluxe Paint II and four exciting challenges, including; Back to the Future II, Nightbreed, Shadow of the Beast II and the devastating Days of Thunder.

If you're looking for great Amiga value, you could even trade in your old computer for a fantastic world of graphics, animation and sound.

For just £329.99, you can now buy the Amiga 500 computer and modulator, saving you £70 on the normal price.

The C64 with
joystick and
games
cartridge just
£119.99



A spectacular fall for the C64

Undoubtedly, the world's best selling home computer, the C64 is now excellent value down from £159.99 to £119.99.

This month, the C64 brings instant fun for all the family and comes complete with joystick and games cartridge consisting of International Soccer, Klax, Fiendish Freddy's Big Top O'Fun and Flimbo's Quest.

All games cartridges produced for the C64 Games System are compatible with the standard C64 Computer. And all Commodore computers, together with a wide range of peripherals, are available at selected high street stores and at most independent computer retailers.

For full details of how you and your money can go to amazing lengths with Commodore, call 071 873 9800 or send the freepost coupon below.

All prices are inclusive of VAT.

Please complete your details and return to
Commodore, Freepost 38, London W1E 6PA.
Please send me details of my nearest stockist.

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Postcode: _____

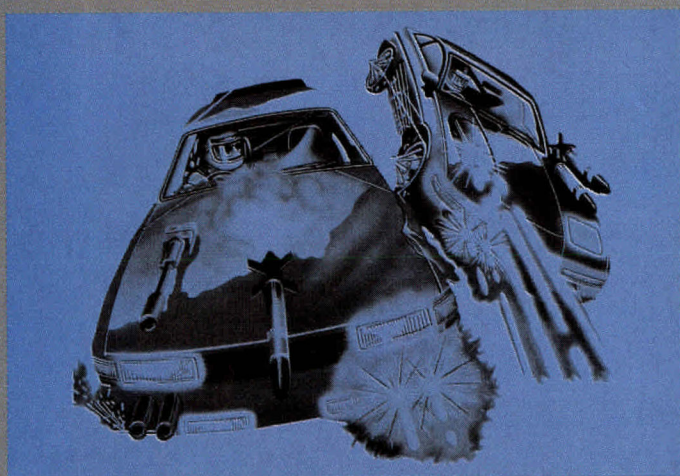
Telephone: _____ AAM

Commodore

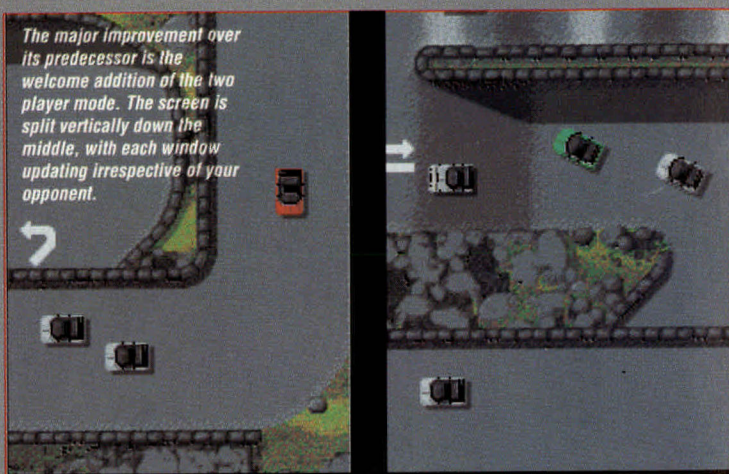
THERE'S A LITTLE BIT OF
COMMODORE IN ALL OF US

KNOWING YOUR RACING LINES

EASY LEVEL — TRACK 1



The major improvement over its predecessor is the welcome addition of the two player mode. The screen is split vertically down the middle, with each window updating irrespective of your opponent.



Supercars 2

RACING



After a long wait, the sequel to Supercars has finally arrived. Created by Magnetic Fields, the people responsible for the superb Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge, the game has been given a vast array of enhancements, including the addition of the much needed two player, split-screen mode.

Supercars 2 is basically an overhead racing game loosely based on Super Sprint. The only major difference is that the actual race track is larger than the screen, so the track scrolls in all directions

as you progress.

Your aim as the driver of the red car (or the green car in the two player mode) is to finish the race in one of the top five positions, preferably first. Fail to achieve this and you'll be thrown out of the championship and have to start from scratch on track one. Instead of just three cars, you must now take on 10 computer controlled cars.

Being a good driver is not the only skill required to win a race. Various weapons are available and can be used to bring a spectacular halt to your fellow competitors.

Front and rear missiles, although unguided, will take out

any car that happens to cross their path. For sheer accuracy and devastation though, the homing missile is ideal. It will follow the course of the track until it meets a car and explode on impact. Other weapons include the super missile which rotates around your car and destroys any vehicle that has moved too close and there's also the land mine which is useful for removing any cars to your rear.

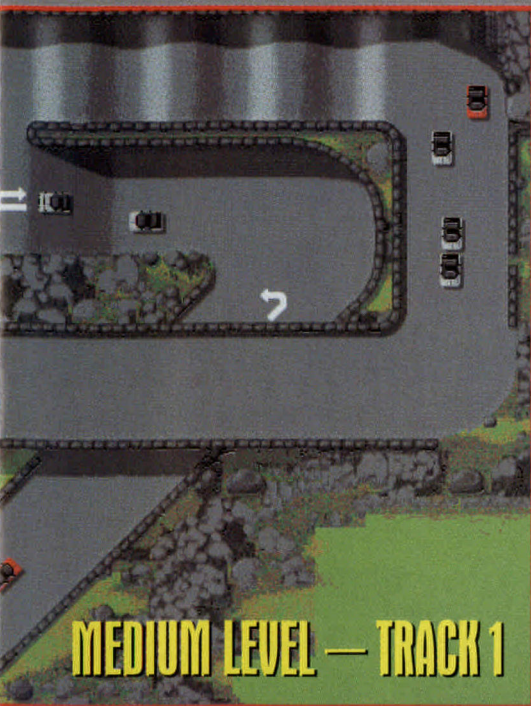
All the weapons can be purchased from the trade screen which also sells armour, an engine turbo and a turbo boost that sends

your car soaring into the air to pass over any leading cars.

There are three levels of difficulty, each made up of seven tracks. The tracks have been greatly improved and now contain jumps, tunnels, bridges, opening and closing doors and cross-overs. The type of circuit, either snow, grass or rocks and heather, will affect the handling of the car. You will also come across such obstacles as water, oil, stones and even a train.

Throughout the game damage to the car is inflicted by either colliding with other vehicles or hitting the trackside. Too much damage will write off the car and the game will end.

Between each track you may be required to give an interview to one of the following: Transport inspector, solicitor, the police, health officer, your sponsor or even a journalist. Each person will ask you a series of questions which must be answered. A good interview will pay money or boost your

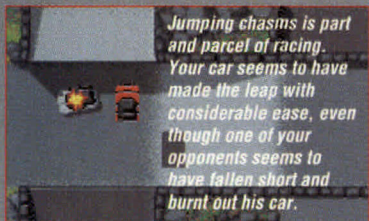


MEDIUM LEVEL — TRACK 1

Sometimes, between races, you may be given the chance to boost your score or gain extra cash. All you need to do is answer a few simple questions on the highway code.



Jumping chasms is part and parcel of racing. Your car seems to have made the leap with considerable ease, even though one of your opponents seems to have fallen short and burnt out his car.



HARD LEVEL — TRACK 1

IF IN DOUBT, TAKE 'EM OUT!



FRONT MISSILES: Shoot straight out in front of you and take out any car that dares cross their path.



REAR MISSILES: These are used and act in the same manner as the front missiles, only they are released from the rear.



HOMING MISSILES: When launched they will follow the course of the track and seek out the car in front.



SUPER MISSILES: Rotate around your car and smash through any cars that move too close.



MINES: These are laid behind your car and will explode when another car passes over them.



Luckily, you've just managed to avoid a rear missile fired by the car in front. The car behind you seems doomed as you fire a homing missile to take revenge for your near miss.



Just because you're a racing driver doesn't mean you're free to break the law.

championship points, while a bad interview will do the opposite.

The game is controlled by joystick or in two player mode a choice between joystick and keyboard. Two alternative control methods are available and need to be decided before a game commences.

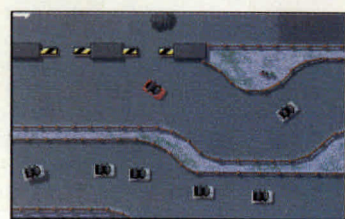
The first option uses the joystick button as the accelerator, whereas the alternative method is to use the button as the brake, with the car

accelerating automatically. Left and right on the joystick spins the car accordingly. Pushing forward or pulling back will release any armed weapons.

Plenty of sound FX complement the game throughout. Tear round a corner too fast and your tyres will screech, hit another car and you'll hear a lifelike crunch. The tone of the engine is also affected depending on

the gradient of the hill and the road surface.

In two player mode the screen is split vertically down the middle and each screen updates irrespective of where your opponent is placed. When two cars meet, they are both displayed on the same screen and the head to head battle begins.



As the tracks get progressively harder more obstacles appear. Opening and closing doors can provide a short cut, but don't hang around as they may trap you.

A C T I O N I N F O

The game's a gem and certainly a great improvement over its predecessor. Firstly, the graphics have been greatly enhanced with stunning attention to detail around each circuit. The difficulty level is also spot-on, with tracks getting progressively harder. Handling the car may prove rather tricky at first, as there did seem to be slight oversteer. Once you've overcome this minor problem though, prepare to play a race game that leaves all its competitors in the slipstream.

SUPERCARS 2

GREMLIN GRAPHICS £24.99
TEAM: MAGNETIC FIELDS

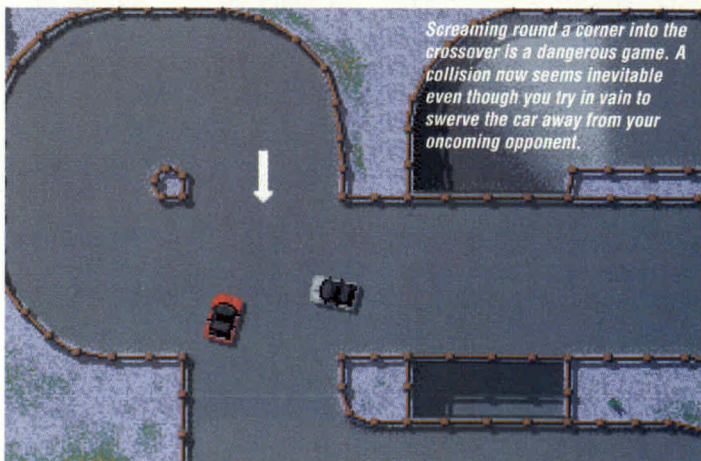
LEAGUE RATING

*** TOUCHDOWN ***

1 SUPERCARS 2

2 STUNT CAR RACER

R A C I N G



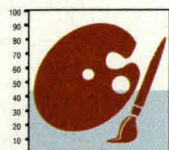
Screaming round a corner into the crossover is a dangerous game. A collision now seems inevitable even though you try in vain to swerve the car away from your oncoming opponent.

Backgammon Royale



ACTION INFO

BACKGAMMON ROYALE
CP SOFTWARE £24.95
TEAM: OXFORD SOFTWAREWORKS



Well, there's not really a lot you can say – it's Backgammon. The graphics are quite poor, but even if they were amazing it wouldn't make the game any better. But to people who like this type of game that won't matter. If you're the sort of person who likes a relaxing board game, then this is the game for you and that's why it has been given a Recommended.

LEAGUE RATING

39 CHESS SIMULATOR

40 BACKGAMMON

41 GO

STRATEGY

STRATEGY



I expect many of you will have played Backgammon at some point during your life, and undoubtedly you will have realised that it is a very easy game to play. However, it is a very hard game to win.

The idea is quite simple. You have 20 counters which are positioned on the board, and all you have to do is move them around the board and then off it.

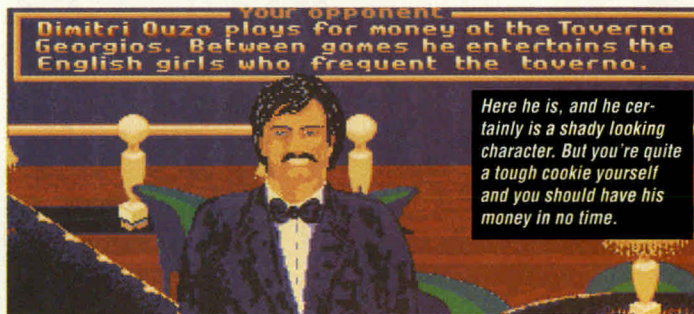
When it is a player's turn he throws the dice and then moves the counters according to what the numbers on the dice were. For example, if a four and five came up

that player could move one of his counters four points (the triangles on the board) and another one five.

But there's more. If the two dice come up with the same number he can move two of his counters according to the numbers, and then move them again because the numbers were the same.

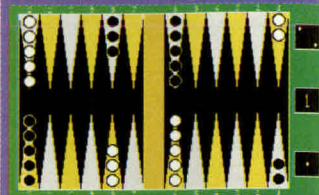
Counters can only be moved onto points that aren't occupied by the opponent's counters, but if there is only one of his counters on a point you can land on top of it, knock it off the board and send it back to the beginning.

OVERALL
SCORE
75%

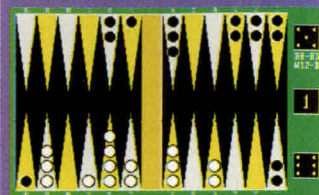


Here he is, and he certainly is a shady looking character. But you're quite a tough cookie yourself and you should have his money in no time.

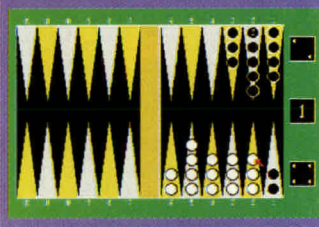
The game begins and you both try to psyche each other out.



Your opponent just doesn't seem to have the dice on his side.



All you have to do now is get rid of your counters and claim victory



STRATEGY



Go, it can be said, is a pretty old game. Confucius mentioned it in 500BC, and in fact it is thought to have originated over 4,000 years ago under the name of Wei-chi (the surrounding game).

Over 1,000 years ago it found its way to Japan, and it is now considered to be the country's national game, played by over 10 million people.

In the East, Go is regarded higher than Chess and players are ranked according to their strength – in a similar system to Judo.

The object of the game is to acquire territory by surrounding vacant areas of the board with your stones. But to make things harder your opponent is trying to do the same thing. Once stones are placed on the board they can't be moved, but can be taken prisoner. This is done by placing your own stones round them so that they are completely surrounded.

That's about all there is to the rules of the game, but don't be mistaken by thinking it's easy, as you will quickly be proven

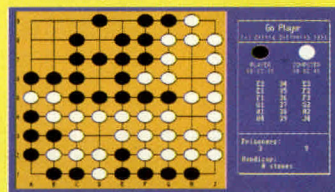
Go

wrong. The strategies involved are quite complex.

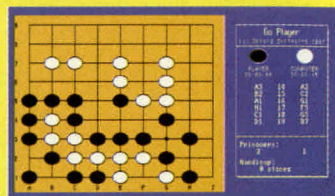
It is understandable why over 10 million Japanese go mad over Go, but the point is, will it appeal to us over here in good old Blighty.

OVERALL
SCORE
75%

Go doesn't exactly look like the game that would be liked by about 10 million people, but that's supposed to be the amount that do. Not really for the you arcade fans.



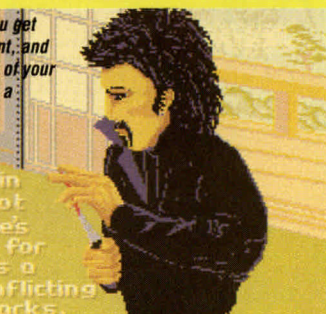
The idea is quite simple. Put your stones on the board in a way so that they surround your opponent's.



As in Backgammon Royale you get the low down on your opponent, and once again he isn't on the top of your best friend list. But will he be a match for your skill.

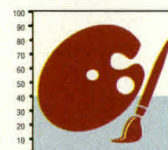
Your opponent is:

Soni Saki hangs about in Chinatown. When he's not in the seedier clubs, he's always on the lookout for a quick buck. He shows a particular talent for inflicting pain without leaving marks.



ACTION INFO

GO
CP SOFTWARE £24.95
TEAM: OXFORD SOFTWAREWORKS



Go is very similar to Backgammon Royale in the way it looks and is presented. You even get a run down of your opponent that apart from the graphics is virtually the same. But as in the Backgammon game, although the graphics are pretty poor and there's no sound full stop, it's the game that matters and if you are after a Go clone, this is the game for you. It's recommended to fans but I doubt if it will appeal to many others, especially the people who enjoy bending a joystick with a good shoot 'em-up.

LEAGUE RATING

40 BACKGAMMON

41 GO

42 WIND WALKER

STRATEGY

ProFlight

from
HiSoft



Fuel up, weapons loaded...let's fly...

*The Tornado Flight
Simulator for your
Amiga and Atari ST*



...target spotted...try your cannon...

Some comments from ProFlight Customers

- "The best simulator on the ST by far."
- "Very well done, the only flight simulator that gets it right! Thanks."
- "Well done!!! It is real!"
- "Superb - without exception the best on the market."
- "Very impressive - brilliant manual."
- "At last - a real flight sim for the purist."
- "Your usual high standard of software. Excellent."
- "For realism, beats anything I have ever seen on a home computer."
- "Good fun & makes me nervous when flying dangerously - 10 out of 10."
- "Brilliant manual, brilliant simulator."
- "Another HiSoft winner!"

These are all unsolicited comments from users of the Atari ST version of ProFlight.



and the Reviews ...

"The sheer range of things to do makes this a winner and with future expansions planned this one could become as popular as the now classic Flight Simulator II."

"A great deal of thought has gone into how the plane handles and the controls are very responsive."

ST Action, March 1991.

"ProFlight isn't the same as other fighter sims - it really does feel real."

"ProFlight is addictive ... if you've got the hang of less realistic simulators, moving on to ProFlight will give many more months of exciting flying. Very complex but enjoyable and well worth the clams!"

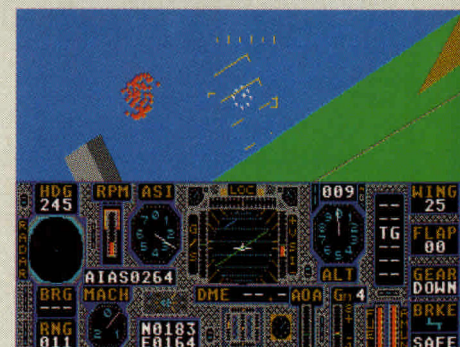
Atari ST User February 1991.



...change to missiles...locked on...



...heat-seeking missile launched...



...target destroyed...back to base...

HiSoft is delighted to announce the immediate availability of ProFlight for the Atari ST and Amiga.

ProFlight, a supremely accurate simulation of the Panavia Tornado military aircraft, a plane that is the fastest aircraft in the world at ground level (Mach 1.2) and one of the fastest at any level (Mach 2.2) with advanced swing-wing technology that gives it a truly multi-role capability. ProFlight uses complex and exact flight equations that allow you to fly this powerful fighter just like its pilots.

Everything is there ... you can fly peaceful reconnaissance missions or roar into full attack with cannons, bombs, heat-seeking Sidewinder and radar-guided Sky Flash missiles.

ProFlight comes complete with a professional 170-page, ring-bound flight manual which details every aspect of flying this exciting aircraft together with a pull-out specification sheet of the Tornado.

ProFlight is available from all good computer stores and costs only £39.95 inclusive (UK only); if you have difficulty locating your copy, please call HiSoft on 0525 718181 and ask to speak to Julie.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield,
Bedford MK45 5DE UK.

Tel: +44 525 718181

Fax: +44 525 713716

Switchblade II



Not only are you surrounded by two large guards, there's also a small tank that's just fired a handful of balls which you avoid.



If the enemy gets too close your firepower becomes useless and your only protection will come from your dagger blade.



Oh dear! A large air attack looks to have proved fatal as a large piece of enemy artillery is about to cleave your skull.



After knocking you over with a stray meteor, they've launched a giant rocket that would certainly cause widespread damage if it hit.



The Undercity's lift system is still operational although it provides little protection from the enemy's attacks.



If you've collected any money on your travels, why not spend it in the shop? You can purchase power-ups for your weapons.



PLATFORM

The evil Havoc had slept for 10,000 years. During this lengthy period of time the Undercity remained peaceful.

When he finally reared his ugly head he launched a reign of terror against the unfortunate citizens of the city. Defence came from the ancient Bladeknights, who soon crumbled due to the sheer force of the intruder's army.

Only one weapon seemed capable of removing Havoc from his throne and the city: it was named the Fireblade. Fearing the strength of the weapon Havoc broke it into several pieces and scattered the remains around the war-torn city.

Someone must retrieve the shattered blade, seek out the evil to bring a premature end to Havoc's reign and free the city of his followers. A young apprentice knight named Hiro was to rise to the challenge. To the relief of the Undercity, he succeeded and brought back peace.

This all happened two centuries ago and the city had long forgotten the evil reign. Not realising the imminent danger, the people of the city continued a normal life. Unfortunately, Havoc was to launch another attack with his strengthened army.

The city was once again under the rule of Havoc. Only one man, a descendant of the great Hiro, could possibly stop him. You must play the part of Hiro's descendant in this long-awaited follow-up to Switchblade, infiltrate the captured city, take out the evil inhabitants and finally meet Havoc face to face in this quest for freedom.

The game is played over six massive, multi-direction scrolling

You will meet these irritating bugs throughout the game. Although they possess no firepower they do get tangled around your feet and cause you considerable damage. Kill them as soon as possible.



SWITCHBLADE II
GREMLIN £24.99
TEAM: G. ALLAN, P. GREGORY

Switchblade was an excellent game and still looks very good compared to many new releases. Now the sequel is here and it's even better. What makes it so good is the excellent contrast between platform strategy and blasting. The addition of extra weapons is also greatly appreciated along with the much improved range of enemies and backdrops. The graphics are far superior to the original, providing beautiful sprites and silky smooth scrolling. You'd be a fool if you let Switchblade II pass by.

LEAGUE RATING

*** TOUCHDOWN ***

1 SWITCHBLADE II

2 JAMES BOND

PLATFORM

levels, each containing around 100 screens of obstacles, platforms and of course, the evil inhabitants. Control is achieved using a combination of joystick and keyboard. The keyboard simply allows you to select which weapon you will fire when the joystick button is pressed.

You begin the game above the Undercity. From here you must find a tunnel that drops down into the underground complex. Once you are in the city new screens will only be displayed when you enter the room, then the scenery will scroll. This causes a lot of concern as you may enter a room and be immediately attacked by one of the many nasties. Lifts, platforms and ladders must be used to negotiate the complex.

The Undercity is rife with Havoc's followers. Not only are there plenty of them walking and flying around firing missiles at you, there are also built-in laser cannons and lethal spikes that rise from the floor. Make contact with

any of these and you'll pay the penalty, usually a drain of your valuable energy, or maybe a full life.

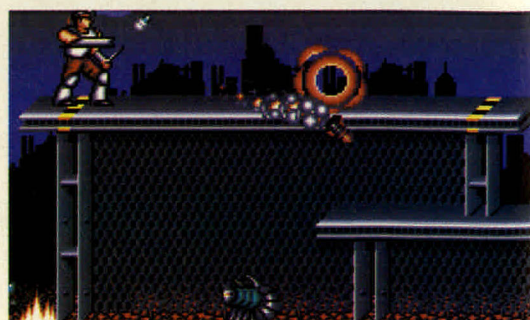
Luckily, as the innocent people fled, they left plenty of food lying around, which when eaten will boost your energy. Money was also forgotten, even though it can still be used in shops to buy useful weapon power-ups and extra energy.

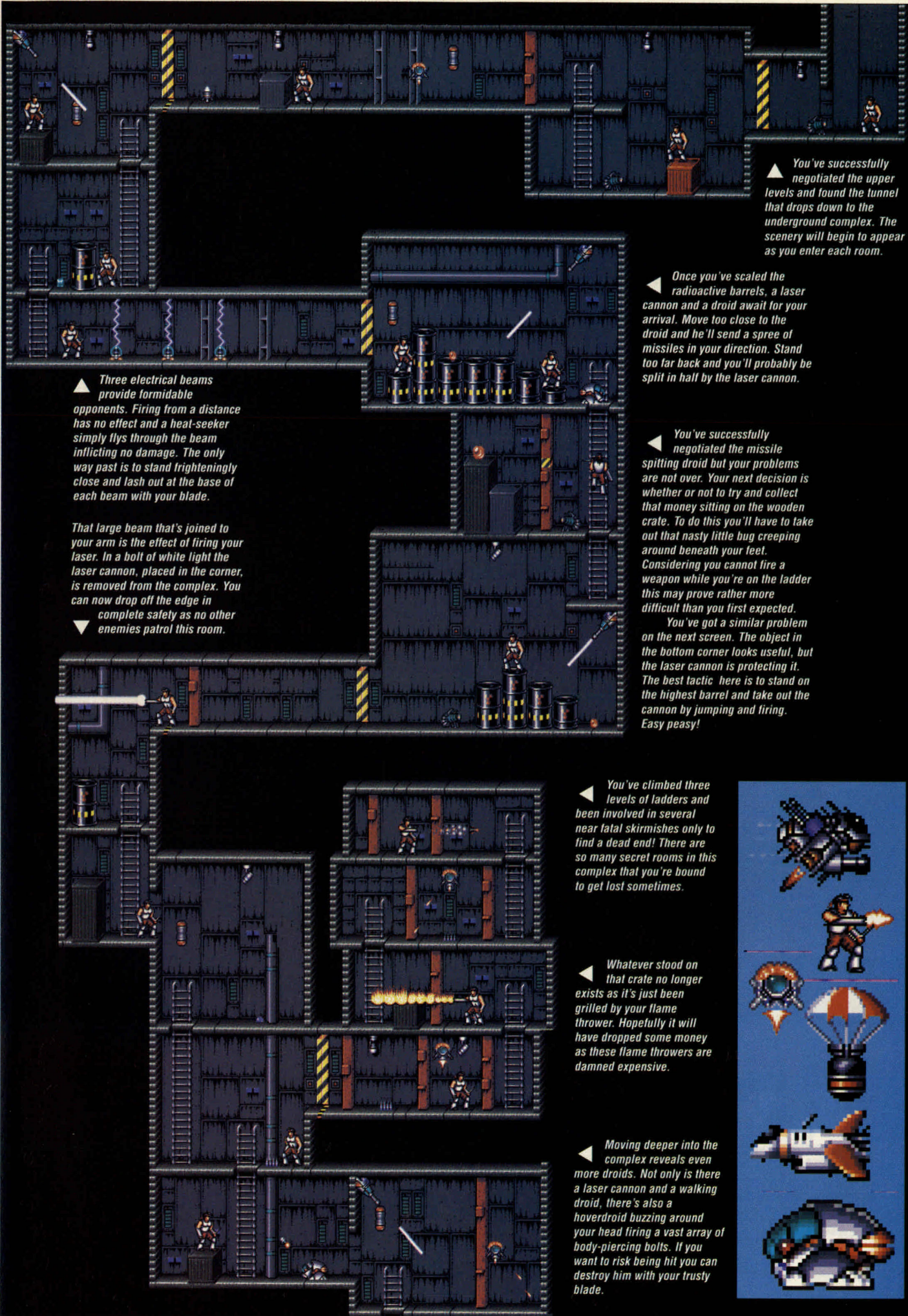
You have six weapons at your disposal. The first is a machine gun. Even though it's capable of rapid fire, you'll need to fire several direct hits to fell the enemy. You also have a flame thrower which is fairly powerful, but has limited range. For sheer power and range your laser will prove to be one of the most feared weapons, whereas throwing stars don't provide as much resistance.

There are plenty of powerful weapons to use but you will need to find them and this is no easy feat.

OVERALL SCORE
90%

Heat seeking missiles are probably your most powerful weapon. Once they've destroyed one target they'll pick the next and destroy that too. There limited though, so use them wisely.





▲ Three electrical beams provide formidable opponents. Firing from a distance has no effect and a heat-seeker simply flies through the beam inflicting no damage. The only way past is to stand frighteningly close and lash out at the base of each beam with your blade.

That large beam that's joined to your arm is the effect of firing your laser. In a bolt of white light the laser cannon, placed in the corner, is removed from the complex. You can now drop off the edge in complete safety as no other enemies patrol this room.

▲ You've successfully negotiated the upper levels and found the tunnel that drops down to the underground complex. The scenery will begin to appear as you enter each room.

◀ Once you've scaled the radioactive barrels, a laser cannon and a droid await for your arrival. Move too close to the droid and he'll send a spree of missiles in your direction. Stand too far back and you'll probably be split in half by the laser cannon.

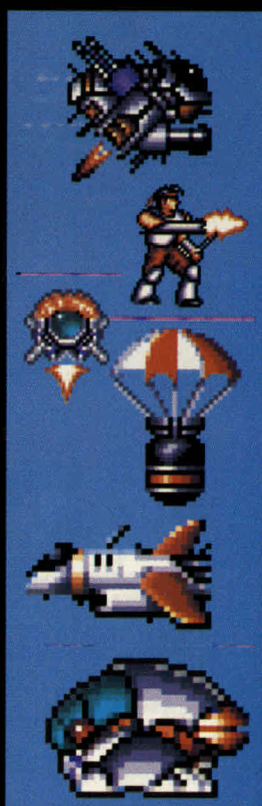
◀ You've successfully negotiated the missile spitting droid but your problems are not over. Your next decision is whether or not to try and collect that money sitting on the wooden crate. To do this you'll have to take out that nasty little bug creeping around beneath your feet. Considering you cannot fire a weapon while you're on the ladder this may prove rather more difficult than you first expected.

You've got a similar problem on the next screen. The object in the bottom corner looks useful, but the laser cannon is protecting it. The best tactic here is to stand on the highest barrel and take out the cannon by jumping and firing. Easy peasy!

◀ You've climbed three levels of ladders and been involved in several near fatal skirmishes only to find a dead end! There are so many secret rooms in this complex that you're bound to get lost sometimes.

◀ Whatever stood on that crate no longer exists as it's just been grilled by your flame thrower. Hopefully it will have dropped some money as these flame throwers are damned expensive.

◀ Moving deeper into the complex reveals even more droids. Not only is there a laser cannon and a walking droid, there's also a hoverdroid buzzing around your head firing a vast array of body-piercing bolts. If you want to risk being hit you can destroy him with your trusty blade.



Turrican II — The

SHOOT 'EM UP



Morgul, the three-headed incarnation of evil, has finally been destroyed! But you, Turrican, can

not rest, for your most dangerous and noble mission is yet to come.

On the distant planet of Landorin a savage war has raged for years. A tyrannical warlord, a twisted merger of cyborg and humanoid parts named The Machine, has been fighting to overthrow the Landorins and gain control of their planet.

Despite their victories the Landorins are soon to face defeat at the hands of The Machine's army of twisted mutants. They have retreated to the inner core of their world to await their destiny...DEATH!

As their last action of defiance the Landorins sent out a cry for assistance. Their radio signal drifted through the endless reaches of space, to the Tri-Solar system.

Their plea was heard and a hero has been found — a man with the courage to face the hordes of warriors; a man to free the last surviving Landorins; a man on his most dangerous adventure ever...Turrican.



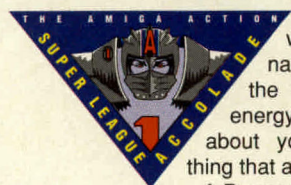
Taking on the role of Turrican you must travel through five different worlds in which you will have to face perils and overcome the dangers that await you. The initial levels of play show a side on view of yourself as you search through maze-like caves, destroying the

bad guys as you go. In the middle of the game you will enter a spaceship and blast your way through three levels of hyper-fast action.

Your suit of deadly powered armour is controlled using the joystick. You are capable of performing super human stunts and it will also enable you to transform into a spinning gyroscope of mayhem.

While in Gyro mode you are invulnerable — any beast that approaches too close is ripped to shreds.

To defend yourself you are equipped with a myriad of powerful weapons. A standard blaster cannon is provided for general purpose slaughter. When you are being assaulted from all directions you



can use a lightning wave to despatch the nasties. This comes in the form of a beam of energy that you can rotate about yourself zapping anything that approaches.

A Power Line will send a pair of laser beams towards the sky. The beams will then split and move left and right across the screen destroying anything in their paths. Finally when you need to unleash total Armageddon upon your foes there is the Super Weapon. This activates all of the above firepower at the same death dealing instant.

As you progress through the levels things get trickier and soon even your high technology exoskeleton and heavy firepower will not be able to save you from the barrage of destruction. To counter this bonus icons can be collected throughout the game. Multiple shots, additional lasers and shields

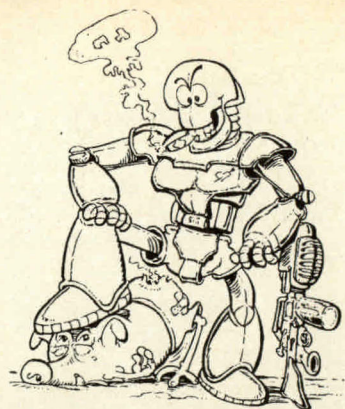


When facing the savage mutant hordes of the warlord called The Machine you soon begin to run out of lives. To help you out there is a plethora of diamonds scattered through out the cave systems. Collect 100 of them and you are given the option to continue the game after you have died.



When you feel like a good old fashioned bit of Armageddon the Super Weapon is just the thing. Every weapon on your person is activated at the same instant but remember you can only utilise this facility once every life. Just watch those bad guys drop like flies.

e Final Fight



At intervals throughout the cave systems The Machine has ordered some of his dangerous servants to guard him. Here a serpentine dragon spits firey breath while the lesser minions move in for the kill.



To get into those hard to reach places you can transform into a spinning, death-dealing gyroscope. Not only will any monsters you touch be destroyed but you can lay a minefield for them to run into as well.

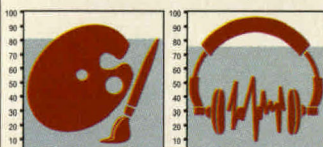
are just a few of the things that you should look out for. When you gather up 100 diamonds you will receive an extra continue, greatly enhancing your chances of success.

With all the talk about plasma energy weapons and power upgrades victory seems guaranteed. It would be if not for the hordes of mutants intent on destroying you. Your opponents come in many shapes and sizes. Giant insects attack you from the air, swarming from hives in their hundreds. A little easier to tackle are the crawling and slithering beasts. Being restricted to movement on the ground you can easily leap out of their path, but while you do keep a watchful eye out for any missiles that may bombard you from space.

Located at strategic sites throughout the maze-like caves are some of the more ferocious servants of The Machine. These guardians aid their comrades in vicious attempts to cleave your skull. Fire-spitting dragons and gargantuan demons are just some of the fearsome adversaries you must defeat in your mission.

ACTION INFO

TURRICAN II
RAINBOW ARTS £24.99
TEAM: SCHMIDT, ESHER, TRENZ



The original Turrican has been around for some time now and when it was released all those moons ago it was a great success. In this age of sequels and remakes it was inevitable that it was to come out of retirement. The graphics and sound are excellent. What really keeps you coming back for more is the gameplay, although a little tough it is addictive. Considering the vast amount of weaponry the controls are still simple to use. Rainbow Arts have definitely improved on their successful formula with this offering and I can recommend it to anybody and everybody.

LEAGUE RATING

4 Z-OUT

5 TURRICAN II

6 X-OUT

SHOOT 'EM UP

OVERALL
SCORE
86%

VIOLENCE IS GOLDEN

A GUIDE TO TURRICAN'S WEAPONRY



Triple shot will fire a spread of bullets in the direction you are facing. This is particularly useful if you are trying to make really rapid progress through a difficult section of the level.



The laser is capable of destroying even the most awesome enemies with a single blast. When trying to move up hill however it is virtually useless as it doesn't cover you from above.



The shield will make you invincible for a short period – handy for getting past those difficult spots. Any bad guys that touch you will be disintegrated by the energy fields that surround you.



The Power Line is capable of clearing the screen of any mutants. You only have a very limited number of uses so don't be wasteful. The line will be terminated when it touches any scenery.



Lightning will allow you to save your skin when being assaulted from all directions. You must stand stationary to use the weapon but you are then able to rotate the beam in an arc about you.



The smart bomb is the ultimate weapon. When you pick up the icon any mutants on the screen are instantly vapourised. Smart bombs are rare so grab them whenever you can.





Gem'X



This is the colour order of all the gems. Clicking directly on a gem lowers its value by two. Surrounding gems only lower their value by one.



PUZZLE AND QUIZ



Kiki is a beautiful Japanese girl. Along with her attractive girl friends she must accompany you

through around 400 challenging levels and lead you to a pleasant surprise.

Gem'X is a puzzle game sporting gorgeous graphics, fiendishly addictive gameplay and exotic sound.

The screen is split into two grids called fields. The field on the right contains a combination of coloured gems piled on top of each other. The left one contains a similar setup to the right, only this has several differences and may contain more gems. The aim of the game is to make the left field identical to the right within the given time limit.

To achieve this goal you can lower the colour value of a gem to

This is Kiki. Along with many of her beautiful girl friends, she will provide encouragement throughout the game. At the end of each level another of Kiki's friends will be introduced.

enable it to match with its opposing gem in the right field. The order of colours is red, green, blue, pink and yellow.

You control a pointer moved by the joystick. Pressing fire directly over a gem will lower the colour value two levels. For example, a green gem will turn pink and a blue gem will turn yellow.

However, not only the selected gem will change colour. Those above, below, left and right of the selected gem will also be affected. These gems will lower their colour by one level, so a red gem would become green and a blue gem would turn pink. Following these simple rules gives you the ability to match the two fields.

A yellow gem has no colour with a lower valancy. Therefore if you attempt to lower this gem it will automatically implode and the gem above will fall into the vacant hole.

Clicking directly on a pink gem lowers the valancy by two, so this also implodes as it moves below the value of yellow.

During the game you're bound to make many mistakes. Fortunately, a quick jab of the Delete key will undo your previous move, but there's a limit to the number of times you can do this.

The different levels are split up into mines. These consist of several puzzles that must be completed before you can move up a mine. Higher mines contain more puzzles. At the end of a mine you can choose which to move onto.

At this stage one of Kiki's friends is displayed to give you encouragement due to the girl's lack of clothes. A password is also supplied to allow you to jump mines.

OVERALL SCORE
75%

A C T I O N I N F O

GEM'X
DEMONWARE £24.99
TEAM: KAIKO

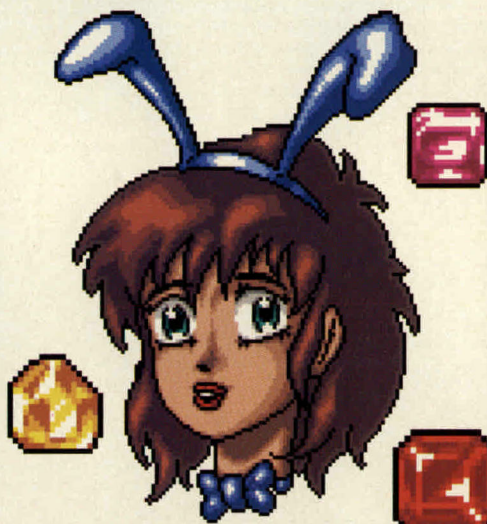
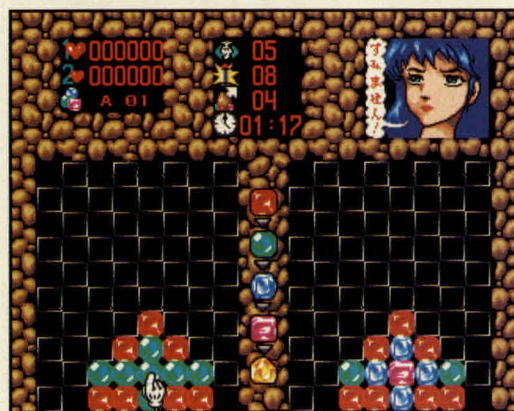
LEAGUE RATING

12	TRIVIAL PURSUIT
13	GEM X
14	ATOMIX

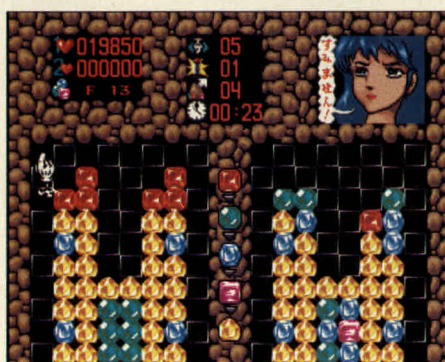
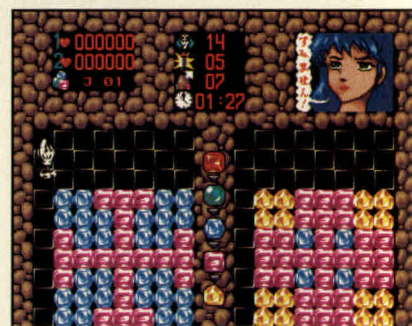
PUZZLE GAMES

Puzzle games must be the most frustrating type of entertainment. But you always come back for more. The same applies for Gem'X whose gameplay, although slightly repetitive is addictive. The graphics are fairly attractive, although the need for near pornographic pictures to make you return is completely beyond me. The exotic speech is excellent, but completely unnecessary. On later levels the game does become very difficult, so you may find yourself clicking on random gems in the hope of success.

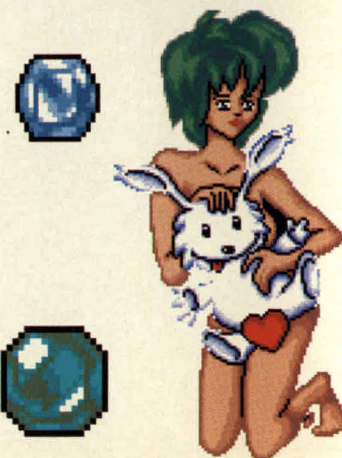
This is one of the first screens, so it's very simple. The pointer is currently pointing to the only gem that needs selecting. The green gem will turn pink and the gems above, below, left and right will turn blue completing the level. Easy!



The patterns in the left field no longer look anything like the right field so you may need to plan in advance to avoid having to skip the level and lose one of your chances.



Things are much harder now and it's not just a simple matter of changing the colour of gems. This screen contains several extra gems which need to be destroyed. To achieve this simply lower the value of a yellow gem and it will implode.



QuickShot[®]

by Bondwell

FOR YOUR *BEST SHOT!*



PYTHON 1 - QS 130F

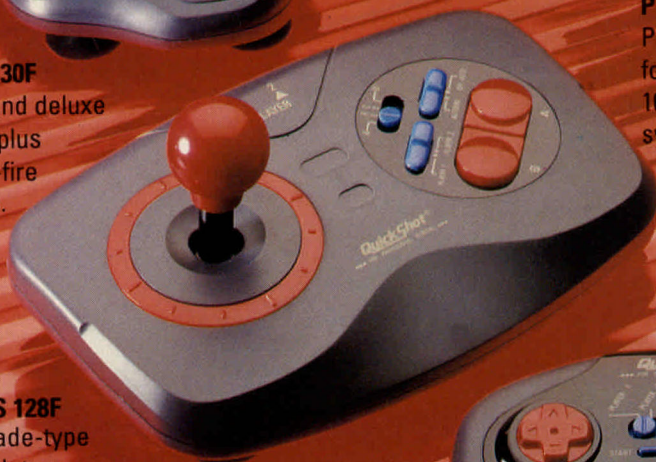
BioGrip control and deluxe digital response plus high-speed auto-fire and dual triggers. Compatible with most video game systems.*

PYTHON 3 - QS 135

Precision performance for Sega GENESIS 16-bit video game systems.

APACHE - QS 131

Fast action and BioGrip for maximum control. Compatible with Atari and Commodore game systems.



MAVERICK - QS 128F

8-direction, arcade-type control stick with two player select switch. Compatible with most video game systems.*



FLIGHTGRIP - QS 129F

High-speed auto-fire and 8-direction thumb-pads. Compatible with most video game systems.*



STARFIGHTER - QS 127

Far and away the most versatile remote controller, effective at 20 feet, compatible with most video game systems.*

INSIST ON QUICKSHOT... THE GENUINE PIECE

by Bondwell[®]

QuickShot[®]

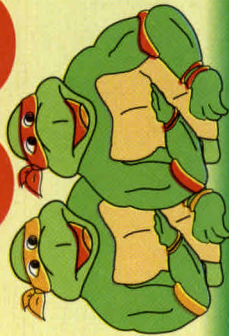
25,000,000

JOYSTICKS SOLD WORLDWIDE

Available at most major department stores and computer dealers.

*Sega, Atari, Commodore, MSX and Amstrad

GORDON HARWOOD



Bring you "Heroes in a Half Shell"™

Amiga POWERPLAY

Raphael's PACK 1

THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE PACKS YET AGAIN
STARTING WITH RAPHAEL'S AMIGA PACK 1 WITH 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at
what you get...

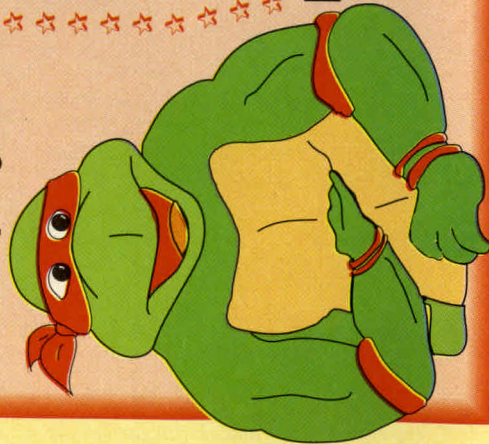
- ★ AMIGA A500 COMPUTER (See standard features list at bottom of this page)
- ★ TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ★ DAYS OF THUNDER
- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ★ NIGHT BREED
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ TAILORED DUST COVER
- ★ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ★ DISK STORAGE CASE
- ★ MOUSE MAT

RAPHAEL'S PACK
PRICED AT AN
INCREIBLE...

- ★ Datascram
- ★ Dungeon Quest
- ★ E-Motion
- ★ Grand Monster Slam
- ★ RVF Honda
- ★ AND...DELUXE PAINT II
- ★ Drivin Force
- ★ Pipemania
- ★ Rock 'N' Roll
- ★ Skweek
- ★ Tower of Babel

... You won't need anything else for ages!

£399



JUST ADD £30 TO
YOUR AVAILABLE MEMORY TO DOUBLE
WITH OUR PRO-RAM PACK! (See page 4)



MONITORS

BRAND NEW PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The ALL NEW Philips CM8833/II is the successor to the ever popular CM8833. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide range of home and personal computers.

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR or TV tuner (available separately). Please ask for further details.

- ☐ RGB/Al, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
- ☐ Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
- ☐ Features retractable foot ☐ Twin Speakers
- ☐ FREE lead for YOUR computer ☐ Earphone Jack Socket
- ☐ FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

GREAT NEW PHILIPS MONITOR
AT THE OLD PRICE OF ONLY...

£249

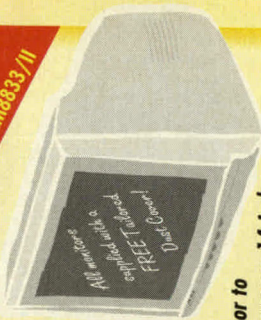
COMMODORE 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- ☐ RGB/Al/TTL Comp. Video/Audio Inputs
- ☐ Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner
- ☐ Twin Speakers for stereo output
- ☐ Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

£259

NEW
PHILIPS CM8833/II



Amiga

POWERPLAY

Leonardo's PACK 2

PACK 2 COMES TO YOU FROM LEONARDO AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

RAPHAEL'S BRILLIANT AMIGA PACK 1

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in Raphael's Powerplay Pack 1 above, AND then you also get...



THE ALL NEW PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, Free Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty



A SPECIAL PACK FROM LEONARDO TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY...

£629*



Amiga

POWERPLAY

Donatello's PACK 3

PACK 3 COMES TO YOU FROM DONATELLO AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

RAPHAEL'S BRILLIANT AMIGA PACK 1

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in Raphael's Powerplay Pack 1 above, and then you also get...

THE ALL NEW PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

With FREE Dust Cover and Cable to your Amiga and including a 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)



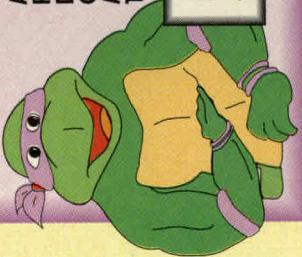
THE BRAND NEW STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER...

185/40 ops, Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga (See printers on page 3 for further details)



A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM DONATELLO TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE THAT'S GOT REAL TURTLE POWER...

£829*



ALL OUR AMIGA'S ARE UK SPECIFICATION AND INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING...

- ☐ 512K RAM
- ☐ 3 Operation Manuals
- ☐ 1Mb Disk Drive
- ☐ TV Modulator
- ☐ 4096 Colours
- ☐ Multi-Tasking
- ☐ Speech Synthesis
- ☐ Amiga Basic
- ☐ Programming Language
- ☐ 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound as standard

...AND ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND STANDARD POSTAL DELIVERY SERVICE

TM: Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles' software title - UK Copyright of Mirrosoft.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole of the guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY: Computers, monitors or printers requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the whole guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

Amiga 1Mb.

POWERPLAY

Michaelangelo's PACK 4

PACK 4 COMES FROM MICHAELANGELO AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY MICHAELANGELO AND INCLUDING ALL THE FOLLOWING...

- ★ AMIGA A500
- ★ COMPUTER WITH 1Mb.
- ★ TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES PUBLISHERS CHOICE (DTP inc. Kindwords)
- ★ MIDI-MASTER INTERFACE
- ★ MR T's MIDI RECORDING STUDIO
- ★ BBC BASIC EMULATOR
- ★ MAXIPLAN 500 SPREADSHEET
- ★ SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE
- ★ AMIGA LOGO
- ★ FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ TEN BLANK 3.5" DISKS & DISK WALLET
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II, PLUS...TEN GREAT GAMES



Donatello, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, RIF Honda, Drivin' Force, Pipemania, Rock 'N' Roll, Skweek, Towers of Babel,

BUILD YOUR OWN PACK... PACK 5-As above with CM8833 £799 ☐ PACK 6-As Pack 5 + LC200 Col. Printer £999 ☐ (Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price)

MICHAELANGELO'S SPECIAL PACK AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF JUST...

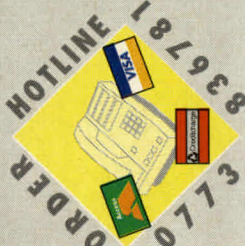
£579*

The above pack is also available with First Steps Software as an alternative for Primary School age children PHONE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD

Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT AMA/C5, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DES 78P
TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040



*** FINANCE FACILITIES**
Finance with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs.

Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British armed forces personnel. Written quotations available on request. (Please refer to Page 3)

Please see page 4 for easy ordering procedures. Just complete the service we offer!

Amiga STORAGE

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH 0.5 Mb. MEMORY FITTED FREE!

- Commodore's own hard drive for the A500
- ☐ Autoboost with Kickstart 1.3
- ☐ Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
- ☐ DMA access ☐ External SCSI port
- ☐ Complete with 0.5 Mb. Memory FREE!

£2999

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE BUT UPGRADED TO A FULL 1Mb.

As above but with a total of 1Mb memory!

£3119

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE BUT UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb.

As above but with a 2Mb memory!

£3449

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES with the following features...

- ☐ Disable switch ☐ Throughport ☐ Access light ☐ For A500/1000/2000/3000
- CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" SECOND DRIVE**
- HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" SECOND DRIVE**
- ☐ With EXTRA Long Cable

£69.95

£59.95

Please note that prices for products containing RAM chips may fluctuate from time to time

New Lower Price...

AMIGA SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS & SOUND

DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO - PAL Version

Full featured state of the art animation program. Gives you the ability to create full length Disney style animated sequences (1 Mb recommended).

£99.95

MASTERSOUND

High quality 'Mono' Sampler. Mono samples are better than stereo when sampling instruments for your own music with soundtracker etc.

£33.95

AMAS

Combined stereo sampler and midi interface. Samples in Mono or Stereo.

£74.95

MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT)

In, Out, Through + 2 Switchable Through/Out Inc Cable

£24.95

DIGIVIEW GOLD V.4 (Inc Cable & Digipaint 1)

Digitises static images in b&w or FULL COLOUR (Using filters provided). All resolutions supported (memory permitting). Creates IFP & HAM files. Uses B&W (or col. with B&W Mode) video cameras. Requires 1Mb

£99.95

VIDI with Videochrome B/W Grabber colour digitiser

Grabs black & white frames (in grey scales). 5-6 frames per second. Will store as many frames as you have RAM (16-20 on 1Mb, 60 with 3Mb) Inc FREE Videochrome col. digitising s/w (worth £19.95), cables & Photon Paint

£99.95

COLORPIC... The best colour grabber by far!

Instant colour frame grabbing from moving video. Capture superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source eg domestic TV video rec. or camera in a 50th of a second.

£439.95

RENDALE 8802 Including Cables

Home/Xemi Pro standard, allows computer display to be mixed with any incoming composite video signal.

£184.95

MODE SWITCHBOX FOR RENDALE 8802

Supplied with driver software, it replaces your mouse and thus works with ALL applications software. Also available for IBM PC & Compatibles

£34.95

PEN PAL Vers 1.3 - The Ultimate Graphical W/Processor

With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can! Its handling of graphics is unsurpassed. Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics... Requires 1Mb, so if your Amiga isn't, why not buy...

£219.95

PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion

PROFESSIONAL PAGE Vers 2.0 - Latest updated release!

Requires 1Mb... Total Publishing Power: c/w quality outline fonts

£79.95

£99.95

£224.95

Amiga World, July '90

PRINTERS



FREE... FullyReload with all Best Colour Printers

All printers in our range include the following features...

- Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a... FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & TAILORED DUST COVER!
- When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted below are Draft/10 at 10gpi

NEW STAR LC 200 RANGE OF PRINTERS AVAILABLE NOW!

All the new printers in the LC200 range have the following features...

- ☐ 80 Column Dot Matrix
- ☐ Push and Pull Tractor Feeds
- ☐ Rear and Bottom Feeds
- ☐ Programmable from front panel, no dip switches
- ☐ Micro paper feed
- ☐ Reverse paper feed
- ☐ Paper park with Auto Single Sheet Paper Loading
- ☐ 12 Month Warranty

STAR LC200 GREAT NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 gpi

This is the one in our packs!

- ☐ 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
- ☐ Massive 16K Buffer
- ☐ 8 Resident Fonts
- ☐ Front Panel Pitch Selection

STAR LC24-200 NEW 24 PIN MONO PRINTER - 220/55 gpi

New Star 24 pin that means business!

- ☐ 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
- ☐ 7K Buffer expandable to 39K
- ☐ Faster than the old LC24-10
- ☐ Front Panel Pitch Selection

£209.95

£259.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER

Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep clean and trouble free.

£2.99

DISK STORAGE BOXES

- 40 Piece
- 80 Piece
- 100 Piece
- Box 100 Piece drawer type stackable
- Box 150 Piece drawer type stackable

Only £5.95
Only £7.95
Only £8.95
Only £11.95
Only £17.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please give us a call. We are always more than happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...

ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lombard/NASC Credit Charge Card quoting number & expiry date.

ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal or business cheques take 7 days to clear, from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched)

Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation).

Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: Goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery).

OR COURIER SERVICE ...Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.

(Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment clearance)

EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. Prices based on VAT at 15%, £&OE

*** FINANCE FACILITIES** Finance with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs.

Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme.

APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form.

Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, AND MORE, is on sale. **'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF'**, in pleasant surroundings at our new purpose fitted showroom. There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

OPENING TIMES: 9.00 til 5.00 Monday to Saturday
9.00 til 1.00 Wednesday
Closed on Sundays

STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 220/55 cps
Colour version of the new LC24-200 Mono

- 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR
- 30K Buffer expandable to 62K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection

£299.95

STAR LC10 - Up to 120/25 cps
Our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low price

- Multiple font options easily accessible
- From front panel
- Excellent paper handling facilities

£159.95

STAR LC 24-10 - Up to 180/60 cps
24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with

- Exceptional letter print quality
- 360 x 360 dpi Graphics

£209.95

STAR XB PRINTER RANGE Up to 240/80 cps - 24-15 Col.
Two very fast 10 24Pin Colour Printers (15" Wide Carriage versions 41 exp. to 201K buffer)

- Exceptional print quality
- 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
- 24 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts

£619.95

STARSCRIPT - 8pin POSTSCRIPT LASER
Up to the minute Laser Printer for PC, Amiga, ST or MAC

- 300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradeable to 5Mb.
- Serial/Parallel printer interface built-in
- Emulations inc. HP Series II, Epson

£1595.00

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4
Best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

- Parallel, Centronics or Serial RS232C I/F (please specify with order)
- For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
- Full page colour of graphics on paper in 4 minutes (typical)

£899.00

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/50 cps
24 Pin Colour Printer

- Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics

£319.95

CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/40cps
New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

- 8K Buffer 4 Fonts
- Push and pull tractor built-in
- Feed for labels/multi part stationery

£229.95

CITIZEN 1200+ - Up to 120/25 cps
Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

- Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics or RS 232 or Serial type for IBM 64 etc
- Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

£149.95

MAKE HARWOODS YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR STAR PRINTERS
We are proud to announce that Star have appointed Gordon Harwood Computers as the only retail and mail order Gold Star Dealer in recognition of our commitment to their products and the levels of service and support we provide...

GENUINE... PRINTER RIBBONS	SINGLE	6 PACK
STAR LC10 - LC10 Colour & LC10 MKII BLACK	£4.95	£24.95
STAR LC10	£6.90	£34.95
STAR LC24-10 - XB24-10 & XB24-15 BLACK	£6.90	£34.95
STAR XB24-10 & XB24-15 COLOUR	£14.95	£74.95
STAR XB10 & FB15 BLACK	£7.49	£39.95
CITIZEN 1200/180E/ESPT0 & CEM MPS 1200/1250 BLACK	£4.95	£26.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 BLACK	£4.95	£26.95
COMMODORE MPS 1230 & OLIVETTI DM 100 BLACK	£6.95	£39.95
COMMODORE MPS 1500/1550 & OLIVETTI DM 105 COLOUR	£12.95	£69.95

BLANK DISKS with labels

- 10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded
- 10 Unbranded 3.5" certified
- 10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified
- 80 Unbranded 3.5" certified
- 80 Unbranded with lockable storage case 3.5" certified
- 100 Unbranded 3.5" certified

Only £9.95
Only £6.95
Only £7.95
Only £39.95
Only £44.95

NAKSHA MICROSCHITCHED MOUSE-Amiga/ST Amstrad PC GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE-Amiga

Only £29.45
Only £39.95

BOOKS For beginners and Experts alike!
Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extra disk
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS. The definitive step by step guide to programming your Amiga in basic.
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS. Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga
AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS. The complete guide to Amiga DOS and the CLI. NEW Edition inc. DOS vers 2.0
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK II - SYBEX. In depth reference to device I/O programming for the Amiga series of computers.
AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL - ADDISON WESLEY, written by the technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc, USA... The people who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code prog. at advanced level.

£12.95
£18.95
£18.45
£18.45
£23.95
£21.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For most age groups!
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Programme Course.
BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16, Higher level to Linear/Quadratic Equations.
MICRO MATHS
24 easy to use programs for GCSE (10' Level) revision or self tuition
MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course. Ideal for mature beginners, 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users
MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French
MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programme of self-tuition up to GCSE standard
DINOSAUR DISCOVERY KIT - Ages 3 to 8, Zug the talking Megosaur helps children build early reading skills.
THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5 to 10, Develops imaginative thought/reading skills.
SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills.
PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9, The complete reading tutor.
Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner reading.

£21.95
£21.95
£21.95
£21.95
£21.95
£23.95
£22.95
£17.95
£18.95

Shown above is ONLY a selection of books and software... phone for details of lots more!

PRO-RAM PACK

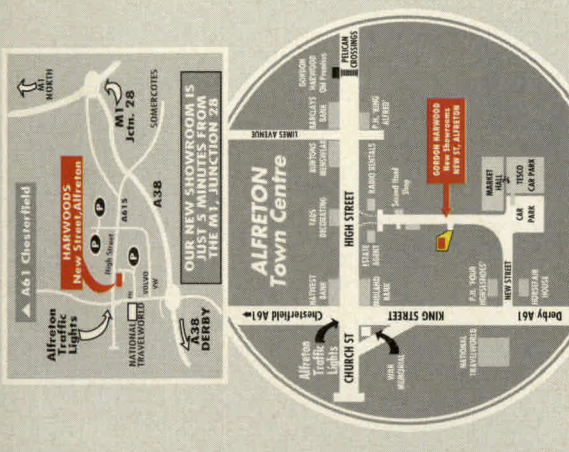
DEALIN' DIEGO'S DYNAMITE DEAL!

512K MEMORY EXPANSION

16 Chip, not 4 (extremely important), same configuration as Commodore A501 for guaranteed full compatibility with latest version 8372A Amiga 1Mb Blitter.
Compatible with all A500's as a real alternative to Commodore's own A501 RAM Expansion but at a very much lower price.
British Made with Enable/Disable Switch and Auto recharge battery backed real time clock.

£32.95

A special deal to celebrate our NEW SHOWROOM
As always, our price includes VAT, Postage and Packing (UK Mainland)! All this for the incredible introductory Dealin' Diego Price of only...



Come and see for yourself amazing Amigas and a whole host of peripherals, along with our vast range of software & accessories. Our helpful team are always on hand. We look forward to welcoming you.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers

0773 836781

ORDER HOTLINE

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT AMA/C5, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

HANDS ON EXPERIENCE



MULTIDPI MOUSE

- 9-25 Pin Adaptor
- 3½"-5¼" Disks
- Mouse Pocket
- Mouse Pad
- Variable Dpi from 100-800 Dpi
- Hardware switchable between PC mode & Microsoft mode
- Micro switch buttons
- Compatible with IBM·PC·XT·AT and Compatibles
- 1 Year Guarantee

CHALLENGER JOYSTICK

- Ergonomically designed handgrip
- Auto-fire with adjustable shooting speed
- Micro switches for durability
- Suitable for left or right hand players



- 6ft Operating distance (Infra red models)
- 45 Degree reception (Infra red models)
- Available in Grey or Clear
- Cable joystick model for Amiga · Atari
- Infra red model for Amiga · Atari C64/128·MSX·NEC·Sharp X1·Fujitsu

The only infra red joystick for Sega Mega Drive

Infra red joystick requires one 9v PP3 battery

FIVE IN ONE MOUSE

- Compatible with
- Amiga · Atari ST
- Commodore PC-III Series
- Amstrad PC
- Schnieder Euro PC + AT286 Machines
- 220 Dpi resolution
- Tracking speed 350mm/Sec.
- Microswitch buttons
- Mouse Pocket
- Mouse Pad
- 1 Year Guarantee



Contriver products are available from main dealers

Telephone 0280 822803/4 • Fax 0280 822805



small

Tips

Yawn. Here's where I have to think yet another intro that's meant to be slightly interesting, which is very hard after a while. Concentrating is pretty hard with all the groans of pain coming from around the office, mainly due to the rather heavy paintball game we had at the weekend. But it was worthwhile cos I got to shoot Whitey. Shame he was on my side!

LOTUS ESPRIT

Can you get to the top 10 best players in Lotus? Well here's a cheat for you to try out. Firstly enter player one's name as **FIELDS OF FIRE** and then player two's as **IN A BIG COUNTRY**. Now, no matter where you come you will automatically qualify for the next race. Also try entering the names **MONSTER** and **SEVENTEEN** (in the respective places) to discover a rather familiar looking game. Thanks to Stephen Hanlon for those little corks.

LEMMINGS — PSYGNOSIS

Yes, Lemmings is without a doubt the most addictive game around at the moment, but it is a little tough in places. So if you're stuck here are the codes to all the levels.

FUN CODES

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 2: IJLNDCCN | 17: CAJLFLBDV |
| 3: NJLDLCADCY | 18: IJLFLCODO |
| 4: JLDLCINECR | 19: NJLFCADDN |
| 5: LDLCJNFCK | 20: JLFLCINEDU |
| 6: DLCIJNLGCT | 21: LFLCAJNFDN |
| 7: LCANNLDHCO | 22: FLCIJNLGDW |
| 8: CINNLDLICJ | 23: LCANNLFHDT |
| 9: CAJMDLJCL | 24: CINNLFLIDM |
| 10: IJMDLCKCU | 25: CAJMJFLJDO |
| 11: NJMDLCLCR | 26: IJMFCLCKDX |
| 12: JMDLCINMCK | 27: NJMFCLALDU |
| 13: MDLCAJNNCT | 28: JMFCLINMDN |
| 14: DLCIJNMOCM | 29: MFLCAJNNDW |
| 15: LCANNMDPCJ | 30: FLCIJNMODP |
| 16: CINNMDLQCS | |

TRICKY CODES

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1: LCANNMFDDM | 16: MDCIJNMOEP |
| 2: CINNMFLQDV | 17: MCANNMDPEM |
| 3: CAJLDMBEV | 18: CINNMDMQEV |
| 4: IJLDMCCEO | 19: CAJLFLBFY |
| 5: NJLDMCADEL | 20: IJLFLMCCFR |
| 6: JLDMCINEEU | 21: NJLFLMCCFO |
| 7: LDMCAJNFEN | 22: JLFMCINEFX |
| 8: DMCIJNLGEW | 23: LFMCAJNFFQ |
| 9: MCANNLDHET | 24: FMCIJNLGFJ |
| 10: CINNLDMIEM | 25: MCANNLFFHW |
| 11: CAJMDMJEO | 26: CINNLMIFFP |
| 12: IJMDMCCKEX | 27: CCJMFQJFV |
| 13: NJMDMCALEU | 28: IJMFMCCKFK |
| 14: JMDMCINMEN | 29: NJMFMCALFX |
| 15: MDMCAJNNEW | 30: NJMFMCINMQ |

TAXING CODES

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1: MFMCAJNNFJ | 16: JMDLGINMGS |
| 2: FMCIJNMDFS | 17: NJMDGALIM |
| 3: MCANNMFPPF | 18: DLGIJNMOGU |
| 4: CINNMGOQFL | 19: LGANNMDPGR |
| 5: GAJLJDLBGK | 20: GINNMDLOGK |
| 6: IJLJDLGCGT | 21: GAJLFLBHN |
| 7: NJLJDLGADGO | 22: IJLFLGCHW |
| 8: HLENGIOEGL | 23: NKLNGGCDHJ |
| 9: LENGJNFV | 24: JLFLGINEHM |
| 10: DLGIJNLGGL | 25: LFLGAJNFHV |
| 11: LGANNLDHGY | 26: FLGIJNLGHO |
| 12: GINNLDLIGR | 27: LGANNLFHHL |
| 13: GAJMDLJGT | 28: GINNLFHJH |
| 14: IJMDLKGKM | 29: GAJMJFLJHW |
| 15: NJMDLGAJGJ | 30: IJMJFLGKHP |

MAYHEM CODES

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1: NJMFLGALHM | 16: IJMDMGKIP |
| 2: JMFLGINMHV | 17: NJMDMGALIM |
| 3: MFLGAJNNHO | 18: JMDMGINMIV |
| 4: FLGIJNMOHX | 19: MDMGAJNNIO |
| 5: LGANNMFPHU | 20: DMGIJNMOIX |
| 6: GINNMFLOHN | 21: MGANNMDPIU |
| 7: GAJLDMBIN | 22: GINNMDMQIN |
| 8: IJLDMGCIW | 23: GAJLFLMBJQ |
| 9: NJLDMGADIT | 24: IJLFLMGJJ |
| 10: JLDMGINEIM | 25: NJLFLMGADJW |
| 11: LDMGAJNFIV | 26: JLFMGINEJP |
| 12: DMGIJNLGIO | 27: LFMGAJNFJY |
| 13: MGANNLDHIL | 28: FMGIJNLGJR |
| 14: GINNLDMIU | 29: MGANNLFHJO |
| 15: NIMDMGELGO | 30: GINNLFMIJX |



HERO TURTLES

Eeyah! Good old Richard Holmes of Staffs has sent in this handy little cheat for the not so great turtles game. Once activated the cheat will give your turtles infinite energy enabling you to take out the forces of the evil Foot clan that little bit easier. Anyhow here's the cheat! When the game asks you to enter the mission code enter **8859**. You will then be asked to enter the code again; this time enter **1506**. Lastly, enter the normal code to start. Now, as the game starts press the Help key to activate the cheat. Cheers to Richard for that one.



CAR-VUP — CORE

Last month we published a few codes for Core's cracking little game Car-Vup. Well, if they weren't enough and you still need a bit more help, here's a cheat that will give you infinite lives. While on the high score table simply type in the word **R.J.TOONE** and when you next play the game you will have loads of lives.

HORROR ZOMBIES

Even I had a few problems. Level five is a real toughy. If you want to have a go at the later levels (which are really hard) here the codes courtesy of John of Kam Chuk Lane in Asia (quite a long way from us). Ta very much John.

Level	Code
2	WOLFMAN
3	HAMMER
4	LUGOSI
5	NOSFERATU
6	GARLIC





1) UR QUAN DREADNAUGHT

WEAKNESSES: Because of its very slow turning rate and speed, if a ship gets in close you can get in a great deal of trouble. Be careful with the special weapon as well, as each fighter sent out takes away one of your crew until it returns.

ADVANTAGES: Even though the autonomous fighters use up your crew

for a while they are particularly useful against the enemy. The Dreadnaught's main cannon is very powerful as well.

SPECIAL: Autonomous fighters that can be sent out to attack the enemy.

SHIP CHOICE: Chenjesu, Mmrnmhrm, Ariloulaleelay. These should prove worthwhile in battle.



3) SPATHI DISCRIMINATOR

WEAKNESSES: Very poor main weapon, and a slow fuel regeneration.

ADVANTAGES: Amazingly fast ship that can run circles around most others. Gives it time for its fuel to regenerate.

SPECIAL: Rear short range homing missile.

SHIP CHOICE: Chenjesu, Mmrnmhrm, Syreen.



6) UMGARH DRONE

WEAKNESSES: Very slow. But apart from that not much else.

ADVANTAGES: Equipped with a large ray that fires from the front of the vessel causing a lot of damage to the opponent and protects the ship from enemy fire. Very useful indeed.



2) MYCON PODSHIP

WEAKNESSES: Again the ship's slowness is its weakness, but the Podship's own weapons can be its downfall as well. A fast ship can easily lure its own homing missiles back into itself doing immense damage.

ADVANTAGES: As long as you don't get in its way the Podship's main weapon is



5) VUX INTRUDER

very effective, and the special crew grower can save the Podship in times of need.

SPECIAL: Spores that grow new crew members.

SHIP CHOICE: Chenjesu, Yehat, Ariloulaleelay.



4) ANDROSYNTH GUARDIAN

WEAKNESSES: While in its normal state the Guardian is quite vulnerable, and its special weapon isn't that good.

ADVANTAGES: In meteor form the Guardian can get away from its

enemy very quickly.

SPECIAL: Ability to turn into meteor and ram opponent's ship, causing damage.

SHIP CHOICE: Chenjesu, Mmrnmhrm, Earthling Cruiser.



7) ILWRATH AVENGER

WEAKNESSES: Although very powerful, the Ilwrath's main weapon has a very short range.

ADVANTAGES: Powerful front weapon. If it hits its target they'll know about it.

SPECIAL: Cloaking device that renders the ship invisible, but does not protect it. It should keep you out of trouble for a little while.

SHIP CHOICE: Chenjesu, Yehat, Mmrnmhrm and the Syreen.





2) CHENJESU BROODHOME

WEAKNESSES: Quite slow, but apart from that not a lot else.

ADVANTAGES: Excellent long range weapon that can knock out the toughest of ships.

SPECIAL: D.O.G.I. – a small sphere that steals

the opponent's fuel stopping him from being able to attack back. This should only be used as a last resort but it is guaranteed to annoy your opponent. Just hope that he hasn't got the same.

SHIP CHOICE: Dreadnaught, Spathi, Umgah.



4) SYREEN PENETRATOR

WEAKNESSES: Weak laser and slow fuel regeneration.

ADVANTAGES: The Syreen's special weapon allows you to damage the opponent's ship from quite a distance.

SPECIAL: High-pitched sounds that hypnotise the enemy crew and make them join your crew.

SHIP CHOICE: Dreadnaught, Mycon.

5) EARTHLING CRUISER

WEAKNESSES: Slow fuel regeneration that can leave the cruiser defenceless when in close combat.

ADVANTAGES: Particularly good weapon range, and fire and forget missiles.

SPECIAL: Laser cannons that shoot at any missiles or opponents that get close.

SHIP CHOICE: Spathi, Vux.



ALLIANCE

1) YEHAAT TERMINATOR

WEAKNESSES: Unfortunately, the Yehat could do with a bit more fuel as the laser really soaks it up.

ADVANTAGES: Good rapid fire cannon that can cause a great deal of damage.

SPECIAL: High intensity shield that protects the ship from enemy fire for a short



while. This is extremely useful although its use is short lived. Any shots that are taken will be absorbed by the energy field of the shield.

SHIP CHOICE: Dreadnaught, Mycon, Umgah.

3) MMRNMHRM TRANSFORMER

WEAKNESSES: Due to the transformation, the Mmrnmhrm doesn't really have any.

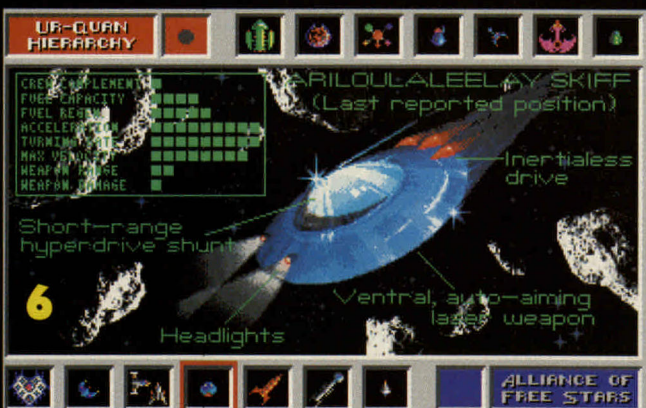
ADVANTAGES: The transformation makes the Mmrnmhrm perfect for close and long range combat.

SPECIAL: Ability to transform into another



ship with different capabilities (check statistics on picture for details). Use this only when you have to.

SHIP CHOICE: Dreadnaught, Mycon, Vux and Drone are recommended.



6) ARILLOULELAY SKIFF

WEAKNESSES: Small crew that means the Skiff must make the most of the teleporter.

ADVANTAGES: Auto-targeting laser that makes controlling the ship much better. Excellent manoeuvrability.

SPECIAL: Teleporter that can beam the ship randomly somewhere else in the battle area. It can prove a problem if it beams you next to the enemy ship.

SHIP CHOICE: Spathi, Ilwrath.

7) SHOFIXTI SCOUT

WEAKNESSES: Tremendous lack of crew, plus its special weapon isn't the best thing since sliced bread.

ADVANTAGES: Good manoeuvrability which is extremely important for out manoeuvring enemy ships and their missiles or any other weapon they care to fire.

SPECIAL: Glory device. Basically the ship blows up doing damage to the enemy and destroying itself. Use this as a last resort but if there's no way you can win then try out this kamikaze technique. You won't be disappointed.

SHIP CHOICE: Dreadnaught, Mycon.



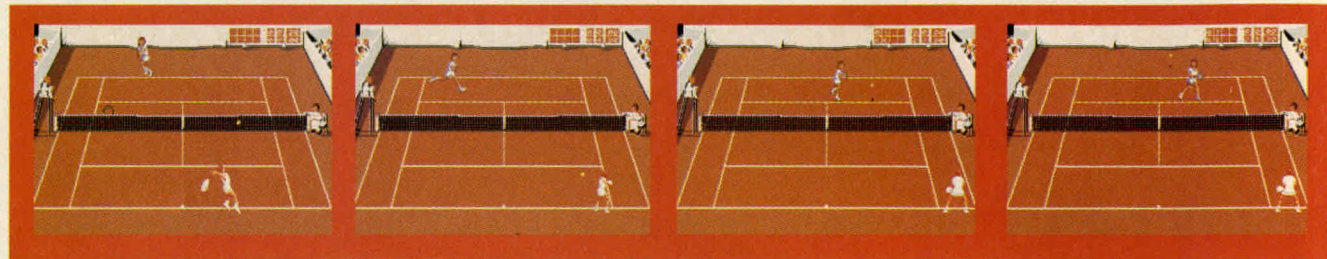
Ubisoft have come up with a real corker of a tennis game in the shape of Pro Tennis Tour 2. Although the controls are simple to use they are a little difficult to implement and become accustomed to. For this GTGA we will be showing you a few moves that will help you to beat your friends and hopefully the tough computer opponents.

The practice court and ball launcher offer a

reasonable variety of shots to play against. Unfortunately, the launcher does not move so it really doesn't give a fair representation of a one-on-one contest. The only way you are going to get that kind of experience is in a real match.

There are several different combinations of shot available but you will need to be pretty damn skilful to implement them all in a match.

EAT YOUR HEART OUT MARTINA



FRAME 1:

It is your service. Serving into the middle of the opponent's half of the court is not really recommended. He will already be in position to return it and set himself up for another shot. As soon as you press the fire button to serve drag the circle to the far left or right of the opponent's half. He will run wide to return the acutely angled serve. Release the fire button and the ball will shoot into his half at a very steep angle and just over the net. This does take some practice to perfect.

FRAME 2:

Once the serve is launched the opponent will run wide to return it. This is his big mistake! Invariably he will return the ball at an even steeper angle than your serve although he may serve straight to you but the wide-angle shot is more common. The ball will cross the net and land in your service half just by the net. All you need to do is anticipate the return shot and run to meet it. From there you can hit the ball into his half on the opposite side that you served to him.

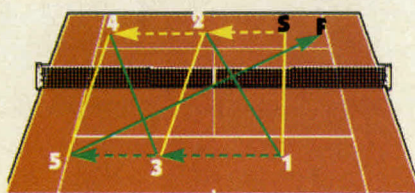
FRAME 3:

If you manage to get to the ball you can smash it down into your opponent's half. He will be too far away to cover the distance and return your shot. Make sure you don't force the ball out of the court as this is easily done. All you need to do is press the fire button without pushing the stick. The ball will be returned safely and quickly. This manoeuvre can be performed on both sides of the court although it does take time to perfect. The computer opponent nearly always lays the shot up for you.

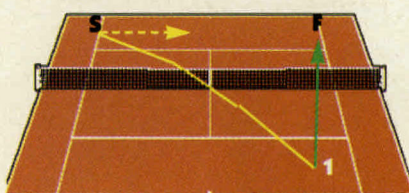
FRAME 4:

As mentioned before, the computer will not always play the acutely-angled return for you. Sometimes it will return the ball into the opposite half from which you served. If you can make up the distance you should be able to return an angled shot that may be too difficult for your opponent to return. It is not worth trying to fool the opponent when you serve as he can judge your direction well. Fooling human opponents is easy and hitting acutely angled shots normally confuses them.

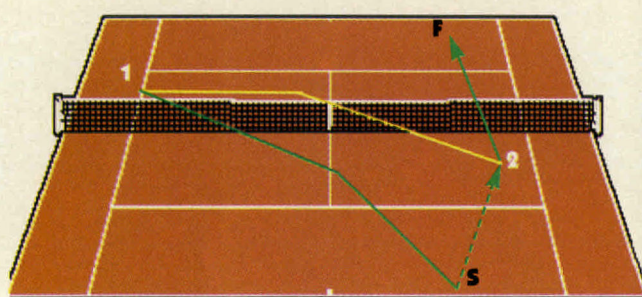
THE TWIST BACK



OPPOSITE SIDES



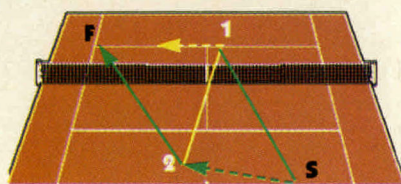
THE CUTTING SERVE



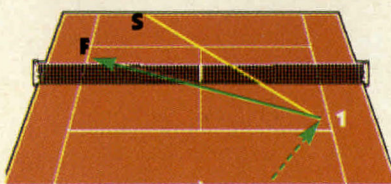
KEY

- S Start
- F Finish
- 1 Sequence
- Your Shot
- Opponent Shot
- Opponent Move
- End Shot

THE DOUBLE UP

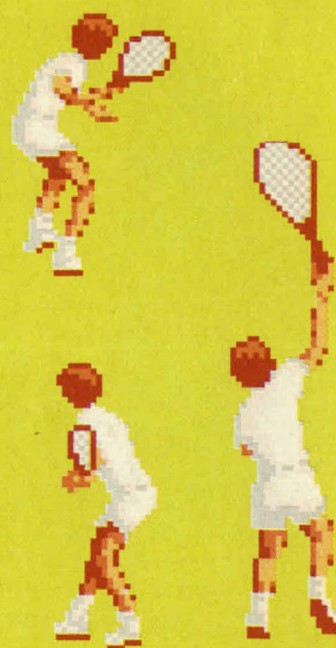


THE ACUTE RETURN



MAKING IT COUNT

The combinations of joystick moves and fire button are very important. Just pressing the fire button will shoot the ball to the centre of the court. Pressing left and the fire button will shoot the ball across the left of the court at a very acute angle. The same is true with the right. The less contact of the racket with the ball the harder the angle that it will be returned.



PUBLIC APOLOGY

M. D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity of apologising to all its competitors. Our MAD SPRING SALE will be offering Discs, Storage boxes etc. at UNBELIEVABLE, UNREPEATABLE MAD, MAD PRICES. As ever the best costs less at M.D. Office. WE GUARANTEE IT.

JUST MARVEL AT THESE INCREDIBLE OFFERS

OVER 20,000 HAPPY CUSTOMERS LAST YEAR ALONE

CERTIFIED PRODUCT * UNBEATABLE PRICES * AMAZING VALUE

3.5" 'MAGIC MEDIA' DS DD DISCS

25 DS-DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£19.95
50 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£29.95
75 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£39.95

* 100 DS-DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£43.95 *
* 200 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS PLUS 2, DELUXE STORAGE BOXES.....	£79.95 *
* 300 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS PLUS 3, DELUXE STORAGE BOXES.....	£110.00 *

'Magic Media' is our own brand of carefully selected Diskettes. We boastfully claim these Discs to be the very best quality available.

**100% certified, tested product, simply the best.
YOU CANNOT BUY BETTER**

5.25" 'MAGIC MEDIA' DS DD DISCS

20 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£13.95
50 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£19.95
70 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£23.96
100 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£29.95
200 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH 2 DELUXE STORAGE BOXES.....	£54.95

What can we say, simply these are the best value money can buy. These diskettes are packed in 10's, certificated, tested, 100% quality product
YOU CANNOT BUY BETTER

'MAGIC MEDIA' HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE.....	£14.99
30 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BOX.....	£39.95
50 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BOX.....	£49.95
100 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BOX.....	£64.99

(AS EVER LIFETIME GUARANTEED, UNQUESTIONABLE QUALITY)

'MAGIC MEDIA' HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

10 DS HD 5.25" DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE.....	£6.99
30 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£16.95
50 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£27.95
70 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£38.95
100 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....	£42.95

(AS EVER LIFETIME GUARANTEED, UNQUESTIONABLE QUALITY)

ACCESSORIES

100 CAPACITY 3.5" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX.....	£7.95
100 CAPACITY 5.25" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX.....	£7.95
3.5" OR 5.25" PACK OF 5 LIBRARY CASES.....	£4.95
TILT N TURN MONITOR STAND.....	£12.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND.....	£7.95
PROFESSIONAL PRINTER STAND.....	£24.95
3.5" OR 5.25" HEAD CLEANERS.....	£2.95
DELUXE MOUSE MATS.....	£2.95
ROLL OF 1000 3.5" DISKETTE LABELS.....	£12.95

DISC DRIVES & MICE

AMSTRAD 1512/1640 3.5" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....	£129.95
IBM XT/AT 3.5" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....	£110.00
IBM XT/AT 3.5" DS HD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....	£115.00
IBM XT/AT 5.25" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....	£99.95
IBM XT/AT 5.25" DS HD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....	£115.00
SHARP/TOSHIBA, EPSON, LAPTOPS, DSDD 5.25" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....	£119.95
AMIGA OR ATARI 3.5" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....	£69.95

PLEASE CALL FOR MICE PRICES, THE RANGE IS TOO BIG TO LIST.
Logitech, Genius, Microsoft etc. P.O.A.

BANX BOXES

BY OVERWHELMING PUBLIC DEMAND
WE ARE NOW ABLE TO OFFER THESE BOXES
AGAIN. THEY STACK HORIZONTALLY
OR VERTICALLY.
FIRST COME - FIRST SERVED
ONLY **£8.95**

NEW - NEW - NEW

AT LAST THE NEW LOGITECH MOUSE HAS ARRIVED.
THIS MOUSE IS SIMPLY THE BEST VALUE MONEY CAN BUY.
VERY LIMITED STOCKS ONLY **£29.99**

HURRY - HURRY - HURRY

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS. TELESales HOTLINE: 0689-861400

(All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and carriage UK Mainland only) E.&O.E.
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME





Following on from last month's GTGA we can now present you with the next two stages. The Toy Room and Music and Melody.

Make sure that you get the level completed before Turbo appears to hurry you along.

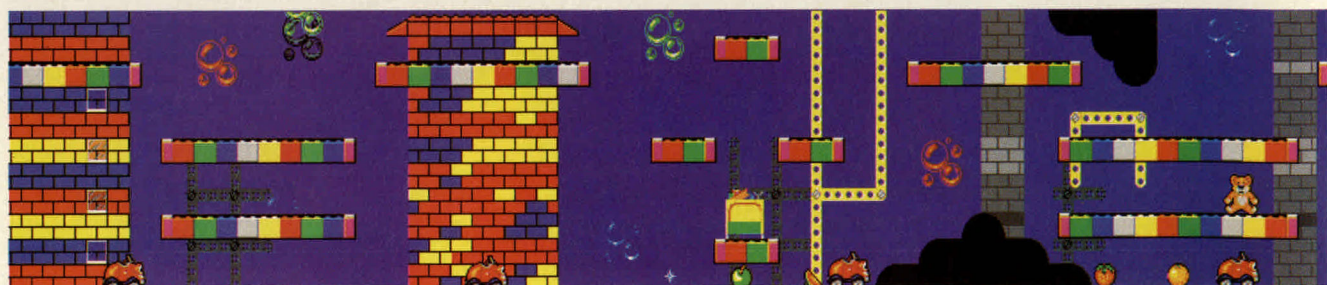
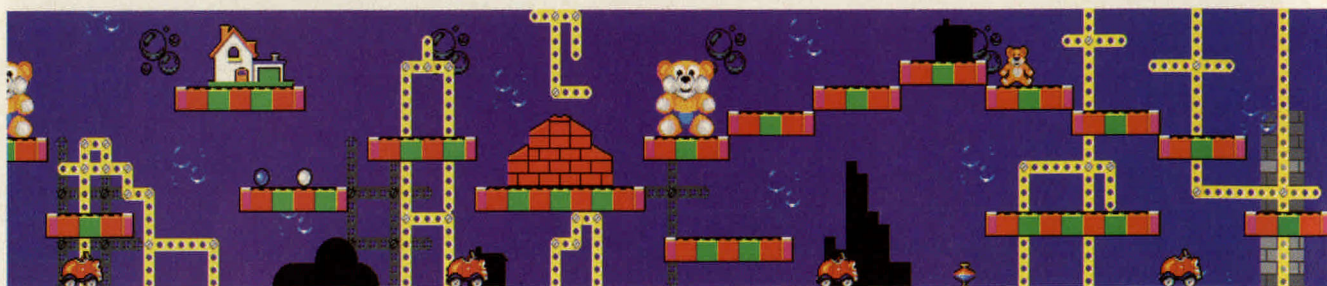
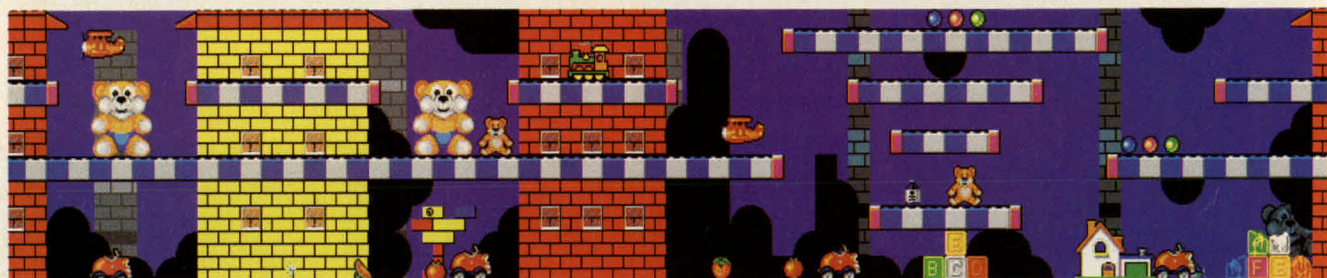
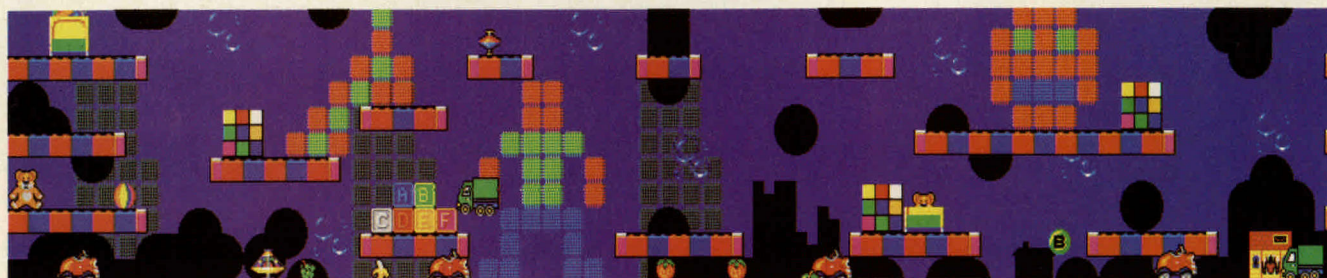
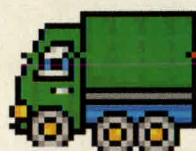
In case you do run into trouble I recommend that you complete the highest of the platforms first and then work your way down, because when you jump between the top platforms you

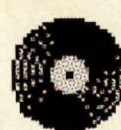
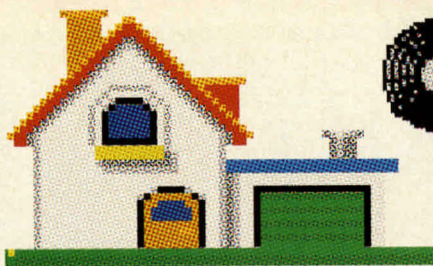
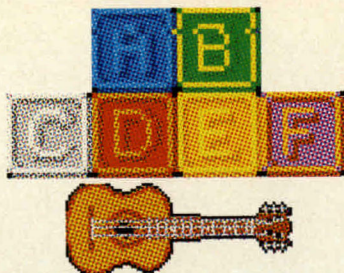
can disappear off the top of the screen for a few seconds. During these painful moments Turbo can strike unseen. When in the middle of the screen at least you get a short warning.

Next month we will finish off this series with the final two levels where there are some strange goings on and you will get to meet the Evil Borgus Grim. If you can't hold on that long, take a look at the hint on the small tips page.

WORLD FIVE: The Toy Room

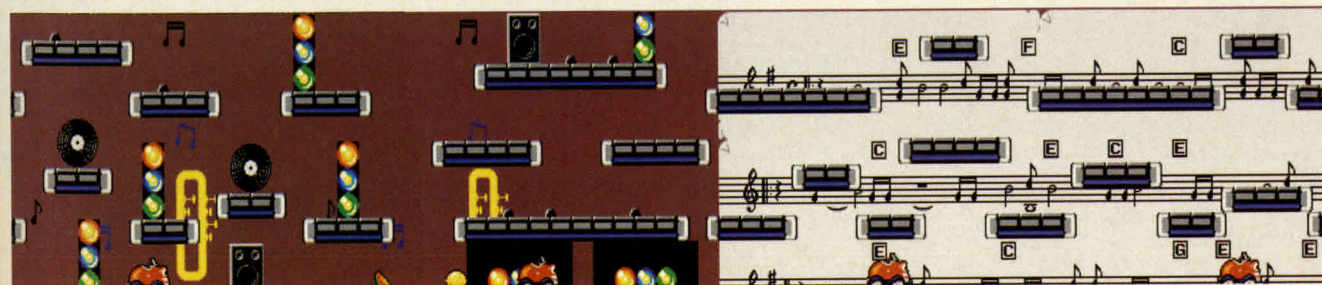
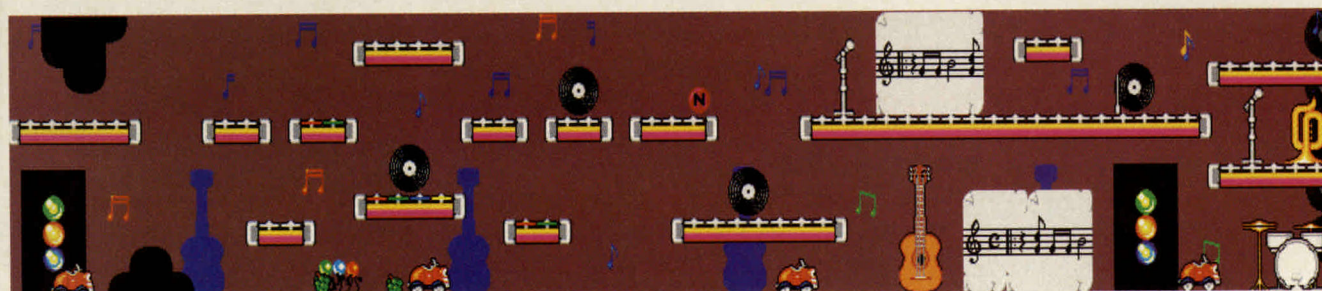
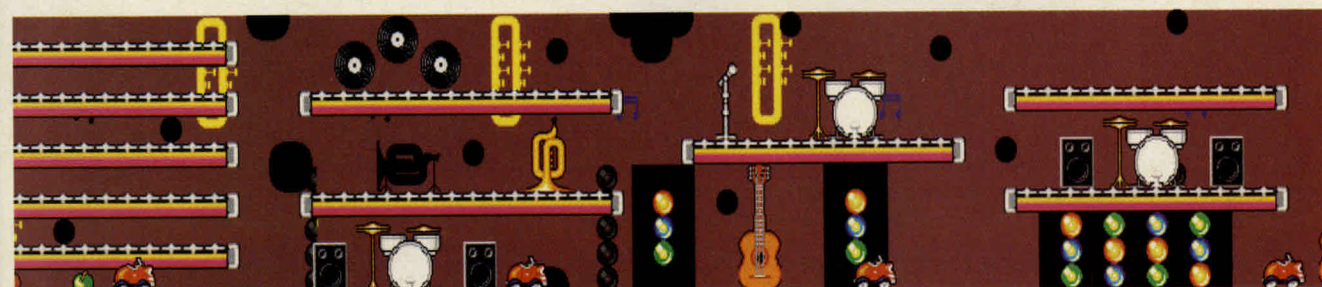
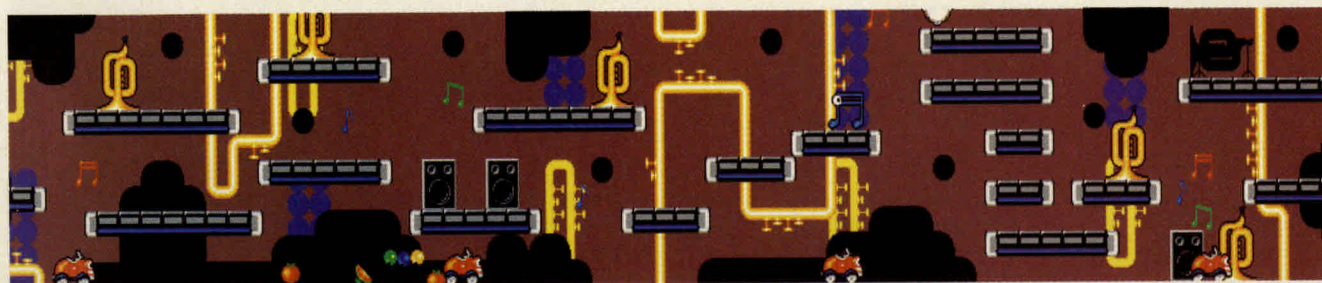
Some of the platforms are difficult to reach so you will have to plan the way you clear them. Look-out for the character who bounces around on a spring. He homes in on your position so don't stay in the same area, remember that he can only change direction at the end of a platform.





WORLD SIX: Music and Melody

Like the previous level many of the platforms may take you several attempts to jump to. Keep your peepers open for the three coloured circles that run around the screen on little legs. Your best tactic is to move straight at them and time your leaps.



G
T
G
A

C
A
R

V
U
P

DIARY of a game

Welcome to Amiga Action's first look at a diary of a game. Peter Turcan is renowned for his Battlescape war games and is now working on his fourth venture in the series, entitled *Dreadnoughts*. We start a sort series of articles which takes a look behind the scenes to see just exactly what goes into the making of such a large project.

Tuesday 1st January:

What battle combines a visual spectacle, interesting history, broad appeal, is very different from land battles such as Borodino and Gettysburg, and can be programmed in six months? Hum, not many, I fear.

I have just finished reading *Dreadnoughts* by David Howarth, a well written story of First World War battleships. The climax is the Battle of Jutland, a huge punch-up between a British fleet of 150 ships and a German force of 99. Possibly too big for many players, but there are smaller battles such as Coronel (9 ships) and the Falklands (1915 not 1982 with only 15 ships).

Friday 4th January:

Visit Foyle's bookshop in central London looking for a reference work on early battleships. Most books seem to concentrate on battleships and battlecruisers, but what about all the smaller ships - cruisers and destroyers? Conway's *All The World Fighting Ships 1906-1921* looks promising - detailed and consistent for all types of ship.

Saturday 5th January:

Conway's book is excellent! I become so interested that I rush out and buy two other volumes in this series: 1860-1905 and 1922-1946.

I ring Atari and suggest *Dreadnoughts* as the scenario for the fourth Battlescape program. I also suggest it would be possible to allow users to create their own battles (or research their own) and feed them into the simulator.

Atari seem keen so the decision is made. *Dreadnoughts* it is.



Peter Turcan produced all the Battlescape games as a set so they can all be developed on the same creation utilities. This makes them extremely flexible and manageable.



The battle area is built up of contain instructions as to what these and interprets them into

Dreadnoughts

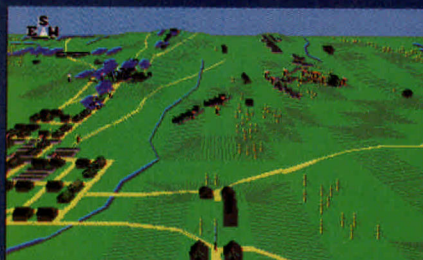
Saturday 12th January:

The only boxed game I can find on surface warfare is one called *Dreadnoughts* from SPI, now out of production but available from a company called Second Chance Games. I play it through several times and in the end I can see why it went out of production.

It has some good ideas but the authors do not seem that interested in ships and have 'averaged' everything to the point that combat is a dice-throwing monotony. One rule I really like though is the one that governs the movement of torpedoes, tracking them simultaneously with the movement of the ships.

I also buy in five sets of tabletop rules for surface warfare. Each has its own merits but the key fault is the lack of detail held on any particular ship. I decide that there is no definitive set of rules for surface warfare and start writing my own based on the best ideas from those rules that I have.

I believe that one of the key features of a seafaring game must be to capture some atmosphere of what it would be like as a captain of one of those fabulous vessels and that obviously means accurate details of the ships and careful calculation of how much damage is inflicted, to what and when.



Gettysburg is the latest offering from Peter Turcan and recreates one of the most horrific battles that led to the American Civil War in which thousands of men met their deaths.



In the Battlescape games, commands are entered in a window at the bottom of the screen. The player takes on the role of one of the generals who participated in the battle.



Any commands entered are taken by the game and executed efficiently. Sometimes the games can take up to several days to complete although there are options for shorter battles.



You can also fire. This illustrates the Battlescape ingredient for



es of segments which
n them. The computer reads
phic displays.

You may recognise this location as it was used in the Armada game. This makes life a lot easier as it needs only to be edited slightly for use in Dreadnoughts.

Dreadnoughts

Peter Turcan

Friday 1st February:

I have completed a database on all the British and German ships of the First World War. It contains all the static data such as length, max speed, guns, gun calibre, torpedo tubes and all that. Also, I have established a graphics definition code that will enable a 3D drawing program to recreate them accurately, and this will also enable users to design their own ships.

The graphics code involves dividing up the ship into 40 foot lengths and then entering a text code for what is in that particular length. For example:

GFTD2 stands for Gun Facing Turret sitting on the Deck with 2 barrels.

BBT stands for Battleship Bridge with a Tripod mast.

FNTR stands for Funnel, Narrow and Tall, Raised up on some superstructure.

Combining these codes with a ship's length should enable a pretty accurate and sexy 3D model to be drawn.



se the option to make the cannons
is the depth of realism included in
ames. Realism is the major
games.



If you fancy some light relief you can even instruct the computer to play itself. This provides excellent entertainment although it does take a fair while to make its action decisions.

Monday 4th February:

Three current research problems: The capabilities of British naval guns, the armour penetration of any shell at any range and the acceleration and deceleration rates of ships.

I visit the Maritime Museum in Greenwich and solve the first problem – a long series of articles on naval guns appeared in the early issues of the magazine *Warship*. The second problem might be a matter of guesswork and nobody seems to know the answer to the third.

Friday 15th February:

In order for the punters to design their own games, they will almost certainly want to add land – coastline, docks, islands and so on. Therefore, I decide to update my terrain editor program called Mapit to a robust enough level for anybody to use.

Mapit works by allowing the user to define an area of squares, with each representing half a nautical mile square, and then enter a numerical code for the type of land found there. The screens in this article are produced by Mapit, and show some of the terrain in the Channel originally used in the Armada program.



Probably the best of Peter Turcan's Battlescape games is Armada. This was his first jaunt into a navy battle and the result was excellent in both historical background and presentation.



The Battlescape games take a fair time to create due to the complexities of true military history. Everything has to be considered to make the simulation fault free and as realistic as possible.



Every detail has to be included if the simulation is to be realistic. The battle sequences have improved with each new release and Dreadnoughts improves on this even more.



As well as the actual battle scenes, the surrounding area also has to be drawn in using a special editor program. Most wargames do not even attempt this amount of depth of realism.

Saturday 16th February:

Research yields the silliest piece of info to date. Apparently there was a large Royal Navy department devoted to supplying battleships with cutlasses throughout the entire war. What would a captain of a ship, engaging an enemy at 10 miles or so, want with a bloody cutlass?

Next month Peter continues his research and starts to design the battleships which took part in this memorable conflict.

DESERT +
ANT HEADS
ONLY £22.99

NORTH &
SOUTH
ONLY £19.99

TURBOSOFT

SIM CITY+
TERRAIN
EDITOR BOTH
ONLY £22.99

LEISURESUIT
LARRY II
IN STOCK NOW
ONLY £15.99

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

1 Meg Cricket	£18.99
4D Boxing	£17.99
Action Stations (1 Meg)	£22.99
Adidas Golden Shoe	£16.99
Alcatraz	£16.99
Alpha Waves	£16.99
Armour Geddon	£17.99
Back to the Future 3	£17.99
Back to the Gold Age	£16.99
Bandit King of Ancient China	£22.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£15.99
Billy the Kid	£17.99
Blade Warrior	£16.99
Blue Max	£19.99
Brainblasters	£16.99
Chips Challenge	£16.99
Chuck Yeagers A.F.T. V2	£16.99
Damocles Mission Disc	£7.99
Delta Armalyte	£13.99
Dynamite Debugger	£16.99
European Superleague	£13.99
Flight of the Intruder	£19.99
Gold of the Aztecs	£16.99
Last Ninja 3	£16.99
M.U.D.S.	£16.99
Metal Masters	£16.99
Midwinter 2	£19.99
Myth	£16.99
NAM	£24.99
Narco Police	£17.99
Navy Seals	£17.99
Nightshift	£17.99
Plotting	£16.99
Predator 2	£17.99
Robocop (J. Pond 2)	£17.99
Saint Dragon	£16.99
Secret of Monkey Island	£17.99
Shadow Danger	£17.99
Snowstrike	£17.99
Star Trek V	£16.99
Starlight	£16.99
Street Hockey	£16.99
Super Cars 2 (Gremilin)	£17.99
Super Monaco G.P.	£17.99
The Keep	£16.99
The Punisher	£16.99
Toki Goes Wild	£17.99
Total Recall	£16.99
Tusker	£16.99
Ultimate Ride	£16.99
Vendetta	£17.99
Viz	£16.99
Warlock the Avenger	£17.99
Wonderland	£19.99
Z-Out	£13.99
Zirax	£16.99

ACCESSORIES

2M Joystick/Mouse ext. lead	£6.99
40 Lockable Disc Box	£5.99
80 Lockable Disc Box	£7.99
94 Banx Stackable Box	£13.99
150 Posso Stackable Box	£17.99
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor	£7.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.09
Box 10 Bulk Discs	£6.99
Box 10 Sony Branded Discs	£9.99
Cheetah 125+	£7.99
Contrivor Mouse	£22.99
Commodore 1084 Monitor	£259.99
Cumana External Drive	£24.99
Disc Cleaning Kit	£2.99
Golden Image G1600 Mouse	£24.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse	£24.99
Golden Image Scanner	£189.99
Mouse House	£3.99
Mouse Mat 6mm	£4.99
Naksha Mouse	£27.99
Navigator with Autofire	£10.99
Pro 5000	£12.99
Star LC100 Mono Printer	£159.99
Star LC200 Colour Printer	£219.99
Star LC24-200 Colour Printer	£289.99
Star LC24-200 Mono Printer	£249.99
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£279.99
Quickjoy Jettifighter	£12.99
Quickjoy Megaboard	£19.99
Quickjoy Topstar	£19.99
Roll 1000 labels 3.5"	£9.99
Speedking with Autofire	£9.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade	£34.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock	£37.99

NB. If any of the above games are required with 1/2 plus clock, please add £3.00

TOP 50 CHART

A.T.F. 2	£16.99	N.A.R.C.	£16.99
A10 Tank Killer	£19.99	Orbitus	£22.99
Awesome	£22.99	Paradroid 90	£16.99
B.A.T.	£19.99	Player Manager	£11.99
Battle Command	£17.99	Powermonger	£19.99
Bomber Bob	£14.99	Prince of Persia	£16.99
Captive	£16.99	Puzznic	£16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£17.99	Rick Dangerous 2	£16.99
Chase HQ 2	£17.99	Robocop 2	£16.99
Dragon Wars	£16.99	Satan 2	£12.99
Dragons Lair 2 Timewarp	£27.99	Shadow of the Beast 2	£22.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£18.99	Shadow Warrior	£16.99
Final Whistle	£8.99	Simulcra	£16.99
Gengis Khan	£22.99	Speedball 2	£17.99
Golden Axe	£16.99	Spin Dizzy 2	£16.99
Hard Drivin' 2	£16.99	Slider 2	£16.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.99	Super Off Road Racer	£16.99
Hero's Quest (1 Meg)	£23.99	Supremacy	£19.99
Indianapolis 500	£16.99	Team Suzuki	£16.99
James Pond	£16.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	£16.99
Kick Off 2	£12.99	Their Finest Hour	£19.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	£16.99	Tournament Golf	£16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	£26.99	Turrican 2	£16.99
Lemmings	£16.99	U.M.S. 2	£20.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge	£16.99	Ultima V	£20.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£18.99	Wings (1 Meg)	£19.99
Mig 29	£22.99	Wings of Fury	£16.99
Mystical	£12.99	Wolfpack (1 Meg)	£19.99

WHEELS OF FIRE - ONLY £19.99

Chase HQ, Turbo Outrun, Powerdrift, Hard Drivin'

MAGNUM 4 - ONLY £18.99

Double Dragon, Batman Caped Crusader, Operation Wolf, Afterburner

COMPUTER HITS II-ONLY £7.99

Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

WORLD CUP COMPILATION-ONLY £14.99

Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer

POWER PACK - ONLY £16.99

Xenon 2, Bloodwynd, T.V. Sports Football, Lombard Rally

SOCCER MANIA - ONLY £9.99

Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Gazzas Soccer, F/Ball Manager W.Cup Edition

SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £14.99

Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II

TRIAD 3 - ONLY £14.99

Rocket Ranger, Speedball, Blood Money

MIND GAMES - ONLY £16.99

Austerlitz, Waterloo, Conflict Europe

ADVENTURE PACK - ONLY £12.99

African Raiders, Emmanuelle, Freedom, 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea

PLATINUM - ONLY £17.99

Strider, Ghoul's 'n' Ghosts, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds

T.N.T. - ONLY £20.99

A.P.B., Hard Drivin', Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Teobin

SEGA MASTER MIX - ONLY £17.99

Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Crackdown, Thunderblade, Dynamite Dux

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION - ONLY £20.99

Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Batman the Movie

● SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ●

4th and Inches	£7.99	Fantasy World Dizzy	£6.99	P-47 Thunderbolt	£7.99
Airborne Ranger	£9.99	Football Manager II+		Powerdrome	£7.99
Ant Heads	£7.99	Exp Kit	£9.99	Quest for the Time Bird	£6.99
Austerlitz	£9.99	Football Simulation	£7.99	R.V.F. Honda	£9.99
Baal	£4.99	Full Metal Planet	£9.99	Rick Dangerous	£8.99
Balance of Power	£8.99	Gauntlet II	£7.99	Safari Guns	£3.99
Ballistix	£4.99	Ghostbusters 2	£7.99	Shoot em up Const Kit	£9.99
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	£7.99	Grand Prix Circuit	£9.99	Silent Service	£9.99
Blasteroids	£4.99	Gravity	£6.99	Silkworm	£7.99
Blood Money	£7.99	Gunship	£12.99	Sim City	£14.99
Boulderdash Const Kit	£4.99	Highway Patrol 2	£6.99	Spy Vs Spy	£4.99
Brian Clough's Football	£6.99	Hound of Shadow	£7.99	Spy Vs Spy II	£4.99
Bubble Ghost Plus	£4.99	Infestation	£9.99	Spy Vs Spy III	£4.99
Captain Blood	£4.99	Ingrid's Back	£8.99	Stunt Car Racer	£9.99
Centrefold Squares	£7.99	International 3D Tennis	£7.99	Swords of Twilight	£7.99
Chambers of Shaolin	£7.99	Jumping Jackson	£7.99	Tank Attack	£7.99
Chicago 90s	£4.99	Kid Gloves	£7.99	The Cycles	£8.99
Cloud Kingdoms	£4.99	Klax	£9.99	Theme Park Mystery	£6.99
Count Duckula	£6.99	Krypton Egg	£6.99	Time Machine	£9.99
Daily Double Horse		Laser Squad	£6.99	Tower of Babel	£8.99
Racing	£7.99	Leaderboard	£6.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£7.99	Lords of the Rising Sun	£11.99	Turrican	£7.99
Double Dragon	£7.99	Manic Miner	£7.99	Tusker	£7.99
Dragon Spirit	£4.99	Marble Madness	£7.99	Weird Dreams	£8.99
Dragons Breath	£9.99	Menace	£4.99	Willow	£7.99
Drakken	£10.99	Ninja Spirit	£9.99	X-Out	£7.99
Eagle Riders	£4.99	North and South	£9.99	Yogi's Great Escape	£7.99
Faery Tale Adventure	£4.99	Operation Neptune	£4.99	Zany Golf	£7.99

CLASSIC COLLECTION

3D Pool	£8.99
688 Attack Sub	£16.99
Balance of Power 1990	£16.99
Battlechess	£16.99
Battlehawks 1942	£16.99
Battlemaster	£14.99
Blitzkrieg (1 meg)	£19.99
Bomber Mission Disk	£13.99
Bridge Player 2150	£19.99
Buddokhan	£17.99
California Challenge (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Castle Master	£16.99
Champions of Kyrinn	£19.99
Chase HQ	£17.99
Chess Champion 2175	£19.99
Codename Iceman	£26.99
Colossus Chess X	£12.99
Conqueror	£16.99
Conquest of Camelot	£27.99
Damocles	£12.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	£26.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
E-Swat	£17.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£16.99
Escape from Singes Castle	£28.99
European Challenge (T.D. II)	£8.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
F19 Retaliator	£17.99
Flight Simulator II	£24.99
Flood	£17.99
Front Line	£16.99
Gunship	£12.99
Heroes of the Lance	£16.99
Hillstar	£16.99
Immortal (1 Meg)	£17.99
Imperium	£17.99
Indy Jones The Adventure	£12.99
It Came from the Desert	£13.99
Jack Nicklaus Courses vol 1	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	£20.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£14.99
Kings Quest 4	£20.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£24.99
Knights of Crystalion	£20.99
Leisuresuit Larry I	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£17.99
Magic Fly	£16.99
Maniac Mansions	£16.99
Mean Streets	£17.99
Microprose Soccer	£8.99
Midnight Resistance	£17.99
Midwinter	£20.99
Might & Magic 2	£20.99
Monty Python	£14.99
Murder	£7.99
Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Ninja Remix	£12.99
Operation Stealth	£17.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£16.99
Oriental Games	£16.99
Pipermania	£14.99
Pirates	£16.99
Police Quest	£18.99
Police Quest 2 (1 meg)	£24.99
Pools of Radiance (1 meg)	£20.99
Populous	£16.99
Populous Promised Lands	£7.99
Projectyle	£7.99
R.V.F. Honda	£16.99
Rainbow Island	£17.99
Red Lightning	£19.99
Red Storm Rising	£16.99
Risk	£13.99
Robocop	£16.99
Rorkes Drift	£9.99
Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11	£11.99
Scenery Disk Japan or Europe	£11.99
Shoot 'em Up Construction Kit	£19.99
Space Ace	£28.99
Space Quest	£18.99
Space Quest 2	£20.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£9.99
Super Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Team Yankee	£19.99
Test Drive II	£18.99
Times of Lore	£16.99
TV Sports Basketball	£14.99
Ultima IV	£16.99
Ultimate Golf	£16.99
Unreal	£20.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
White Death (1 meg)	£19.99
Wrath of the Demon	£19.99
Zak McKracken	£12.99

PLEASE CHARGE MY ACCESS/VISA NO

EXPIRY DATE

ORDER FORM



CUSTOMER NO.....

Please supply me with the following for

Date:

Computer

Name:

Titles

Address:

Price

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....Post Code:.....

Tel:

Please make cheques
& PO payable to
Turbosoft

Credit Card orders taken, payment
cached only on despatch. Orders under
£5 add 75p per item P&P. For first class
add 75p per item P&P UK only. E.E.C.
countries add £2.00 per item. Non E.E.C.
countries add £3.00 per item. Express
airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject
to availability. All prices subject to change
without notice.

E. & O.E. Please allow for cheque clearance

Please Note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order

Amiga Action May 91

LEISURESUIT
LARRY 3 BACK IN
STOCK NOW ONLY
£25.99

F19 STEALTH
FIGHTER IN
STOCK NOW
ONLY £18.99

TURBOSOFT

DRAGONFLIGHT
JUST IN ONLY
£18.99

DISNEY ANIMATION
STUDIO 1 MEG
RECOMMENDED ALL
THIS ONLY £79.99

EDUCATIONAL

Answer Back Junior.....	£13.99
Answer Back Senior.....	£13.99
Better Spelling (8-14).....	£16.99
Better Maths (12-16).....	£16.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit.....	£16.99
Discover Chemistry.....	£13.99
Discover Maths.....	£14.99
Discover Spelling.....	£14.99
Discover Numbers.....	£13.99
Discover the Alphabet.....	£13.99
Donald's Alphabet Chase.....	£13.99
First Letters & Words.....	£16.99
First Shapes.....	£16.99
French Mistress.....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (8+).....	£13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (7+).....	£16.99
German Master.....	£13.99
Goofy's Railway Express.....	£13.99
Hooray/Henrietta.....	£16.99
Italian Tutor.....	£13.99
Junior Typist (5-10).....	£12.99
Kid Talk.....	£16.99
Lets Spell at Home.....	£14.99
Lets Spell at Shops.....	£14.99
Magic Maths (4-8).....	£16.99
Maths Mania (8-12).....	£16.99
Math Talk.....	£16.99
Mickey's Runaway Zoo.....	£13.99
Mickey's Crossword Maker.....	£13.99
My Paint.....	£22.99
Postman Pat.....	£6.99
Prof. Looks at Words.....	£16.99
Prof. Makes Sentences.....	£16.99
Prof. Plays a new Games.....	£19.99
Puzzle Book Vol. 1.....	£14.99
Puzzle Story Book.....	£16.99
Rhyming Notebook.....	£16.99
Spanish Tutor.....	£13.99
Spell Book (4-9).....	£14.99
The 3 Bears.....	£16.99
Things to do with Numbers.....	£14.99
Things to do with Words.....	£14.99

SPRING SAVERS

ELITE ONLY £12.99	UMS II A MUST AT £18.99	DYNASTY WARS ONLY £5.99	STIR CRAZY- ROBO ONLY £4.99	JUMPING JACKSON ONLY £7.99
EMOTION ONLY £5.99	CRACKDOWN ONLY £5.99	FERRARI FORMULA 1 NOW IN AT £7.99	EAGLE RIDER ONLY £4.99	PHOTON VIDEO ONLY £34.99
NAKSHA MOUSE ONLY £27.99	CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY £69.99	FAERY TALE ADVENTURE ONLY £4.99	G-NIUS ONLY £2.99	BUBBLE GHOST + ONLY £4.99
KEEF THE THIEF NOW IN AT £7.99	BARDS TALE 2 NOW IN AT £7.99	LIGHT CORRIDOR ONLY £16.99	JUST IN MYSTICAL ONLY £14.99	DRAKKEN ONLY £10.99
WELLTRISS ONLY £12.99	CLOUD KINGDOMS ONLY £4.99	FULL METAL PLANETE ONLY £9.99	TOYOTEES ONLY £4.99	HAMMERFIST ONLY £4.99
SWORD OF SODAN ONLY £9.99	SUPREMACY ONLY £19.99	TIN TIN ON THE MOON ONLY £3.99	IN NOW LEMMINGS ONLY £16.99	JUDGE DREDD ONLY £13.99
SPECIAL DOUBLE BILL FEATURE FROM INFOGRAMMES DON'T MISS OUT BOOK EARLY				
SCREEN 1 SIM CITY + POPULOUS BOTH FOR ONLY £19.99		SCREEN 2 GENGIS KHAN LORD OF THE MONGOLS ONLY £22.99		
AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK 2 Featuring: Everything in pack 1 PLUS 10 blank discs with labels, mouse mat, dust cover, 40 lockable box, Wicked 10 games pack, disc cleaning kit All for only £389.99 inc. VAT & courier delivery				

UTILITIES

A-Max (Mac-Emulator).....	£109.99
A-Max with 128K Roms.....	£209.99
A.M.A.S.....	£79.95
A.M.O.S.....	£32.99
Animation Studio.....	£79.99
Can Do.....	£69.99
Deluxe Music Const. Kit.....	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 3.....	£59.99
Deluxe Print 2.....	£34.99
Deluxe Video 3.....	£59.99
Devpac 2.....	£44.99
Digi Paint 3.....	£59.99
Digicalc.....	£27.99
Digiview Gold.....	£89.99
Hisoft Basic.....	£59.99
Home Accounts.....	£22.99
Kindwords.....	£37.99
Lattice C V5.....	£169.99
Mastersound.....	£32.99
Mavis Beacons Typing.....	£19.99
Music X 1.1 Version.....	£89.99
Music X Junior.....	£49.99
Pagesetter 2.....	£49.99
Pagestream.....	£99.99
Photon Paint 2.....	£14.99
Photon Video.....	£34.99
Pro Write 3.0.....	£109.99
Professional Page V.2.....	£149.99
Protext V5.....	£109.99
Quartet.....	£34.99
Sculpt 4D.....	£399.99
Sculpt 4D Junior.....	£89.99
Sound Express.....	£34.99
Superbase Personal 2.....	£29.99
Superbase Professional.....	£149.99
Superplan.....	£79.95
Transwrite.....	£59.99
Virus Killer.....	£8.99
Word Perfect.....	£179.99

F16 Falcon £13.99

Falcon Mission 1 £9.99

Falcon Mission 2 £9.99

OR

All 3 £29.99

AMERICAN DREAMS
ONLY £6.99

Bubble Ghost
Operation Neptune
Hostages
Super Ski

EUROPEAN DREAMS
ONLY £6.99

Stir Crazy - Bobo
Teenage Queen
Action Service
Billiards Sim

HIGH ENERGY
ONLY £16.99

Tin Tin on the Moon
Teenage Queen
North & South
Fire & Forget
Hostages

FUTURE DREAMS
ONLY £4.99

Warlocks Quest
G-Nius
Spidertronic
Purple Saturn Day

SUPER QUINTET
ONLY £4.99

Hostages
Bubble Ghost
Warlocks Quest
Passengers on the
Wind 1 & 2

Turbosoft

Unit 6 & 7
Acacia Close
Cherrycourt Way
Industrial Estate
Stanbridge Road
Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8QE

Office hours are
Monday to Friday
9.00am to 5.00pm
Saturdays
10.00am to 4.00pm

All prices include VAT

Tel: (0525) 377974
Fax: (0525) 852278

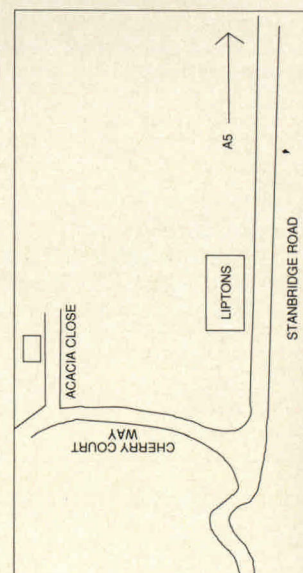
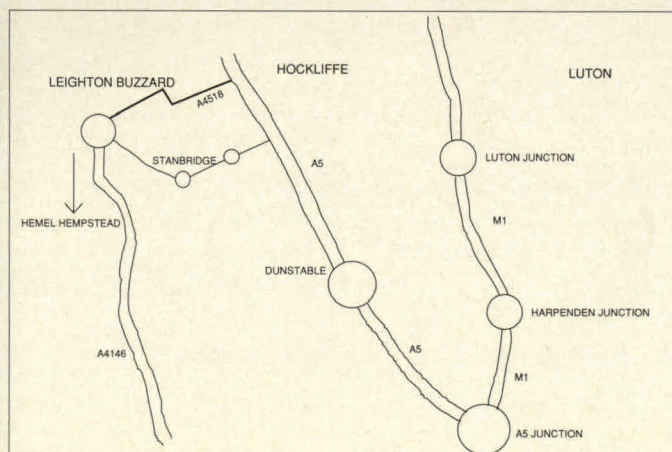
Independent Stockist,
Riomhaire Software,
Dublin Bazaar, Unit 34
Thomas St, Dublin 8
Eire. Shop prices will
vary. Personal callers
only

(Personal callers welcome)

HOW TO FIND US.....

JUST IN
BUBBLE BOBBLE
ONLY £14.99

OUT NOW
POWERMONGER
ONLY £19.99



Maps showing direct routes from the motorway and A5

UTILITIES UTILISED, A

Welcome once again to Amiga Action's hardware pages where we give you the lowdown on what's hot for the Amiga at the moment. This month's selection of goodies have been supplied by Gordon Harwood who advertises in our pages. Many thanks to them for all their help. All the items on these pages can be purchased from Gordon Harwood who can be contacted on 0773 836781. We have also included a map of their whereabouts in case you would like to visit them and look at their large stock. With the Amiga Action surveys already collated, we have discovered that there is great demand for non-games articles and what with the new look Amiga Action we have decided to write a utilities and hardware section that will be a regular feature of the mag. We have devoted two pages to this subject and will keep you up to date on the latest developments.

A) AMIGA HARDWARE MANUAL — ADDISON WESLEY

Although the Amiga is primarily used only for games, there are some who prefer to dabble in the machine's language and produce their own software. The Amiga Hardware Reference Manual is an invaluable aid for those who wish to understand the internal operations of their Amiga as well as software development.

The book touches subjects such as sprites, data, collision detection and features in-depth articles on the internal chips themselves. It has been written with the beginner in mind and is therefore an excellent reference manual for those just starting to learn the Amiga's hidden secrets. The price is £21.95.

B) PEN PAL — SOFTWOOD INCORPORATED

The Amiga is definitely holding the top spot with word processing and Pen Pal is the latest offering in this market. It features a powerful image display facility, forms manager and database. The potential is incredible and it is easy to produce full colour documents that look very professional indeed.

Pen Pal can import any IFF picture as well as HAM format. Obviously, if you have a powerful enough printer you can produce documents and pictures using up to 4,096 colours. If you are after a compact and multi-featured word processor, Pen Pal is definitely the one for you and will set you back £99.95.

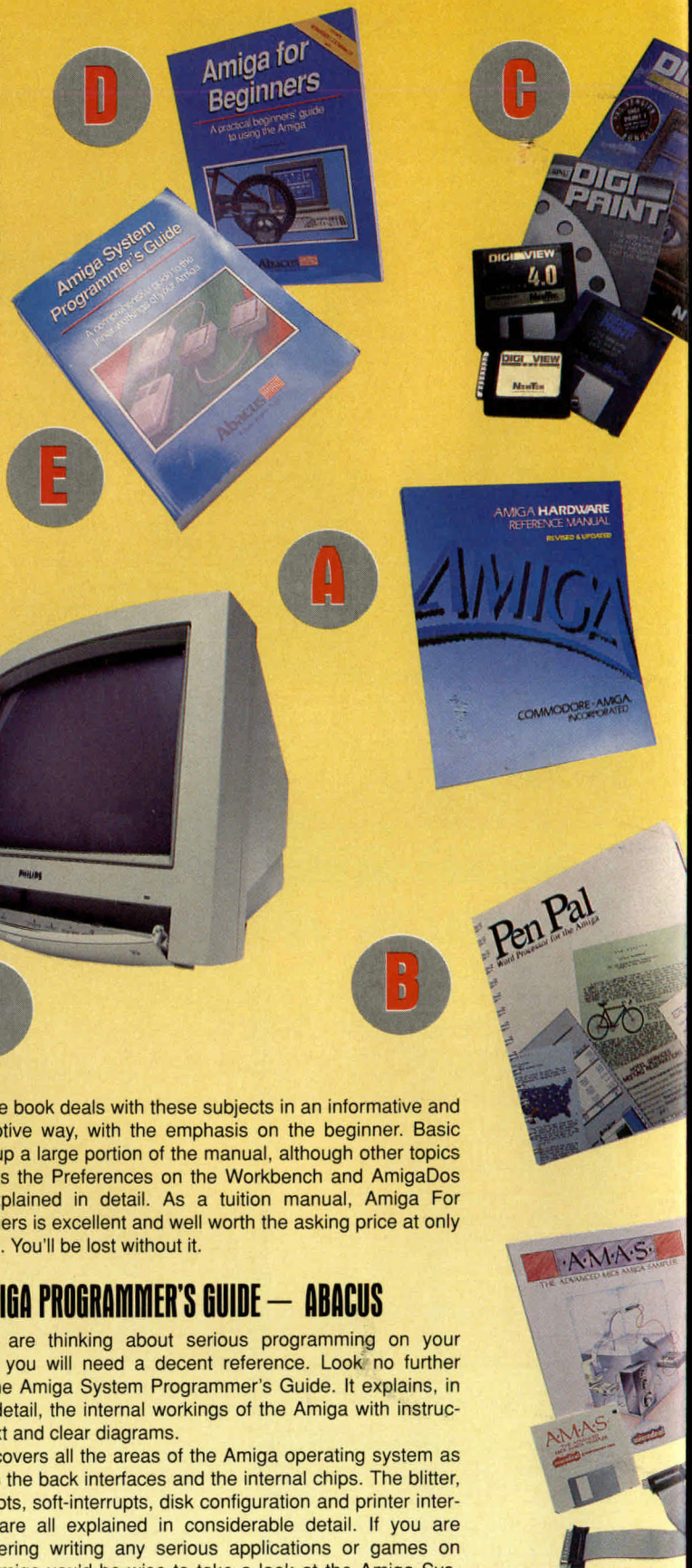
C) DIGI-VIEW GOLD — NEWTEK INCORPORATED

Digi-View Gold is an extremely powerful video digitiser. It is so simple to use that you'll think you are doing something wrong. To grab a picture all you need do is point your video camera at an object and you've got instant computer graphics. The pictures can then be loaded up into an art package and edited to your heart's desire.

Any pictures that are snapped are converted into an IFF file and the brightness and contrast can be edited. It is also possible to snap logos and text which can then be used within page documents. Digi-View Gold is probably the best digitiser around on the Amiga and is available for £99.95.

D) AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS — ABACUS

Now we all know just how bad the Amiga reference manuals are that actually come with the machine. They are badly written and very difficult to understand. Fortunately, Abacus have released Amiga For Beginners which offers a step by step guide to Amiga Basic and Workbench, both 1.3 and 2.0.



The book deals with these subjects in an informative and descriptive way, with the emphasis on the beginner. Basic takes up a large portion of the manual, although other topics such as the Preferences on the Workbench and AmigaDos are explained in detail. As a tuition manual, Amiga For Beginners is excellent and well worth the asking price at only £12.95. You'll be lost without it.

E) AMIGA PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE — ABACUS

If you are thinking about serious programming on your Amiga you will need a decent reference. Look no further than the Amiga System Programmer's Guide. It explains, in great detail, the internal workings of the Amiga with instructive text and clear diagrams.

It covers all the areas of the Amiga operating system as well as the back interfaces and the internal chips. The blitter, interrupts, soft-interrupts, disk configuration and printer interfaces are all explained in considerable detail. If you are considering writing any serious applications or games on your Amiga you'd be wise to take a look at the Amiga System Programmer's Guide. It will cost you around £20.

APPLICATIONS APPLIED



I PRO-RAM — GORDON HARWOOD

Over the past couple of months we have shown several memory expansions but they keep getting better and better. Pro-Ram is the latest expansion offering from Gordon Harwood and is extremely durable and compact. It features an on/off switch which saves unplugging the expansion if it is not needed.

The unit is easy to install and requires no soldering or wiring. The Pro-Ram is available in half or one Meg although the half should satisfy most users who only have 512k available to them.

If you still don't have a memory expansion you should buy one immediately as it is essential add-on and very cheap at only £32.95.

There are quite a few software products out there that insist on 1Meg as standard. Most 512k users can use these applications but they are severely restricted in the kind of complexity that they can get away with. If it's music or art you're into, or just games, an extra half meg is essential.

J CM8833/II COLOUR MONITOR — PHILIPS

As monitors go they are all fairly similar. Philips are definitely leading the market in design and the CM8833/II sports a new feature: The screen is angled upwards. There is, therefore, no need for angle-legs which tend to snap after a while, although they are included if you prefer them.

It is also easier to clean, unlike Commodore's 1084S which gets extremely dirty very quickly and is a real bugger to clean.

The monitor can be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner and also includes RGB/Al, TTL, Comp. video and stereo audio inputs. There is also an earphone jack socket if you wish to listen to the sound in private. Gordon Harwood also provide a 12 month on-site service warranty. All this for only £249.

D SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER — CITIZEN

The last two items in this month's hardware section are two of the newest printers around at the moment. The Citizen Swift 9 is a full colour high spec 9-pin model. It is capable of outputting 160 characters per second in draft and 40 in NLQ (Near Letter Quality).

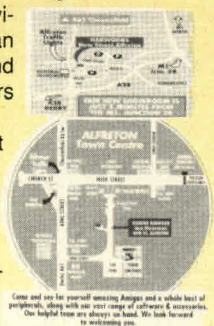
The quality is excellent and the printer is extremely powerful when used with a decent word processor and image renderer and will produce documents of a very high standard.

It holds an 8K buffer and four fonts and features push and pull tractor, feed for labels, 240 x 240 dpi colour graphics and a two year warranty. The Swift 9 costs £229.95.

J SWIFT 24 COLOUR PRINTER — CITIZEN

With the 24-pin colour printer, the advantages over the Swift 9- in are numerous. As with the previous Citizen printer, the Swift 24 can print up to 160 characters per second in draft but is capable of 50 characters per second in NLQ.

Most of the features of the Swift 9 are included but the Swift 24 is capable of 360 x 360 dpi colour graphics. The Swift 24 is excellent for DTP and will produce outstanding results. Although fairly expensive, £319.95, it is worth its weight in gold if you want high quality.

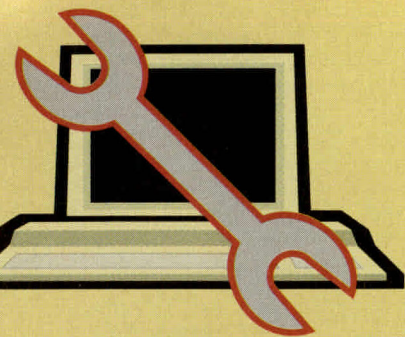


F A.M.A.S — MICRODEAL

Although the ST was originally the only machine capable of running decent Midi software, the Amiga has now taken over and is still going from strength to strength. A.M.A.S is the latest offering in Microdeal's sound series and is definitely the most advanced so far.

It is a full-feature 8-bit stereo audio digitiser complete with a full implementation Midi interface. Everything plugs neatly into a very compact interface module which keeps the system clear of wires and leads. Samples can be saved and loaded in Raw or IFF data formats with sampling rates of up to 28Khz. Only for the serious musician, A.M.A.S is the best Midi sampler for the Amiga and costs £74.95. It does take a fair amount of patience and we would advise that only those with musical knowledge take a gander at it.





TECH → SPEC

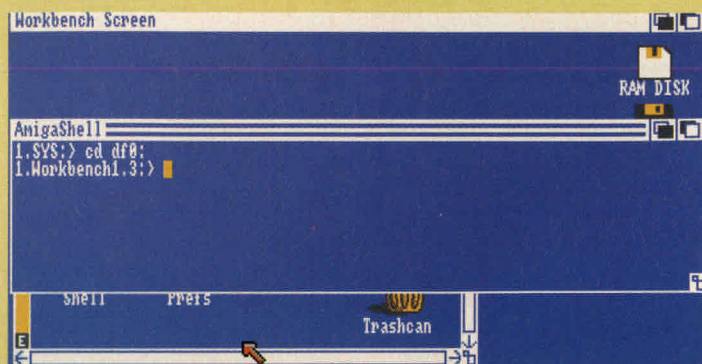
In last month's jaunt into the Amiga's Shell Interface we talked about exactly what its function is and how it can be implemented. We also learnt our first command which was **ENDCLI** which closes the Shell window. This month we'll take a look at the Workbench's startup sequence.



When you insert your Workbench disk into the drive it loads up a series of commands

much like a Basic program. These commands dictate the loading of the Workbench as well as setting certain parameters before you are finally faced with your Workbench environment.

The startup-sequence is hidden within the S directory on the disk. S stands for startup. It is obvious now that if we can get to the startup-sequence we can edit it to personalise our Workbench disk.



Once the Workbench has loaded open it up and double click on the Shell icon. Once CLI has loaded type in the following command that is shown on the screen picture: **cd df0:**

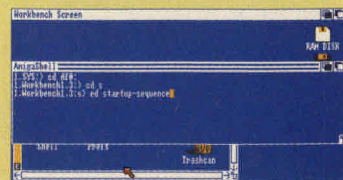
First of all you will need to load up your Workbench. Once it has loaded open up the Shell or CLI program as explained in the previous article. Type in: **CD DF0:** and press Return.

CD stands for Change Directory and allows you to change control between certain directories within the disks. You now have the Workbench disk under your control. By typing in: **CD S:** you will be able to

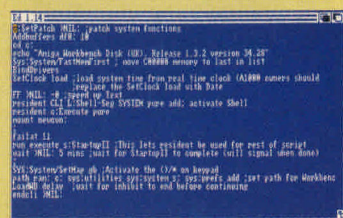
view the contents of the S directory. **LIST** is the command you will need to read the contents of S.

You will notice that the startup-sequence is contained within the S directory. This is as far into the disk we need go. We can now edit the startup-sequence by entering: **ED startup-sequence**. All filenames should be typed in exactly as they are written on the disk (there is a hyphen between startup and

The startup-sequence is hidden within the S directory of the Workbench disk. Change the directory to S and then type in: **ED startup-sequence**. The editor will then load up.



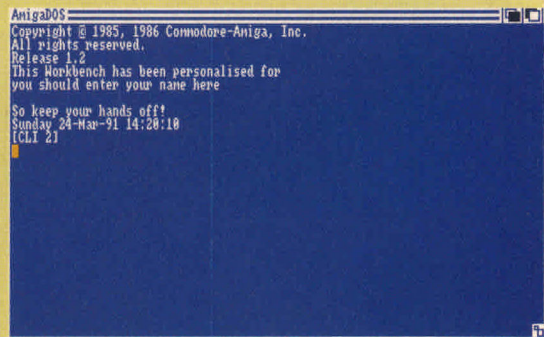
This will not make any sense to you unless you are familiar with the startup-sequence. It basically loads the Workbench environment but there are a few tricks you can try.



sequence).

Shell will now run the editor program and you will be presented with the commands of the startup-sequence. Confusing, isn't it?

```
Ed 1.14
c:SetPatch >NIL: ;patch system functions
Addbuffers df0: 10
cd c:
echo "This Workbench has been personalised for"
echo "you should enter your name here"
echo
echo "So keep your hands off!"
Sys:System/FastMemFirst ; move C00000 memory to last in list
BindDrivers
SetClock load ;load system time from real time clock (A1000 owners should
;replace the SetClock load with Date
FF >NIL: -0 ;speed up Text
resident CLI L:Shell-Seg SYSTEM pure add; activate Shell
resident c:Execute pure
mount newcon:
failat 11
run execute s:StartupII ;This lets resident be used for rest of script
wait >NIL: 5 mins ;wait for StartupII to complete (will signal when done)
Sys:System/SetMap gb ;Activate the ()/* on keypad
path ram: c: sys:utilities sys:system s: sys:prefs add ;set path for Workbench
```



(Above) Once you have edited the startup-sequence press **ESC** and type **X** and then Return. Reboot your Amiga and watch and wonder. The more **ECHO** statements you include in the startup the longer it will take to load.

(Left) The amendments to the startup-sequence have been indicated within the red box. **ECHO** is basically a **PRINT** statement so feel free to type in anything you want to. No rude words though!

We won't actually explain what everything does this month but we should be able to personalise the Workbench with no problems. Count to the fourth line down from the top, the first **ECHO** statement. Delete the text within the speech marks and in its place enter:

This Amiga Workbench has been personalised for

and then press Return. Type in: **ECHO " "** and hit Return again. Next type in the following:

ECHO "(your name) so keep your hands off!"

and then press Return. Press the **ESC** key and an asterisk will appear in the bottom of the editing screen. Type in: **X** after the asterisk and press Return once again. The **X** saves your startup-sequence to the disk. If you are unsure of your additions you can press **Q** instead of **X** and this will exit without saving the changes. Pressing **X** exits the Shell or CLI window and if you do not want to exit the interface you should type in **SA** instead. This will save your amendments to the disk but remain in the Shell window.

Now reboot your Amiga and behold! Your own personal Workbench is about to load.

The Workbench will load up with your inserted messages. There are other areas of the Workbench startup-sequence that can be edited. You will notice that the startup takes a fairly long time to load. This time can be severely cut down but it requires a little patience. There are a great deal of commands that are not really necessary.

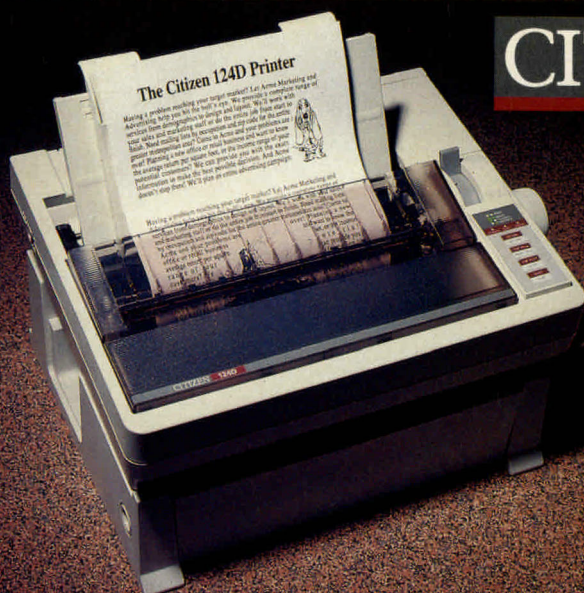
You will notice that when the editor loads up there are a lot of

remarks after some of the statements. These are not required and are there only for your convenience. The remarks take up disk memory and so they can be deleted. Only delete up to the semi-colon mark otherwise you may delete something that is needed by the machine.

Next month we will describe the startup-sequence in depth and really go to town on it so that we can make it faster to load and more personal than you ever imagined. See ya!

CITIZEN

PRINTERS



Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), **FREE OF CHARGE!**

FREE DELIVERY

Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT

Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT

Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0

Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE

Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK

Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN**CITIZEN 120D+**

The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- 9-pin Printhead
- Print Speed 144cps Draft
- 30cps NLQ
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation
- Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed
- Superior Graphics - 240x216dpi
- FREE Starter Kit

RRP £228.85

STARTER KIT £29.95

TOTAL RRP: £258.80

SAVING: £110.45

SILICA PRICE: £148.35

£129

+VAT = £148.35

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN**CITIZEN 124D**

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- 24-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 144cps Draft
- 2 LQ Fonts (48cps)
- 8K Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- Superior Graphics - 360x360dpi
- FREE Starter Kit

RRP £320.85

STARTER KIT £29.95

TOTAL RRP: £350.80

SAVING: £144.95

SILICA PRICE: £205.85

£179

+VAT = £205.85

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN**SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!**

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- 9-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 192cps Draft
- 3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)
- 8K Buffer
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE Colour Kit

RRP £309.35

STARTER KIT £29.95

COLOUR KIT £39.95

TOTAL RRP: £379.25

SAVING: £161.90

SILICA PRICE: £217.35

£189

+VAT = £217.35

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN**SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!**

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

- 24-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 192cps Draft
- 4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)
- 8K Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE Colour Kit

RRP £419.75

STARTER KIT £29.95

COLOUR KIT £39.95

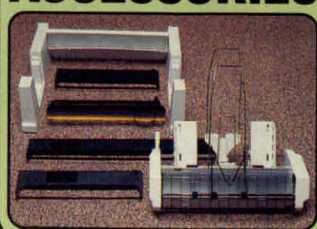
TOTAL RRP: £489.65

SAVING: £191.80

SILICA PRICE: £297.85

£259

+VAT = £297.85

PRINTER ACCESSORIES**SHEET FEEDERS**

PRA 1200	1200	£74.75
PRA 1215	124D/Swift 9/24	£96.60
PRA 1228	124D/Swift 9/24	£46.00

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRA 1189	1200+	£62.10
PRA 1209	Swift 9/124D	£34.50
PRA 1709	Swift 24	£28.75

PRINTER STAND

PRA 1242	124D/Swift 9/24	£26.95
----------	-----------------	--------

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3502	1200/Swift 9 Black	£4.03
RIB 3924	124D/Swift 24 Black	£5.18
RIB 3936	Swift 9/24 Colour	£17.25

COLOUR KITS

PRA 1236	Swift 9/24	£39.95
----------	------------	--------

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, **FREE OF CHARGE!**

- 3 1/2" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
- 3 1/2" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3
- 2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper
- 200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed
- 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP
£29.95

**SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU**

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **£13m TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- **BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UK's leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:		1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm		No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:		52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm		No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:		Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm		Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:		1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm		Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Shop, Dept AMIAC-0591-54, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.



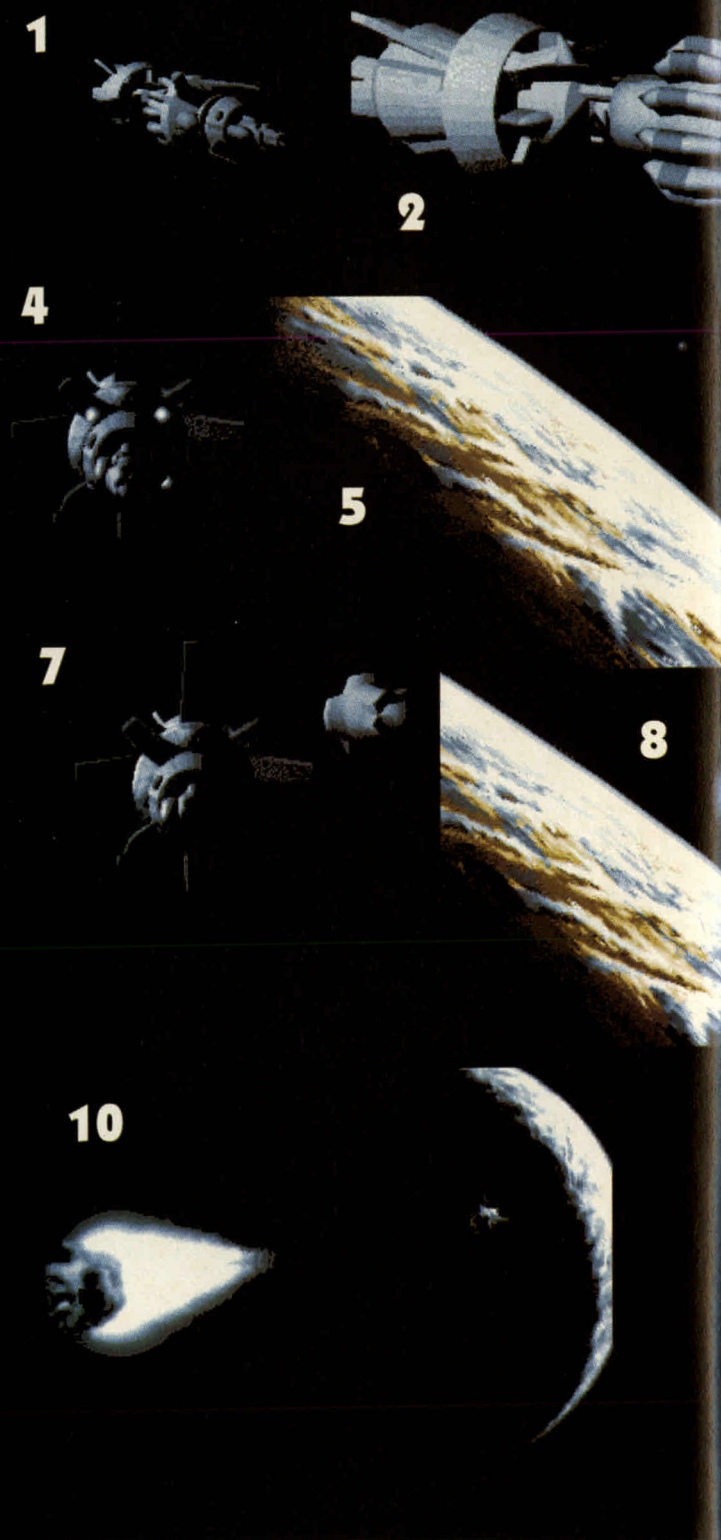
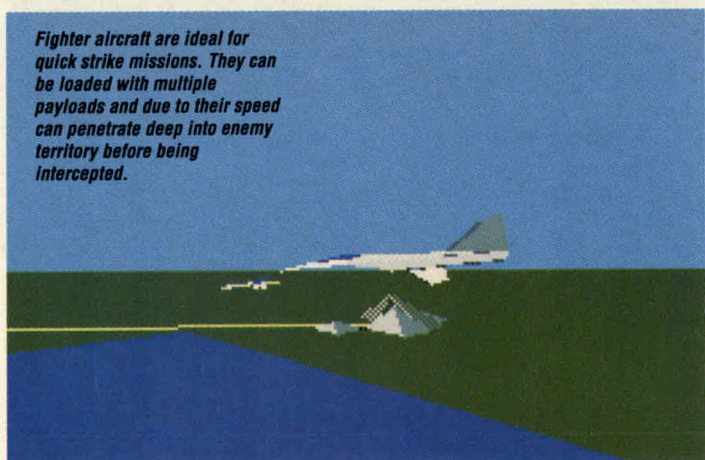
COCKPITS



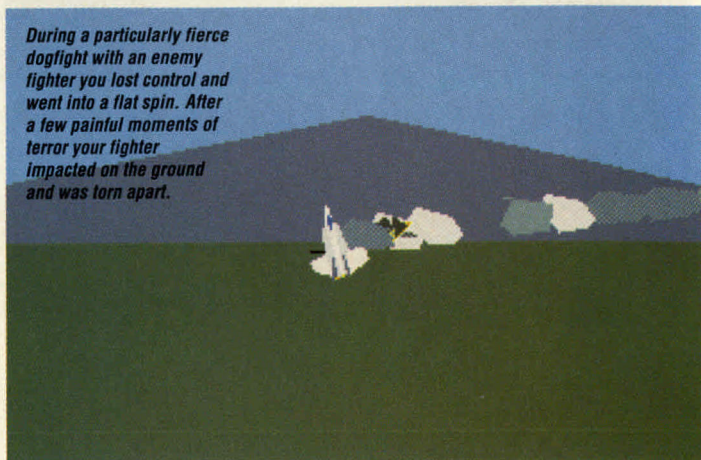
Both land and aircraft vehicles have cockpits that demonstrate the differences between the two styles of vehicle. However, both follow a similar layout to enable you to easily control both.

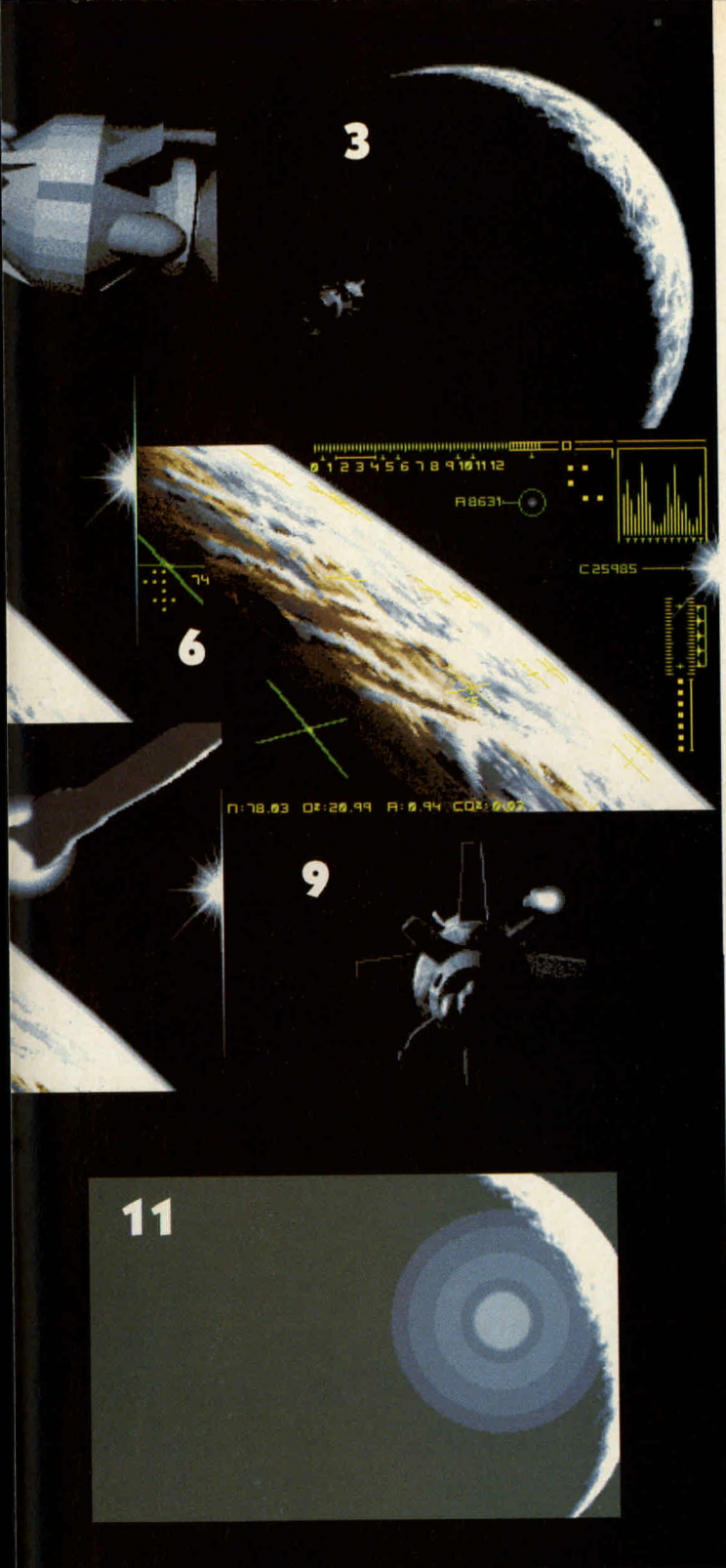


Fighter aircraft are ideal for quick strike missions. They can be loaded with multiple payloads and due to their speed can penetrate deep into enemy territory before being intercepted.



During a particularly fierce dogfight with an enemy fighter you lost control and went into a flat spin. After a few painful moments of terror your fighter impacted on the ground and was torn apart.





Armour Geddon



ARCADE STRATEGY



Things are not looking good. In orbit around Earth is a powerful laser satellite. With just one command it can vapourise an entire city. This deadly weapon is controlled by a group named the Sheltered Ones. By using their money and influence they have managed to distance themselves from the rest of the human race and now intend to take control of the entire planet by using force and terror.

Only one thing can save humanity from this terrible fate. As a relic from mankind's past there are five parts of an ancient Neutron Bomb scattered around. If these pieces could be assembled the bomb could be used to destroy the power-lines that feed the control systems for the hellish satellite. Without these it would be crippled, just left to drift in space.

Command HQ: 0915 hours

Thankfully you feel remote and safe from the battle that rages all

around the command centre in which you are now standing. In front of you intelligence reports from all your spy satellites and scout vehicles are displayed.

To the north your attack on an enemy airbase is about to start but closer to home the situation looks far grimmer. Having noted the departure of a large number of vehicles from your base the enemy has mounted a lightening strike while you have little defence.

A helicopter that waited on the runway is now little more than burning, twisted metal parts. This is causing problems for the fighters which no longer have enough room to get airborne safely.

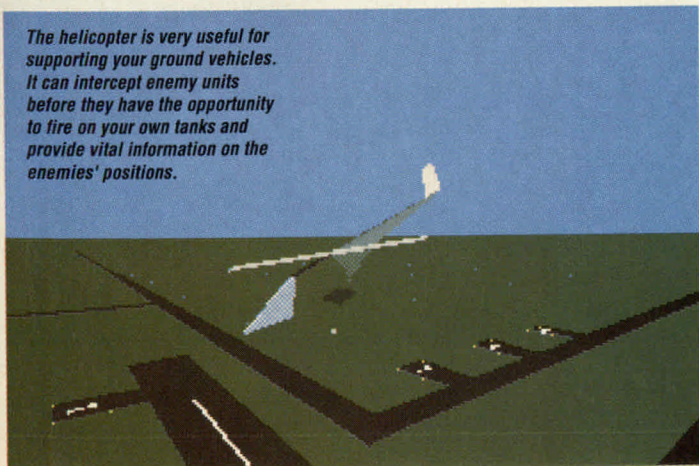
While mechanics work furiously to prepare craft to defend the base engineers and scientists desperately try to replace the missiles and weapons which are now in short supply.

Development of more powerful ordnance has been stopped to channel all resources into the production of the much needed basic supplies.

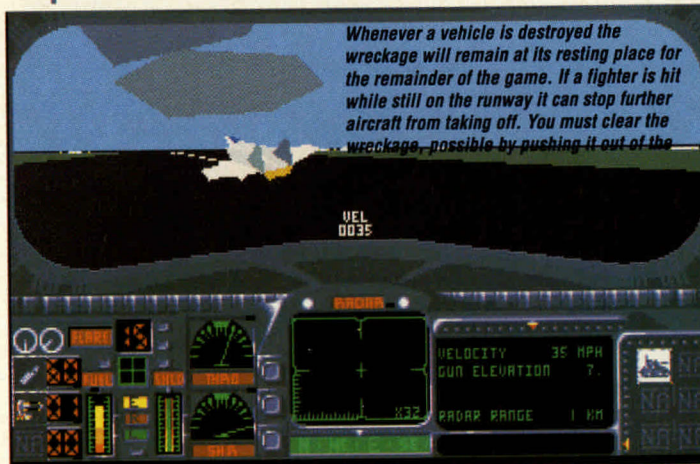
Continued on the next page...



The helicopter is very useful for supporting your ground vehicles. It can intercept enemy units before they have the opportunity to fire on your own tanks and provide vital information on the enemies' positions.



Whenever a vehicle is destroyed the wreckage will remain at its resting place for the remainder of the game. If a fighter is hit while still on the runway it can stop further aircraft from taking off. You must clear the wreckage, possibly by pushing it out of the





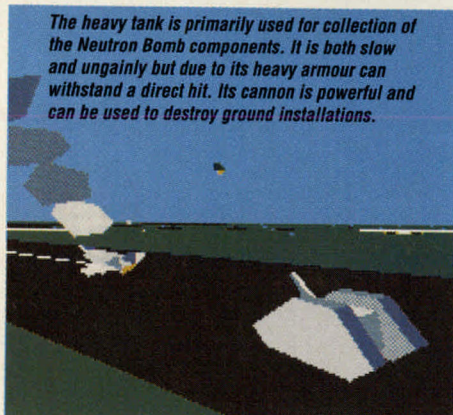
At your disposal you have six different types of vehicle. Although they all use a similar control system each has its own abilities and characteristics. Before you begin a

mission you should decide which vehicle would best be suited for the task at hand. Ground assault vehicles such as the tank are strong and durable but they have no

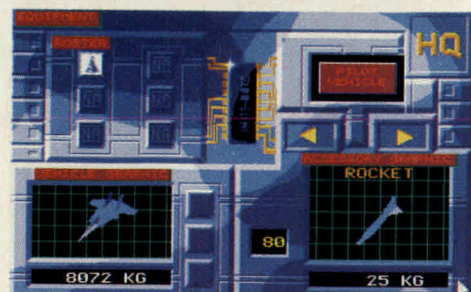
protection against aircraft. The Jet Fighter is the best of all weapons as it is very fast and easy to control, unlike the hovercraft which is very sensitive to movement.



From the research and development screen you can engage your scientist to work on undeveloped devices, then if you have the resources your engineers can construct them. You can also replenish your missile and rocket supplies using this method.



The heavy tank is primarily used for collection of the Neutron Bomb components. It is both slow and ungainly but due to its heavy armour can withstand a direct hit. Its cannon is powerful and can be used to destroy ground installations.



Before sending vehicles out on combat missions you must first decide with which weapons to equip them. Certain vehicles cannot carry certain items, for example a fighter cannot use free fall bombs. The weapons are in limited supply so make sure you load up with the correct ones.

1,000 meters above Command Headquarters: 0920 hours

A fighter pilot wrestles with the controls of his plane as he tries to bring his weapons to bare on his opponent in a deadly dog fight. For a brief second the computer controlled guidance systems lock-on to a target and a missile is launched. A fireball engulfs the enemy aircraft and it starts a long fall to the ground. The pilot then hunts for another target in a bid to save his base from destruction.

The outskirts of enemy airbase Echo: 0930 hours

Hours before a hovercraft patrol had scouted the battle field for enemy movements and now from his vantage point the pilot of a ground attack helicopter scans the horizon for his designated targets. His orders were to clear a path for the advancing tanks and then fall back to support them.

Suddenly the heads-up-display flashes as a target is picked. A

fraction later the ground is torn apart by multiple warhead rockets. Another successful kill.

3,000 meters above airbase Echo: 0930 hours

The pilot of the bomber will not find out the results of his actions until he returns to base and looks at the intelligence reports. The bomblets that he released now fall towards the ground. If luck is on his side, in a few minutes the runways and hangar bays of Echo Base will be reduced to torn and shattered concrete.

Echo Base: 0945 hours

The tank rocks violently from the recoil of firing its large calibre gun and just ahead the wall of the enemy command centre caves in. Using the confusion as cover light tanks break through the breach and take control of the large building. Within moments they find their prize, the first component of the Neutron Bomb.

Command Headquarters: 0950 hours

After studying the updated intelligence reports you breathe a sigh of relief. The attack force has been successful in its attempt to capture the Neutron Bomb part. Now they are returning to the base unaware of the battle that rages around it.

Overhead a high explosive cluster bomb detonates and the command centre trembles from the resulting blast.

Will the homecoming heroes have any base at all to return to after it is all over?

OVERALL SCORE
91%

A C T I O N I N F O

ARMOUR - GEDDON
PSYGNOSIS £24.99
TEAM: P. HUNTER & E. SCIO

There have been plenty of strategy games that require you to drive around and collect items to defeat the enemy. Unfortunately these efforts have become repetitive in terms of gameplay. Armour-Geddon does not fall in to this trap. You have so many tactics and strategies to experiment with that you will be occupied for days. The range of vehicles and the two player option put all the other games of this genre to shame. Psynosis have proved once again that they are one of the leading software producers.

LEAGUE RATING

- 1 ELITE
- 2 **ARMOUR - GEDDON**
- 3 MIDWINTER

ARCADE STRATEGY



- 1) **ENGINE STATUS:** Indicates that engine is hit or stalls.
- 2) **FUEL:** For long flights extra fuel tanks can be fitted to the plane to increase its range.
- 3) **WEAPONS:** Show which weapons are loaded and the current armament selected.
- 4) **FLARES:** When an enemy missile locks onto you a flare may fool its guidance systems.
- 5) **WAYPOINT:** Shows the direction to the next preset waypoint, in this case right and down.
- 6) **ALTITUDE:** Shows your altitude in feet.
- 7) **MISSILE LOCK:** Shows which target the missile guidance systems are currently locked on to.
- 8) **VELOCITY:** Your current air speed in miles per hour.
- 9) **CURRENT WEAPON:** As well as on the weapons readout the weapon selected at the moment is displayed here.
- 10) **VEHICLE ROSTER:** If you want to quickly switch control between vehicles you can click here.
- 11) **INFORMATION PANEL:** Data from the HUD is shown here.
- 12) **RADAR:** Indicates any approaching craft.
- 13) **COMPASS:** Keeps you on course for your next target.
- 14) **SHIELD:** The higher you have your shield set the more fuel you use but the more hits you can survive.
- 15) **THROTTLE:** Setting your throttle to maximum will greatly reduce your aircraft's range.

FUTURESOF

14-15 Yarmouth Business Park
Suffolk Road
Great Yarmouth
Norfolk NR31 0ER
Tel: 0493 440005
0493 441194 (10 lines)

All our orders are
despatched by
1st class post
same day
(exc Sunday)

7 Day
24 Hour
Ordering
Service

Complete
Customer Care
only from
FUTURESOF

- Free Technical Support
- 12 Month Warranty
- Collection Facility
- Customer Care Team
- All Prices Include VAT

FREE GAME
No order necessary
No Commitment
Just send the postage
and we will send you 1
game absolutely FREE!

4D Boxing.....£14.99	Death Trap.....£14.99	Gods.....£14.99	Nitro.....£14.99
A10 Tank Killer.....£21.99	Defender of the Crown.....£7.99	Gold of the Aztecs.....£14.99	Populous.....£14.99
ADS.....£14.99	Defenders of the Earth.....£5.99	Golden Axe.....£17.99	Power Monger.....£17.99
Alcatraz.....£14.99	Demoniak.....£14.99	Hard Drivin' 2.....£14.99	Prince of Persia.....£14.99
Atomic Rotokid.....£14.99	Deterous.....£14.99	Horror Zombies.....£14.99	Railroad Tycoon.....£17.99
Awesome.....£21.99	Double Dragon II.....£11.99	Immortal.....£14.99	Rick Dangerous 2.....£14.99
Back to the Future 3.....£14.99	Dragon Breed.....£14.99	Indy 500.....£14.99	Robo Zone.....£14.99
Barbarian II (PSYG).....£14.99	Dragon Strike.....£17.99	Interceptor.....£17.99	Robocop II.....£14.99
BAT.....£17.99	Dragons Breath.....£17.99	Iron Man.....£17.99	Rocket Ranger.....£7.99
Battle Command.....£14.99	Dragons Flight.....£17.99	Ivanhoe.....£14.99	Shad Beast 2.....£20.99
Battle Master.....£17.99	Dragons Lair.....£26.99	James Pond.....£14.99	Shadow Dancer.....£14.99
Battle of Britain.....£17.99	Drakker.....£17.99	Judge Dread.....£17.99	Shadow Warriors.....£14.99
Betrayal.....£14.99	Duck Tales.....£14.99	Kick Off II.....£14.99	Simulcra.....£14.99
Billy the Kid.....£14.99	Dungeon Master.....£14.99	Killing Cloud.....£14.99	Sly Spy.....£14.99
Blood Money.....£8.99	Dungeon Master Ed.....£5.99	Killing Game Show.....£14.99	Speedball II.....£14.99
Blue Max.....£17.99	Dynasty Wars.....£14.99	Larry II or III.....£24.99	Super Cars II.....£14.99
Brat.....£14.99	E.F.T.P.O.t.e.m.....£11.99	Lemmings.....£14.99	Super Monaco.....£14.99
Buck Rogers.....£17.99	Eagle Rider.....£14.99	Lost Patrol.....£14.99	Supremacy.....£17.99
Budakhan.....£14.99	Ecstasy.....£11.99	Lotus Turbo.....£14.99	Swiv.....£14.99
Cadaver.....£14.99	Elvira.....£17.99	M1 Tank Platoon.....£14.99	Team Yankee.....£17.99
Captive.....£14.99	Emlyn Hughes Int.....£14.99	Magic Fly.....£14.99	Test Drive II.....£14.99
Carve Up.....£14.99	Epic.....£14.99	Maniac Mansion.....£14.99	TMHT.....£14.99
Centurian.....£14.99	Exterminator.....£14.99	Mega Lo Mania.....£17.99	Toki.....£14.99
Champions of Raj.....£17.99	F15 II.....£17.99	Metal Masters.....£14.99	Total Recall.....£14.99
Chaos Strikes Back.....£14.99	F16 Combat Pilot.....£14.99	Midnight Resistance.....£14.99	Turrican.....£11.99
Chase HQ.....£14.99	F19 Stealth Fighter.....£17.99	Midwinter.....£17.99	Turrican II.....£14.99
Chess Simulator.....£11.99	F29 Retaliator.....£14.99	Midwinter 2.....£17.99	Ultimate Ride.....£14.99
Chuck Rock.....£14.99	Falcon.....£17.99	Mig 29.....£21.99	UMS II.....£17.99
Colditz.....£17.99	Finale.....£14.99	Monty Python.....£14.99	Viz.....£14.99
Combo Racer.....£14.99	First Samuri.....£14.99	NAM.....£14.99	Voodoo Nightmare.....£14.99
Conqueror.....£14.99	Fists of Fury.....£14.99	Narc.....£14.99	Warlock.....£14.99
Corporation.....£14.99	Flash Dragon.....£11.99	Narco Police.....£14.99	Wings.....£14.99
Corvette.....£14.99	Flight of Intruder.....£14.99	Navy Seals.....£14.99	Wolf Pack.....£17.99
Crimewave.....£14.99	Flood.....£14.99	Night Shift.....£14.99	Wrath of the Demon.....£17.99
Cruise for a Corpse.....£14.99	Football Sim.....£11.99	Ninja III.....£14.99	Z Out.....£14.99
Days of Thunder.....£14.99	Genghis Khan.....£21.99		

Amiga Screen Gems Pack

Incl, A500 Computer,
Mouse, Modulator,
Leads, 1 Year
Guarantee, Delivery,
Teacher Disk, Slay of
the Beast 2, Days of
Thunder, Back to the
Future 2, Nightbreed.

£359.99

Basic Pack

Incl, A500 Computer,
Mouse, Modulator,
Leads, 1 Year
Guarantee, Delivery &
Teacher Disk.

£309.99

Future Pack

Incl, A500 Computer,
Mouse, Modulator,
Leads, 1 Year
Guarantee, Delivery,
Teacher Disk, Mouse
Mat, Dust Cover &
Over £230 of Games

£359.99

Future Batman Pack

Incl, A500 Computer,
Mouse, Modulator,
Leads, 1 Year
Guarantee, Delivery,
Teacher Disk,
Joystick, Mouse Mat,
10 Disks, Disk Box &
Batman Game.

£339.99

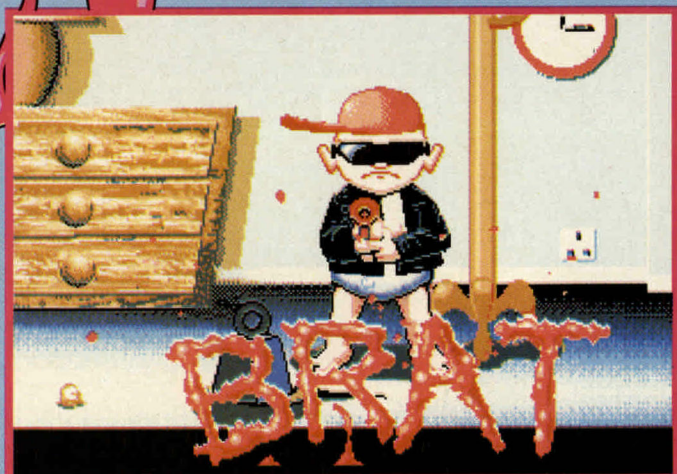
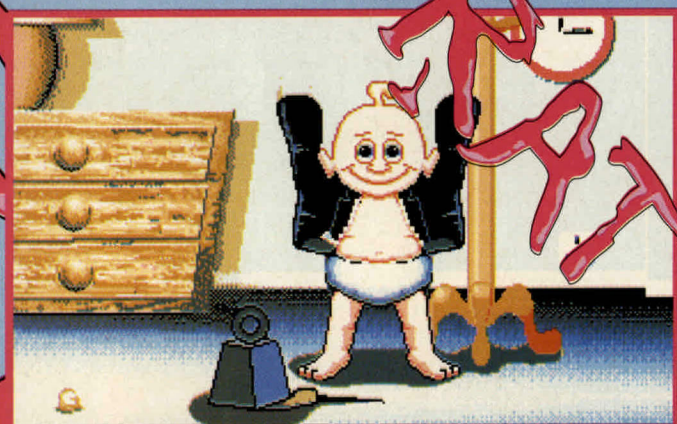
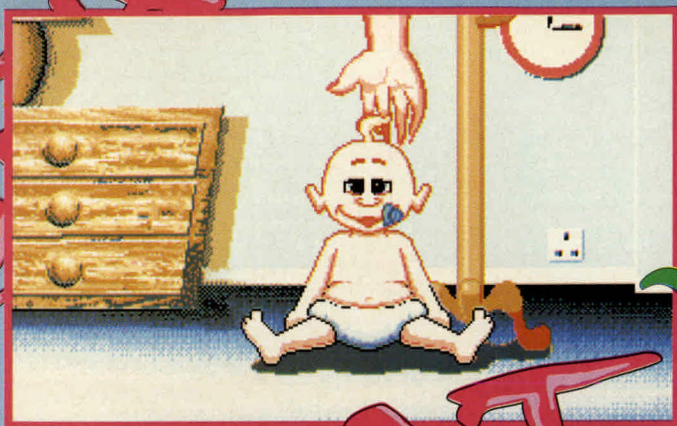
Extras

Upgrade .5.....£34.99
Ext Drive Cumana.....£70.99
Ext Drive.....£46.99
Rendale Genlock.....£149.99
1.5 Upgrade.....£89.99
Monitor.....£249.99
Mouse Mat.....£3.99
Printers (B&W).....£149.00
Printers (Col).....£249.00

Please add 2.5% to
all prices due to
increase in VAT.

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.
Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to "FUTURESOF"
No charge made for Credit Card use (add £1.50 p&p)





Brat

PLATFORM



It was Friday night, and Nathan's parents were on their way out for a well deserved night on the town. The baby-sitter had arrived and was already comfortably sat on the sofa watching her favourite TV programmes. "Take care Nathan, and be a good boy as usual". Unfortunately, his mother didn't realise that Nathan is never a good boy.

No sooner was she out of the door, than Nathan had whipped off his nappy and romper suit and he was wearing his tight fitting leathers and extra cool shades. "Time to kick ass!" he thought to himself as he contemplated what would be the

best way to torture the poor baby-sitter downstairs. However, tonight Nathan was going to be the one fighting for his life.

Opening the toy cupboard he looked around for a suitable weapon to use against the unfortunate girl harmlessly watching TV down stairs. He spotted his pea-shooter and catapult, but he'd used these quite a bit recently on the various victims that had been left in the house to look after him.

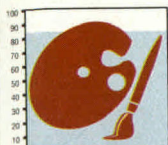
But then his eyes fell upon the perfect object - his water pistol. He stepped inside to pick up the weapon, but before his hand could reach it a blinding flash engulfed him and he was zoomed away to another dimension.

You blew it man! Young Nathan tells you what he thinks of you after you lose your last life and send him crashing to the ground.

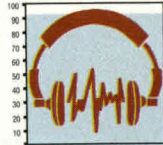


Sometimes there's just isn't a way you can go without passing over a hole. In these cases you need to lay down one of your valuable bridges. Don't waste them.





BRAT
MIRRORSOFT £24.99
TEAM: FOURSFIELD



I'm amazed how people can still think of original ideas for games after all this time, but Foursfield have managed to do it in Brat! Although it is just a type of platform game when you look at it, the control system really changes matters. The graphics are very good and the sound is absolutely amazing with loads of cutesy sampled speech. But when it comes down to it it's the original control method that will make the game a hit. This is the sort of stuff that makes computers worth owning.

LEAGUE RATING

6 CHUCK ROCK

7 BRAT

8 FLOOD

P L A T F O R M

Fred was quietly sleeping on his cloud, having 40 winks after a hard days graft. It wasn't easy being a Guardian Angel, especially when you're looking after some one like Nathan. All of a sudden he was woken by his danger alarm! Nathan must have got himself into some kind of trouble.

Gazing into his VDU cloud he searched for Nathan and was very surprised when he found out where he was. He had been sucked into the Toy dimension and was up to his neck in trouble.

Fred quickly teleported to where Nathan was and began what

was going to be a very tough job. Being just a baby, Nathan wasn't very sure of his footing and was bound to come a cropper on the thin platforms of this dangerous dimension. Quickly Fred started to lay down guiding arrows on the floor just in front of where Nathan was heading.

As the young child reached them he suddenly turned and headed off in the direction of the arrow narrowly escaping death. Fred in the meantime was still busy laying down more arrows directing Nathan on a safe route through this treacherous land. But then Fred suddenly saw a disaster

approaching from the left of baby Nathan.

A vicious bulldog was homing in with Nathan looking just right for his next meal. Frantically Fred reached into his bag and searched through the objects that Nathan had picked on his travels. All of a sudden his hand landed upon a huge bone. Surely this would keep the ferocious dog occupied for a while.

But things hadn't ended there. A hole in the platforms had appeared leading Nathan towards certain doom. "It's a good job all Guardian Angels come equipped with their own ACME bridge building kits" thought Fred to himself. But how much longer can Fred keep Nathan safe, and his job intact?

Using the mouse to control the entire game, you take on the part of the Guardian Angel as he frantically tries to protect Nathan from the many perils in the Toy dimension. By selecting directional arrows from the right hand side of the screen you must guide Nathan through each of the 12 levels, while collecting objects to overcome the various monsters that all rush to kill the young toddler. Will Nathan ever see his parents again, or will he be imprisoned in Toy dimension forever?

OVERALL
SCORE
87%

Did you learn your Green Cross Code? Well, let's hope so or you could end up losing quite a few lives at this point.



Heading down a thin platform you realise that there is a rather large rock in your way. Have no worries though because it can simply be blown away, if you've picked up some dynamite that is.

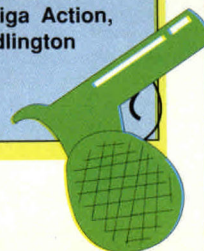


After completing four levels you get to have a little break and watch a nice little scene similar to the intro at the beginning of the game.

BRAT COMPO

Yes, we've all known or seen a Brat in our time. You know, those little kids that you see in BHS trying to find out how quickly they can smash their mother's shin to a pulp by repeatedly kicking it, and they won't stop until they can see the bruise developing in front of them. Well, rumours have it that our lovable bundle of joy Steve White was a bit of a Brat (I don't think he's ever stopped) but we've got no pictures to prove it. So if any of you out there can draw a piccy of what he might have looked like, the first person to send a good one in will win a copy of the game.

Send your entries to: Brat Compo, Amiga Action, Interactive Publishing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SH10 4NP.



SAVING DINOSAURS FROM EXTINCTION

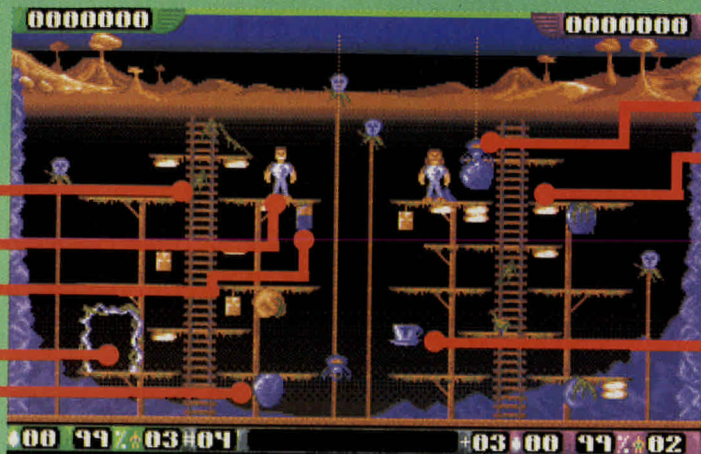
LADDERS: Useful for getting around the platforms and avoiding monsters.

CRONOS: The is the main man who must save mankind from a premature end.

BATTERY: This enables you to carry as many eggs as necessary.

TELEPORTER: A safe haven for your collection of eggs.

BOULDERS: Useful for dropping on unsuspecting heads and hiding eggs.



SPIDERS: Easy meat for Cronos, simply cut his thread and watch him fall.

EGGS: As many eggs as possible must be retrieved to save mankind.

BONUS OBJECTS: These appear randomly and help boost your score.



A Prehistoric Tale



PLATFORM



The existence of mankind is threatened. Volcanic eruptions and earthquakes seem certain to wipe out the dinosaur race.

Fortunately for mankind, you play Cronos Warchild, a timetraveller. You must take all the dinosaur eggs and hatchlings from the danger area and teleport them to a quiet region.

The game starts with you being teleported to the first level. The

screen is a mass of platforms, ladders, boulders and the all important dinosaur eggs which hang beneath the platforms. You can move around the screen by leaping between platforms and climbing ladders.

You must collect as many eggs as possible before they hatch, and take them back to the teleporter. You can only carry three eggs at a time, unless you pick up a battery. This gives you unlimited strength and allows you to carry as many eggs as necessary.

If an egg hatches the hatchling will aimlessly walk around the screen. Walking into it depletes your energy and kills the dinosaur. To avoid this you must cage the hatchling and transport him to a safe region.

Once the parents of the dinosaur get a sniff of what you are doing to their loved ones they attack. The best defence against such attacks is to free one of the several mice and allow it to roam around the screen. The dinosaurs don't like mice so they tend to stay away when a one is free.

An alternative method of killing dinosaurs is to drop boulders onto their unsuspecting heads. This can also reveal more eggs which have been hidden behind the boulders.

If your energy is depleted beneath 50 percent all your belongings will be lost – if it reaches zero you lose a life. Once all the eggs on a level have been collected you can progress onto the next level.

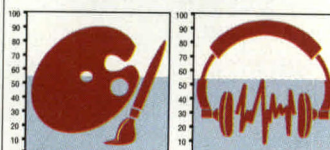
More bonus objects appear the

ACTION INFO

A PREHISTORIC TALE

THALION £24.95

TEAM: LOST BOYS DEV.



Considering the advancement in platform games this seems to be a step backwards. The game idea is very simple and certainly not very original. Jumping around platforms and collecting eggs has been done many times before, and the new scenario does nothing to cover up the unoriginality. The graphics are adequate for such a game, although the sprites are fairly small. The gameplay is also very repetitive, with one level being very similar to another. Overall this is no advertisement for platform games and will only appeal to true fans of such games.

LEAGUE RATING

36 FLIPPIT & MAGNOSE

37 A PREHISTORIC TALE

38 HUNCHBACK

PLATFORM



We've moved on to a new area and the ladders have now gone, but fortunately you can now climb plants or catch one of the several moving platforms in order to get around. Note the locusts at the bottom of the screen which appear when you take too much time. Stay away from them or it's curtains.

longer you hang around on each screen. Although most objects provide bonus points, beware – some could cause you more problems.

OVERALL SCORE
58%



SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES



AMIGA HARDWARE

SCREEN GEMS PACK

A500, TV Modulator, Mouse, Star LC10, Cable, Kindwords 2, Fusion Paint, Miniature Golf, Super Ski, Crazy Cars
ONLY £549

10 STAR GAMES PACK - £30

AMIGA 1500

2 x 3 1/2" Drives Sim City
1Mb Ram Battlechess
1084S Monitor Battle of Brit
Platinum Works Deluxe Paint III
Populus + 10 other games.

£975.00

A590 20MB Hard Drive.....£289.95
Philips 8833 Monitor.....£230.00
Commodore 1084S Col. Monitor.....£259.95
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock.....£129.95
Video Digitizer.....£99.95
Half Meg RAM expansion...with clock £45.00
without clock £40.00
Zydec 3.5" Drive.....£69.96

AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER

including
sound amplifier with
stereo speakers + headphones
You have to hear it to believe it

£49.99

AMIGA B2000.....P.O.A.

AMIGA HARDWARE

AMIGA 500, MOUSE + PSU - £329

NAKSHA MOUSE + MOUSE MAT - £32.50

SCREEN GEMS PACK - £369

SCREEN GEMS + 10 STAR GAMES PACK - £385

SCREEN GEMS PACK + 1MB UPGRADE - £399 (COMMODORE ORIGINAL)

FIRST STEPS - £539

PHILIPS 8833 MkII MONITOR - £269.95

NEW HAND SCANNER

- * By Golden Image
- * Inc. Touchup Software
- * Supports IMG, IFF, TIFF, Delas + more
- * 100/200/300 or 400 DPI
- * Requires 1Mb + DS Drive
- * Full Technical Support

£195.00

CONTROL CENTRE

Instantly transform your Amiga 500 into an A1000/2000 'look a like' without any modification to the computer. Simply slip the 'control centre' over the Amiga 500 and by reason of its colour match and contour hugging design it becomes an integral part of the computer itself.

- * Hides untidy connections at rear of A500
- * Holds disk drives, genlocks etc...
- * Easy access to joystick ports
- * Monitor sits about A500

£54.95

BOOKS

Advanced Amiga BASIC.....	£18.95
Advanced Syst Prog Gde Amiga.....	£32.45
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC.....	£18.45
Amiga Applications.....	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Prog.....	£14.45
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out.....	£18.95
Amiga C Advanced Programmers.....	£32.45
Amiga C for Beginners.....	£18.45
Amiga DOS Inside & Out.....	£18.45
Amiga DOS.....	£14.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference.....	£8.95
Amiga DOS Ref Guide.....	£23.95
Amiga Desktop Video.....	£18.45
Amiga Desktop Video Guide.....	£18.45
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out.....	£27.95
Amiga For Beginners.....	£12.95
Amiga Gd Graphics Sound Teleco.....	£17.45
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out.....	£32.45
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual Rev.....	£21.95
Amiga Machine Lang Guide.....	£21.95
Amiga Machine Language.....	£14.95
Amiga Microsoft Basic Prog Guide.....	£18.45
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 1.....	£24.95
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 2.....	£23.95
Amiga Programmers Guide.....	£17.45
Amiga Programmers Guide.....	£20.45
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Autod.....	£28.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual.....	£29.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Lib.....	£32.95
Amiga System Programmers Guide.....	£32.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips.....	£14.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist.....	£18.45
Beginners Guide to the Amiga.....	£16.95
Compute's 1st Book of Amiga.....	£16.95
Compute's 2nd Book of Amiga.....	£16.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC.....	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics.....	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Ed.....	£24.50
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga.....	£13.95
Kids & the Amiga.....	£15.95
Mapping the Amiga.....	£20.95
More Tips & Tricks for Amiga.....	£18.45
Programmers Guide to the Amiga.....	£23.95

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star LC10.....	£173
Panasonic KX-P1124.....	£260
Panasonic KX-P1180.....	£190
LC200 9 pin col.....	£230
LC24-200 24 pin mono.....	£265
LC24-200 24 pin col.....	£310
LC24-10.....	£265

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SOFTWARE

9 out of 10.....	£29.95
Animator/Images.....	£89.95
Animator.....	£39.95
Animator 3D.....	£99.95
Arena Accounts.....	£149.95
C-Light.....	£39.95
Comic Setter.....	£44.95
Deluxe Paint II.....	£49.95
Deluxe Paint III.....	£64.95
Deluxe Print 2.....	£39.95
Deluxe Music Construction.....	£54.95
Deluxe Productions.....	£99.95
Deluxe Photolab.....	£54.95
Deluxe Video.....	£65.95
Digipaint II.....	£54.95
GFA Basic Compiler.....	£37.99
Distant Suns.....	£37.99
GFA Basic Interpreter III.....	£39.95
Hisoft Deypac V2.....	£39.95
Hisoft Lattice C.....	£175.95
Home Accounts.....	£22.95
Home Office Kit.....	£104.95
Infotile.....	£34.95
Instant Music.....	£24.95
K-Data.....	£34.95
K-Gadget.....	£19.95
K-Seka.....	£29.95
K-Spread III.....	£75.00
K-Text.....	£14.95
Kind Words V2.....	£33.95
Mailshot Plus.....	£40.95
Maxiplan Plus.....	£49.95
Music X.....	£169.00
Personal Finance Manager.....	£27.50
Photon Paint 2.....	£54.95
Powerworks.....	£75.00
Prodact.....	£59.95
Protect.....	£64.95
Protect V.5.....	£105.00
Publishers Choice.....	£74.95
Quartet.....	£39.95
Sound Express Stereo Sampler.....	£39.99
Starter Kit.....	£54.00
Superbase Personal.....	£29.95
Superbase Personal II.....	£65.95
Superplan.....	£69.95
TV Show.....	£59.95
Vista.....	£49.00
Vista Pro.....	£89.00
Word Perfect.....	£185.00
Workbench 1.3.....	£15.00
Zetport (5 in 1 package).....	£79.95

LEISURE SOFTWARE

688 Attack Sub.....	£16.99
9 Lives.....	£17.50
*Action Stations.....	£19.99
*Adidas Championship Football.....	£16.99
Amos - Game Creator.....	£35.99
Ancient Battles.....	£17.50
Answer Back Junior Quiz.....	£15.99
Apprentice.....	£17.50
Armour-Geddon.....	£17.95
Ant Heads Data Disk.....	£11.99
*A.W.E.S.O.M.E.....	£23.99
Back to the Future II.....	£16.99
Bad Company.....	£17.50
Badlands.....	£17.50
Bar Games.....	£19.90
BAT.....	£21.50
Battlemaster.....	£16.99
Battle of Britain (Finest hour).....	£19.99
Battle Chess.....	£16.99
*Battle of Austerlitz.....	£16.99
*Betrayal.....	£19.99
*Blade Warrior.....	£16.99
Blitzkrieg May 1940.....	£17.45
Blood Money.....	£16.99
*Bomber.....	£21.90
BSS Jane Seymour.....	£16.99
Buck Rodgers.....	£23.50
*Budokhan.....	£17.45
*Cadaver.....	£16.99
*Carthage.....	£16.99
Carvup.....	£16.90
Castle Master.....	£16.99
Champions of Kryn.....	£19.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1Mb).....	£17.45
Chase HQ 2.....	£17.50
Codenamed Iceman.....	£27.99
Combo Racer.....	£17.45
Conqueror.....	£17.45
Colonels Bequest.....	£27.99
Corporation.....	£16.45
*Cartoon Capers.....	£14.99
*Chrono Quest II.....	£19.90
Curse of RA.....	£17.50
Days of Thunder.....	£16.99
Death Trap.....	£17.50
Dragons Breed.....	£17.50
Dragons Breath.....	£19.99

Dragon Flight.....	£17.50
Dragons Lair II.....	£34.90
Dragons of Flame.....	£16.99
Drakhen.....	£19.99
Dungeon Master.....	£16.99
Dungeon Master Editor.....	£8.99
East v West.....	£16.99
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer.....	£16.99
Elite.....	£16.99
Enterprise.....	£16.90
ESWAT.....	£17.50
Everton F.C. Intelligensence.....	£14.99
F-16 Combat Pilot.....	£16.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter.....	£19.99
F-29 Retaliator.....	£16.99
Fighter Bomber.....	£19.99
Final Conflict.....	£17.50
Final Countdown.....	£17.50
Falcon.....	£19.99
Falcon Mission 1.....	£14.99
Falcon Mission 2.....	£14.99
Flood.....	£16.99
*Final Battle.....	£16.99
Fire & Brimstone.....	£16.99
Flight of the Intruder.....	£21.50
Flimbo's Quest.....	£16.99
Future Wars.....	£16.99
Gazza II.....	£17.50
Golden Axe.....	£19.99
Grand Prix Circuit.....	£16.99
Gunship.....	£16.99
Hardball 2.....	£16.99
Heroes Quest.....	£24.99
Hound of Shadow.....	£16.99
Honda RVF.....	£16.99
Imperium.....	£16.99
Indiana Jones Adventure.....	£16.99
Indiana Jones Action.....	£14.99
Infestation.....	£16.99
International 3D-Tennis.....	£16.99
International Soccer Challenge.....	£17.50
Interphase.....	£17.50
It Came from the Desert.....	£20.99
Ivanhoe.....	£16.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf.....	£16.99
Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses.....	£10.99
James Pond.....	£17.50

Judge Dredd.....	£16.50
Jumping Jackson.....	£13.99
Kick Off 2.....	£16.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle.....	£12.99
*Kid Gloves.....	£15.90
Klax.....	£14.99
Knights of Crystallion.....	£19.99
Leisure Suit Larry.....	£14.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2.....	£24.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3.....	£27.99
Line of Fire.....	£17.50
Lombard RAC Rally.....	£16.99
Loom.....	£19.99
*Legend of the Lost.....	£16.99
Lost Ninja 2.....	£16.99
Lost Patrol.....	£16.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo.....	£17.50
Manhunter.....	£19.99
Manhunter 2.....	£19.99
Manchester United.....	£16.99
Maniac Mansion.....	£16.99
Master Blaster.....	£17.50
Mega Maths.....	£19.99
Midnight Resistance.....	£16.99
Midwinter.....	£19.99
Might & Magic.....	£21.95
Might & Magic 2.....	£19.99
*Murder.....	£19.99
Murder in Space.....	£17.50
Mad Professor Mariarti.....	£17.50
Narc.....	£17.50
Narco Police.....	£17.50
Nitro.....	£17.50
*Necronom.....	£16.99
Neuromancer.....	£17.45
Newcomer.....	£19.99
New Zealand Story.....	£16.99
New York Warriors.....	£19.99
Night Breed.....	£16.90
Ninja Spirits.....	£16.99
Ninja Warriors.....	£16.99
Nitro.....	£17.50
Nuclear War.....	£17.45
Obitus.....	£23.50
Operation Harrier.....	£17.50
Operation Spruance.....	£19.90
Operation Stealth.....	£16.99

Overrun.....	£20.90
*Oriental Games.....	£16.99
Pang.....	£17.50
Piermania.....	£16.45
Pirates.....	£16.99
Punisher.....	£16.99
Police Quest.....	£17.45
Police Quest 2.....	£24.95
Pools of Resistance.....	£20.90
Populous.....	£16.99
Populous Data Disk.....	£9.99
Powermonger.....	£21.90
Primary Maths Course.....	£19.99
Precious Metal.....	£16.99
Projectyle.....	£16.99
Pro Soccer 2190.....	£17.50
Pro Tennis Tour.....	£16.99
Punisher.....	£16.99
RANX.....	£17.45
Red Storm Rising.....	£16.99
Resolution 101.....	£17.45
Rick Dangerous.....	£16.45
*Rick Dangerous II.....	£17.45
Riders of Rohan.....	£21.50
Rings of Medusa.....	£17.99
Robocop 2.....	£17.50
Rortex Drift.....	£16.99
Roxes.....	£16.99
Second Front.....	£20.90
Shadow of the Beast II.....	£23.99
Shadow Warriors.....	£16.99
Sherman M4.....	£17.45
Silent Service.....	£19.99
Sim City.....	£19.99
Sim City Terrain Editor.....	£11.95
Skid 2.....	£14.99
*Sly Spy.....	£16.99
*Snowstrike.....	£17.50
Space Ace.....	£32.95
Space Harrier II.....	£17.50
Space Quest 1.....	£17.45
Space Quest 2.....	£17.45
Space Quest 3.....	£24.99
Space Rogue.....	£19.99
Speedball 2.....	£17.90
*Street Hockey.....	£16.99
Stunt Car Racer.....	£16.99

Sword of Aragon.....	£19.99
Sword of Twilight.....	£19.99
*Starblade.....	£16.99
Team Yankee.....	£23.50
Teenage Mutant Turtles.....	£17.45
Tennis Cup.....	£16.99
Test Drive 2.....	£16.99
*The Killing Game Show.....	£21.90
The Powerpack.....	£23.50
The Punisher.....	£16.99
The Third Courier.....	£17.50
*The Spy Who Loved Me.....	£16.99
*The Ultimate Ride.....	£16.99
Thrill Train Platinum II.....	£16.99
Thunderstrike.....	£16.99
Tie Break.....	£16.99
Total Recall.....	£17.50
Tournament Golf.....	£17.50
Toyota Celica Rally.....	£17.50
Trivial Pursuit.....	£17.50
Turrican.....	£13.99
Tusker.....	£16.99
The Plague.....	£16.99
TV Sports Football.....	£19.99
TV Sports Basketball.....	£19.99
Time Soldier.....	£16.45
Treasure Trap.....	£16.99
Triad II.....	£19.99
Twin World.....	£17.50
*Ultima V.....	£19.99
*UMS 2.....	£19.99
Unreal.....	£19.99
Ultimate Golf.....	£16.99
*Universe 3.....	£16.99
UN Squadron.....	£17.50
Vaccine.....	£17.50
Venom Wings.....	£17.50
War Games.....	£19.99
*War Jeep.....	£16.99
*White Death.....	£19.99
Wings of Death.....	£17.50
Wolfpack (1Mb).....	£23.50
Xipos.....	£17.50
Zac McKracken.....	£15.90

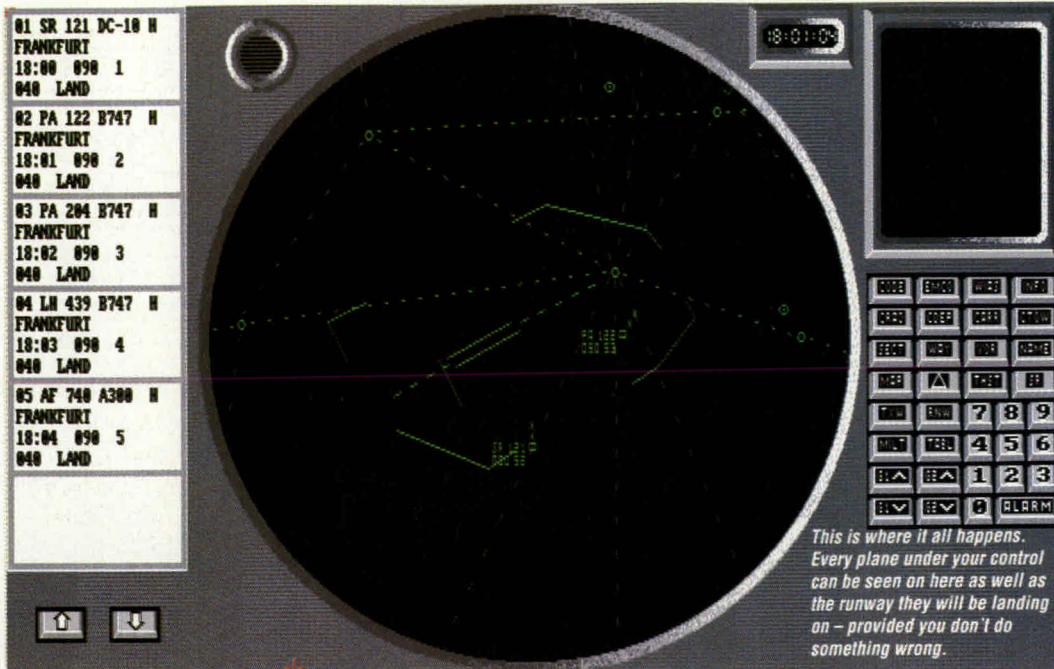
N.B. Some of the above titles may not have been released and some of the older titles may have been deleted.

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 (under 6's).....	£13.99
(6 to 8's).....	£13.99
(Over 8's).....	£13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5's).....	£16.45
(5 to 7's).....	£16.45
(Over 7's).....	£16.45
Magic Maths (4-8yrs).....	£18.99
Maths Mania (8-12yrs).....	£18.99
Better Spelling (8-Adult).....	£18.95
Sesame St Letters.....	£16.90
Sesame St Numbers Count.....	£16.90
Discover Maths.....	£13.90

LATEST RELEASES

A.D.S.....	£17.50
Battle Storm.....	£17.90
Blue Max.....	£21.50
Bomber Bob.....	£17.50
Chips Challenge.....	£17.90
Conquest of Camelot.....	£28.90
Crime Wave.....	£17.90
Donald's Alphabet Chase.....	£17.90
Extremator.....	£17.90
Fists of Fury.....	£17.90
Feudal Lords.....	£17.50
GO.....	£17.50
Goofy's Railway Express.....	£17.90
Hard Driving II.....	£21.00
High Energy.....	£17.90
Horror Zombies/Crypt.....	£17.50
International Ice Hockey.....	£17.50
Kick Boxing.....	£17.50
Kings Quest Triple Pack.....	£29.90
Lemmings.....	£19.90
Mickey's Runaway Chase.....	£17.90
Mig 29.....	£24.90
Mighty Bombjack.....	£17.90
MUDS.....	£17.90
Nightshift.....	£17.50
Revelation.....	£17.50
Sporting Winners.....	£16.50
Striker.....	£17.90
Swiv.....	£17.50
Team Suzuki.....	£17.90
Thalton the 1st Year.....	£17.50
Turn 'N' Burn.....	£16.90
Turrican II.....	£17.90
UMS II.....	£21.50



Tower Fra

FLIGHT SIM



All of you have probably played at least one flight sim in your time, whether it has been an all action combat sim, or the more passive pure simulation where you can roam the skies at your leisure. But have you ever thought about being on the other side of things? You must know that modern air traffic would be totally impossible without the essential and important air traffic controllers.

Sitting, staring into their monitor screens all day, they keep up a constant vigil on the coming and

goings of every aircraft that arrives or departs from their airports. Even on a normal day the number of potential disasters are enough to make the mind boggle.

Providing you with a seat in front of your very own air traffic controller monitor, Tower Fra gives you the opportunity to experience what it's really like.

When you first begin you will only have control of the air traffic for about five minutes, but as you gain experience you will go on to play for up to 25 minutes. These levels are represented in the form



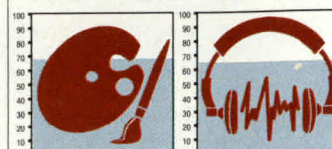
of wages. The higher the wage the harder the level and longer you have to stay in charge.

The action is pretty basic at the beginning, only requiring you to guide the selection of planes towards the runway, and then finally handing over the controls to the pilot for the touchdown. But things spice up when you have about five planes stacked up and then all of a sudden one of the pilots reports a cabin fire and the runway to be made free.

As each plane enters your air space you must check out its head-

ACTION INFO

TOWER FRA
THALION £24.95
TEAM: ATLANTIS PRODUCTIONS



Tower Fra is certainly different to the type of programs that Thalion are recognised for. Usually you can expect to see a below average arcade game, but Tower Fra is a totally different kettle of fish. Although the game doesn't look like too much has gone into it, it plays amazingly well. Although the graphics don't matter, they could still have been a lot better, and the supposedly sampled sound seems as if it's come straight off the Workbench's voice utility. This game is not going to appeal to everyone, but for those of you who enjoy this type of thing Tower Fra is brilliant.

LEAGUE RATING

12 F-29 RETALIATOR

13 TOWER FRA

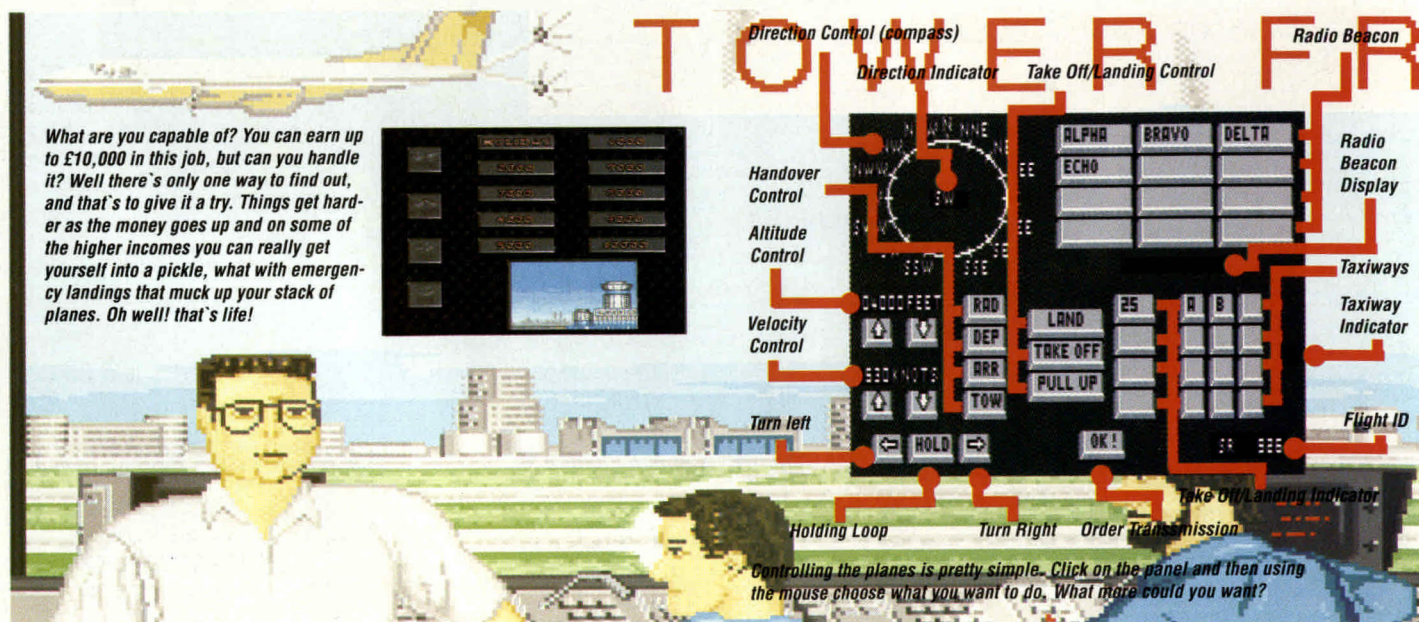
14 WINGS

FLIGHT SIM

ing and alter it if necessary so that it is heading for the runway. The height of the craft must also be watched along with its velocity. All this is done via a control panel that can be brought up by selecting a panel on the left hand side of the screen that matches the number of the plane. This icon driven panel makes the game particularly easy to control.

There are three positions you can play: Arrival, departure and radar control. Can you stand the pressure the game has to offer?

OVERALL
SCORE
80%



AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi	10.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi	20.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi	30.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi	35.95

ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE 100% ERROR FREE 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

10.....	9.95
25.....	23.75
50.....	39.95
100.....	57.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE
INCLUDES LABELS)

5.25" DSDD DISKS

30.....	8.95
50.....	12.95
100.....	23.95
200.....	45.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE
INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

5.25" DSHD DISKS

30.....	17.95
50.....	20.95
100.....	35.95
200.....	67.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE
INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY.....	5.95
3.5" 80 CAPACITY.....	5.45
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....	4.95
3.5" 40 CAPACITY.....	4.45
5.25" 100 CAPACITY.....	5.95
5.25" 50 CAPACITY.....	4.95

☆☆☆ OFFER ☆☆☆

DEDUCT £1.00 FROM THE
ABOVE BOX PRICES IF
PURCHASING A QUANTITY
OF DISKS BELOW 75 AND
£2.00 FOR A QUANTITY
ABOVE 75

5.25" OR 3.5" 10 CAP BOXES

5 FOR 4.50
10 FOR 7.50

GENUINE SONY 3.5" DSDD BULK DISKETTES

25.....	12.45	200.....	79.95
50.....	22.95	500.....	179.95
100.....	41.95	1000.....	339.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS)

RAINBOW DISKS

(RED, GREEN, YELLOW, ORANGE, BLACK, WHITE COLORS AND QTY'S OF YOUR CHOICE)

3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD.....	13.75
50 DSDD.....	26.45
100 DSDD.....	44.95
200 DSDD.....	84.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH ENV./LABELS)

5.25" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD.....	10.45
50 DSDD.....	18.95
100 DSDD.....	34.95
200 DSDD.....	67.95

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MAT.....	2.50	ATARI DUST COVER.....	3.95
MOUSE POCKETS.....	1.50	AMIGA DUST COVER.....	3.95
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....	1.95	2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....	5.95
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....	1.95	MONITOR STAND.....	12.95

PERIPHERALS

CUMANA

EXTERNAL DRIVE
ONLY **59.95**

AMIGA 512K RAM
EXPANSION BOARD
WITH CLOCK

ONLY **32.95**

WITHOUT CLOCK

ONLY **29.95**

DATL

ACTION REPLAY II

ONLY **57.95**

STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

BANX BOX

HOLDS 90 3.5" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED
HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

1.....	8.00
3+.....	7.50
5+.....	7.00

POSSO BOX

HOLDS 150 3.5" OR 70 5.25" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED
HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

ONLY **15.95**

JOYSTICKS

COMPETITION PRO.....	10.95
COMP PRO EXTRA.....	12.95
ZIP STICK AUTOFIRE.....	12.95
PYTHON ONE.....	9.95

(MANY MORE AVAILABLE
PHONE FOR DETAILS)

XCOPY PRO

(THE ULTIMATE BACKUP UTILITY)

34.95

RIBBONS

WE STOCK A RANGE
OF RIBBONS FOR
MANY MACHINES

PHONE FOR A QUOTE

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE

0782 208228

BY FAX

0782 281506

BY POST

MEDIA DIRECT

COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

Dept. AA, UNIT 3

RAILWAY ENT. CENTRE

SHELTON NEW ROAD

STOKE ON TRENT

ST4 7SH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

2.95 P & P PER ORDER

9.00 NEXT DAY

(UK MAINLAND ONLY)

REMEMBER !!!

WE ONLY SELL HIGH QUALITY
DISKETTES. OUR 3.5" DISKETTES
ARE MADE BY K.A.O AND OUR
5.25" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY
ATHANA. WE DO NOT SELL SUB
STANDARD DISKETTES FROM
THE FAR EAST.

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

☆☆ OFFER 1 ☆☆☆

200 3.5" DSDD +
2 100 CAP BOXES
~~79.95~~ **64.95**

☆☆ OFFER 2 ☆☆☆

NAKSHA MOUSE+
MAT AND POCKET
~~34.95~~ **22.95**

☆☆ OFFER 3 ☆☆☆

CUMANA EXT.DRIVE
PLUS 512K RAM EXP.
WITH CLOCK
~~92.90~~ **87.95**

☆☆ OFFER 4 ☆☆☆

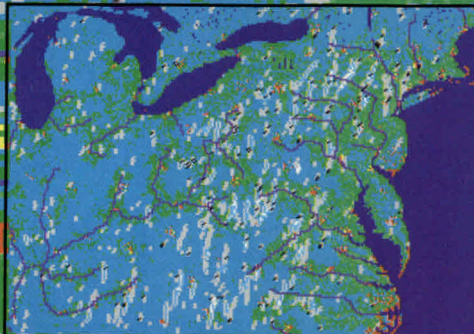
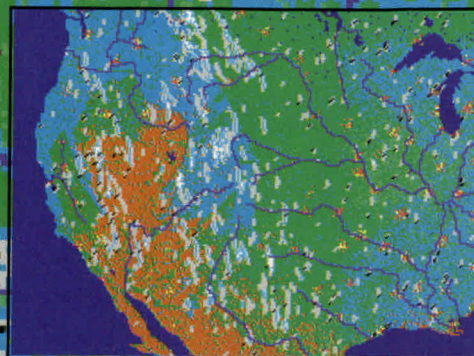
CUMANA EXT.DRIVE
PLUS XCOPY PRO
~~94.90~~ **89.95**

☆☆ OFFER 5 ☆☆☆

ACCESSORY PACK
MOUSE MAT
MOUSE POCKET
DISK CLEANING KIT
DUST COVER
~~9.90~~ **7.99**

AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 WAYS

You can choose where you wish to set up your railroad within the world. Great Britain, Europe, Western USA and Eastern USA are all areas of the globe open to your business venture. With its close cities Europe is probably the best to start with but more experienced railroaders can go for the USA with its more spacious land mass.



Railroad Tycoon

STRATEGY



Trains may seem an awkward subject on which to base a game, and it has to be said that previous loco-

motive computer conversions have failed miserably, but Microprose have managed to produce a game based around the subject that is both fun to play and graphically pleasing.

In Railroad Tycoon, you must play the part of either an Investor, Financier, Mogul or Tycoon. The obvious choice for the beginner is Investor. The difficulty levels can be set by toggling the collision effects of trains, the type of competition you're up against, whether it be friendly or cut throat, and the type of economy, basic or complex.

You can choose to set up your railroad in Europe, Great Britain or

the USA. The time is around the early 1800s so you will have only the basic of choo choos and track layout but you'll have to make do with what you've got.

You start off your journey to stardom with £1,000,000 to your credit. With this money you must build track and stations to link important industrial areas and cities. When you do successfully make a link you will be given a demand sheet which will inform you of what goods the different location will require. The demand sheet is your key to making money. If you supply the correct goods regularly and to the right place your profits will rise. Fail and you will fall into debt.

Once you have built your track you must plot your destinations with stations which can either be terminal, economic or public. The newly

built station will be opened to a fanfare of rejoicing. The icing on the cake is the train that will trudge its way around your track layout following your orders.

Once you have selected the train of your desire you must equip it with carriages. By viewing the demand sheet you will be able to see exactly what carriages are required. If grapes are needed you will need a grape van, while passengers will obviously need a passenger car. You get the idea?

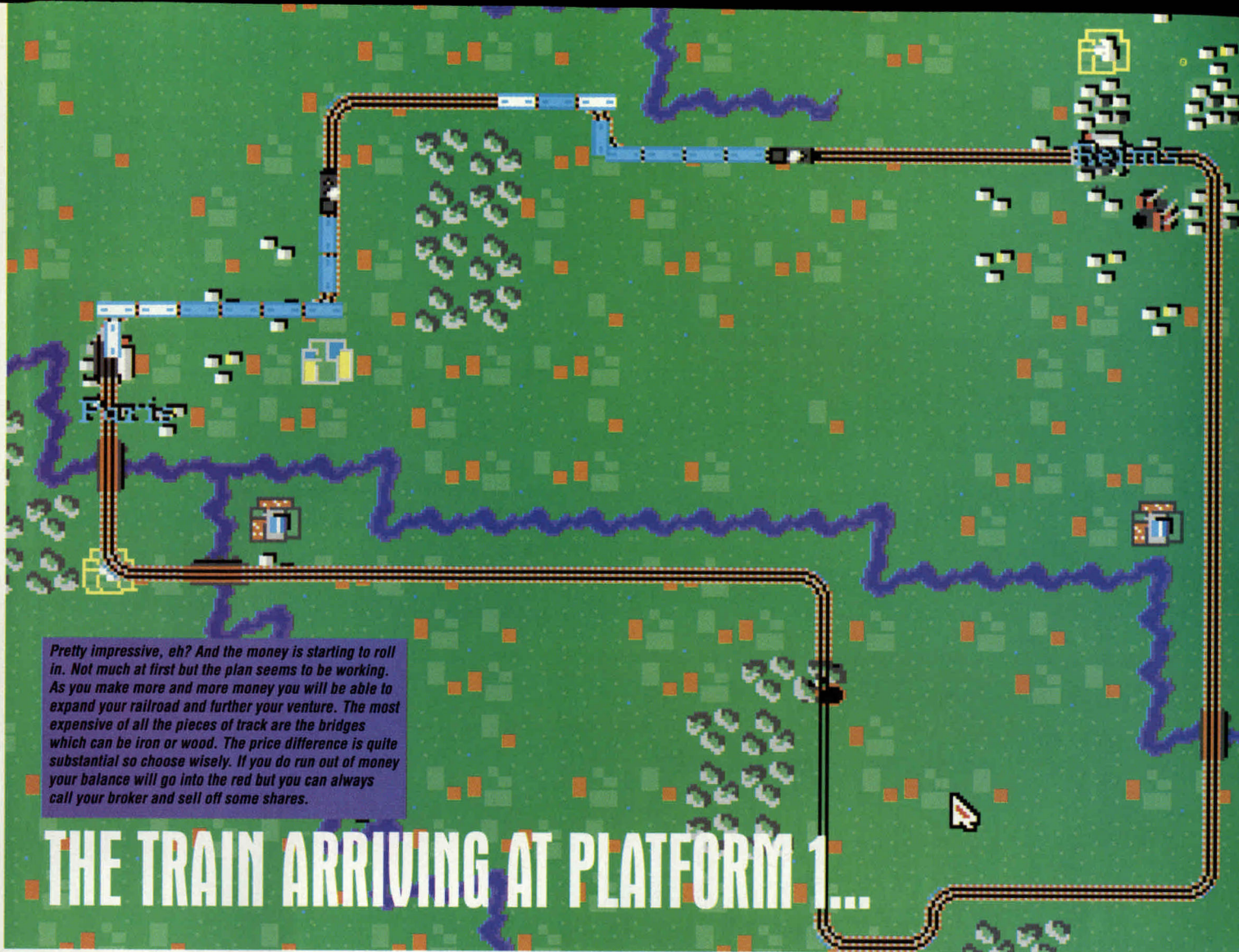
A newspaper cutting will reveal the news of your new railroad to you and your enemies. Now the competition begins. Eventually you will be able to expand your railroad to new locations. As the profits roll in you will be able to change your routes and build

bridges over rivers that were previously inaccessible. As more places are linked and the demand for materials and passengers become greater, the bigger the profit you'll make.

Depending on whether you set the competition switch to cut throat the opposition will try every underhand trick to destroy your railroad. You can even make a merger with other railroaders but you cannot trust anyone. They are all out to make a profit and if they see you as a danger to their success they will take action. All the dirty tricks are open to you as well but you will need to keep on the ball if you are to be a success.

When you retire or are forced to quit you will be left the money that you made and will





Pretty impressive, eh? And the money is starting to roll in. Not much at first but the plan seems to be working. As you make more and more money you will be able to expand your railroad and further your venture. The most expensive of all the pieces of track are the bridges which can be iron or wood. The price difference is quite substantial so choose wisely. If you do run out of money your balance will go into the red but you can always call your broker and sell off some shares.

THE TRAIN ARRIVING AT PLATFORM 1...

take a place among society. You may become a detective or lord if you are a success, but should you fail you will become a cab driver or even worse, a chimney sweep.

Railroad Tycoon can be controlled directly through the keyboard or with a combination of keys and mouse. You move around the map using a cursor and there are options for map displays or regional charts.

If you find that you are suffering from financial difficulties then you can always call your broker and see if you can sell some shares in your railroad although this will increase your deficit. It may allow you to build track and get started.

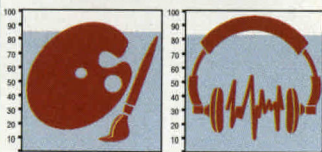
OVERALL SCORE
88%



Paris seems to be the place for our railroad. It's fairly close to Le Havre and Reims so we should have no problem linking a few stations and organising a railroad that will hopefully make us a profit.

ACTION INFO

RAILROAD TYCOON
MICROPROSE £29.95
TEAM: LAURIE SINNET



If anyone could produce an excellent train sim that is graphical pleasing and great fun to play then it would have to be Microprose. And that's exactly what they have done. Railroad Tycoon is superb in every way. The graphics, although small, are highly detailed and the maps used are very detailed. The game is so easy to control and the action starts very early on which avoids any tedious setting up. Sound is also of a very high standard and features great train effects. Definitely one to recommend and another great hit from Microprose.

LEAGUE RATING

- 6 POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS
- 7 RAILROAD TYCOON
- 8 BREACH 2

STRATEGY

As the train pulls into the station we are required to load it up with carriages suitable for the kind of goods it will be carrying. The most essential goods are passengers a valuable commodity, and mail.



So we've located our city to start from and we have laid down some track. Next we will have to build a station. The new station is opened amidst a fanfare of cheering and good luck. Immediately, we are presented with a demand sheet that tells us what kind of service is required and how many carriages are required by that particular station.

RailNews Weekly

Jan 1, 1900

15 cents

New Railroad formed: 100,000 shares of stock sold to local Investors.

As you gain more experience with Railroad Tycoon you will know which one of these four guys best suits your needs and requirements. Beginners should take the investor.

As time goes by your competitors will begin to construct their own railroads. Any news from around the area will be shown to all railroaders who can then take action.





In the year 2052, Dedalus 1, the first ever starship built by man, left the Sol system on a voyage to Wolf 359, a small red star some 8.1 light years distant.

Several generations later the pioneer of human star exploration arrived at its destination. However, the planets they expected to find when they arrived were not there. While the Dedalus made its great trip from Earth to Wolf an alien race had been at work.

The planets that previously orbited around the red sun had been demolished and broken down into small asteroids for mineral extraction. The only habitable satellite left was a small moon that used to orbit a now non-existent planet. The human explorers called it Frontier Alpha.

Upon landing on the moon they discovered that several alien settlements were already present. Having nowhere else to go the crew of the Dedalus had no choice but to live alongside the Remusians, their

extra-terrestrial counterparts.

Moonfall places you in the role of one of the human colonists. You have been provided with an X-Terminus class freighter and a wad of Lunarium Credits (the local currency). Your mission, should you decide to accept it, is to make enough profits by trading with the locals to buy the whole moon and to become the Supreme Leader.

Your ship is equipped with a whole host of navigational equipment, booster engines and cargo pods – everything a hotshot trader requires. As Frontier Alpha has its share of anti-social types your craft also boasts some offensive weaponry.

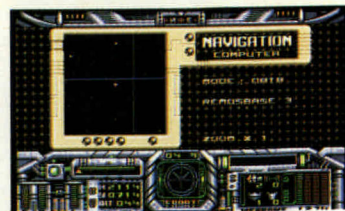
Using the navigation computer you can locate the nearest base and set your course. If the journey is a long one boosters can be used to speed you on your way if you are prepared to forsake some manoeuvrability. When you make contact with another craft you can opt to outrun it and continue on your way or engage the ship in

combat. Using rockets, lasers, plasma cannons and mines you must try to defeat your foe. If victorious you may be rewarded with either a bounty or the cargo from your fallen opponent.

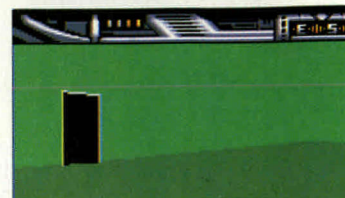
Each base has a landing pad which leads to the undercity where you can trade with and talk to the locals. The trading computer which can be found in all of the landing pads will provide you with information on the going rates for any cargoes you may be carrying. If you have the spare cash you can also arrange for extra weaponry or equipment to be fitted to your ship.

For the more experienced pilots there is also the possibility of a mission to complete. At the end of any successful mission you'll be offered a large amount of money. When you have accumulated enough you can purchase an entire moonbase, putting you one step closer to your goal of owning the entire planet.

OVERALL
SCORE
80%



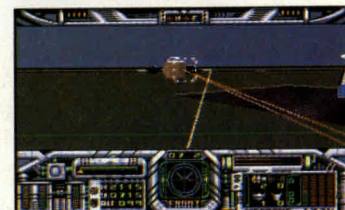
Using the navigation computer you can locate the other bases on the moon and plot a course to reach them.



Once you have docked you can leave your craft. Information can be checked out at the bar but take a look at the trading computer.



Using the trading computer you can buy and sell cargo or get better equipment for the task ahead.



You have been ambushed! Now might be a good time to launch a homing missile to see the blighters off.

Moonfall

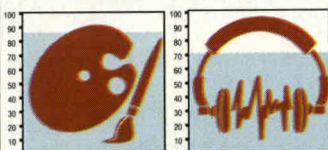


ACTION INFO

MOONFALL

HEWSON £24.99

TEAM: I WALKLEY & M WILLIAMS



Moonfall draws some of its inspiration from the classic Elite. The strategy and trading elements are very strong in the game, making notes of the prices of certain items and where they can be found will form a major part. The vector graphics used come complete with three dimensional shading and smooth animation – pretty damn good. The biggest let down is the lack of atmosphere which could have been rectified with better sound. To sum up, worth a look but you have to be prepared to spend some time getting into the spirit of things.

LEAGUE RATING

15 STAR CONTROL

16 MOONFALL

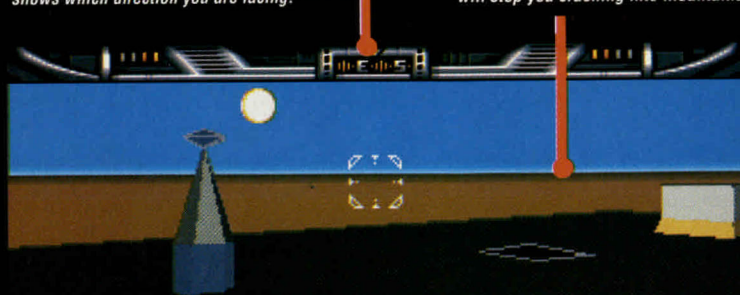
17 TIME MACHINE

ARCADE STRATEGY

A GUIDED TOUR OF AN X-TERMINUS FREIGHTER

COMPASS: This revolutionary feature shows which direction you are facing.

VIEW SCREEN: Frequent use of the view screen will stop you crashing into mountains.



LOCATION: Your current map coordinates and altitude are all shown here.

RADAR: This short range radar will monitor any suspicious looking craft.

WEAPONS: With just a quick glance you can tell how many missiles or plasma bombs you can use.

FUEL: The two bar indicators show both standard fuel and atomic booster fuel levels.

TIME: Yet another amazing piece of equipment, a clock. And it's got a digital readout!

SHIELDS: When the bar reaches the bottom of the display you are in big trouble.

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer • Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cottbridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier Delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on ☎ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

AMIGA NEW SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Top-selling package includes Amiga 500 now includes 1Mb RAM, plus 1Mb Drive and TV modulator, also 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder', 'Deluxe Paint II'.

A500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE £ 369.99

A500 Screen Gems Package
PLUS Evesham Micros 3 1/2" External Drive .. £ 419.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Pack features A500 computer plus A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 Software Titles, 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Video Tape and more

CLASS OF THE 90's Package £ 549.00

Class of the 90's Pack plus 3 1/2" Drive .. £ 600.00

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Features a Genuine UK version 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer with 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, KickStart 1.3, etc.
(Note: Does not include extra software package as with other packages above)

Amiga 500 Base package..... £ 307.49

A500 Pack as above, with

512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted..... £ 337.49

A500 Pack with External 3 1/2" Drive..... £ 349.99

A500 Pack with External 3 1/2" Drive and

512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted..... £ 387.49

**LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET
WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA
FEATURE PACK FROM
Evesham Micros**

THESE FABULOUS GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager 90	Jaws	Treasure Trap
Block Alanche	Lost'N Maze	Discman
Battle Squadron	Diet Riot	Tank Battle
Nigel Mansell	Subbuteo	

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3 1/2" Drives, 8 expansion slots), Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including: 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software).

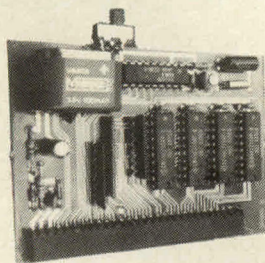
A1500 STARTER PACKAGE..... £ 949.00

512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE FOR THE AMIGA 500

**ONLY
£32.95**

including VAT and delivery

Also available Without
Clock for only
£ 27.95

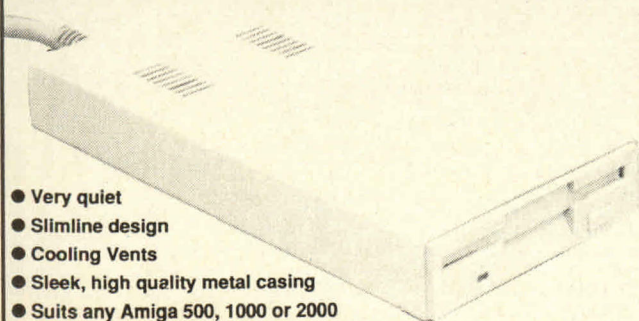


☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock ☆ Compact Unit Size : Ultra-neat design ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

**SUPER LOW
PRICE !**

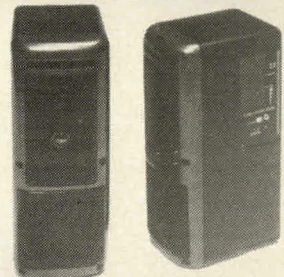
**ONLY
£54.95**
including VAT
and delivery -
Why pay more?



- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Suits any Amiga 500, 1000 or 2000
- Quality Sony/Citizen Drive Mechanism
- Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 1Mb Unformatted / 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

NEW! ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

**REALISE THE
TRUE SOUND
POTENTIAL OF
YOUR AMIGA
WITH THIS PAIR
OF FULL RANGE
SPEAKERS !**



ONLY £39.95 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

KRAFT TRACKBALL

Very high quality trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga, ST or CBM64, plus many others.
Operates from the mouse or joystick port, and features selectable drag control / autofire button for versatility and better action. Left or right hand use, with total one-handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

ONLY £44.95

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !
NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable £ 249.00

NEW! VIRUS PROTECTOR

BANISH VIRUS PROBLEMS!

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable/disable the protection facility. Top value !

ONLY £9.95

MIDI INTERFACE

GET CONNECTED !

Our fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

ONLY £19.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

S-S-S-SAMPLE THIS !

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser package, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

ONLY £29.95

AMIGA 500 MAMMOTH 1/2 MEG UPGRADE

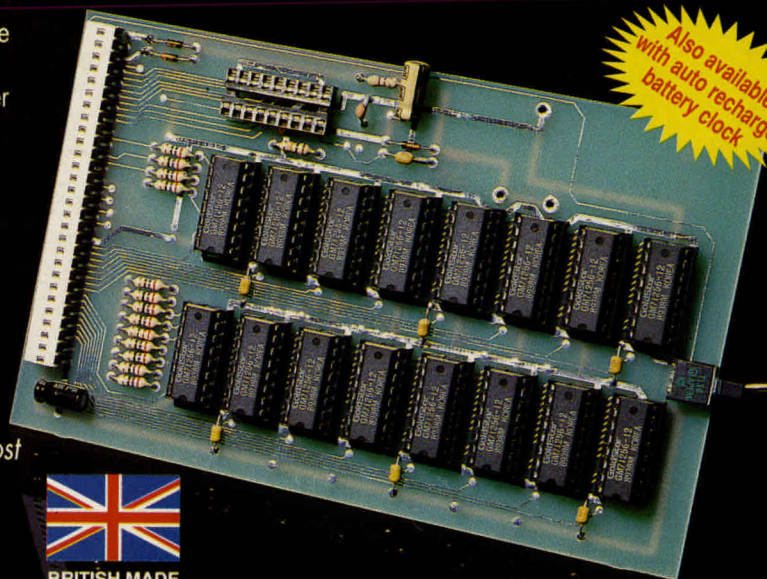
LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal 1/2 megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" - Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!

£29.00

Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949



BRITISH MADE

Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ

Strategic Plus Software



Available on the Amiga NOW!!

HARPOON

Battleset #2 "North Atlantic Convoys"
and a Scenario Editor

Flight Simulations - Strategy - Sports Simulations
Role Playing - Wargames - Adventures

LATEST U.S.A. RELEASES

VISIT our SHOP in Hampton Hill
or send £2.50 for our Extensive CATALOGUE.
Mail Order and Overseas orders welcome.

Phone 081 977 8088 Fax 081 977 4822

28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 1PD

**SUPER
FAST
SERVICE**

ULTIMATE PD

**ONLY 99p
EACH**

DEMOS

D001 Walker 1 (1 Meg) - Classic
D002 Walker 2 (1 Meg) - Brill!
D003 Walker 3 (1 Meg) - Nice Legs
D004 Cool Cougar (1 Meg) - Amazing
D014 Space Ace Demo (1 Meg) - Wicked
D028 Budbrain Megademo (2 Disks) - Get It Now!
D045 Arse Wipe Ad (XXX) - Very Funny
D059 Red Sector Megademo (2 Disks) - Best
D062 Red Sector CEBIT 90 - Amazing
D077 Good Morning Vietnam - Cool Sample
D088 Silents Megademo - Very Good
D134 Garfield Slideshow - Cool Piccy's
D147 Neighbours Slideshow - Hilarious
D148 Viz Calendar - Good
D150 Windsurfer Anims (1 Meg, 2 Disks)
D151 Robocop 2 Slideshow - Nick Disk Full
D153 Epic Game Demo (1 Meg) - Get It!
D158 Operation Vark - Funny & Long
D160 Exodus Real 3D - Amazing Slideshow
D168 Horizon Megademo - Cool
D169 Budbrain Megademo 2 - Well 'Ard
D184 Dragons Lair 2 (1 Meg) - Nice Anim & Sound
D185 Wrath of the Demon Demo (1 Meg) - Cool
D186 Team Suzuki Demo - Cool Graphics
D187 Batman the Movie (1 Meg) - Mega Cool
D188 Demoniac Demo - Amazing
D189 Simple Stuff, 5 Latest Demos - Cool
D190 Iraqi Demo - Very Funny & Good
D205 Walker 1 (2 Meg, 2 Disks) Classic
D206 Walker 2 (2 Meg, 2 Disks) Amazing!
D209 Tron anim (1 Meg, 2 Disks) Totally Wicked!
D217 Slycath 1, 5 Cool Demos
D225 Slycath 2, 6 Cool Demos

MUSIC

M011 DMOB Music 2 - Cool & Funky
M012 DMOB Music 4 (2 Disks) - Very Nice
M022 Amiga Chart Mix 3 - Nice Long Samples
M026 Amiga Chart Mix 5 - Another Cool Disk
M029 DMOB Music 3 - Cool Long Mix

M033 Derek & Clive (2 Disks) - Very Funny
M034 Total Remix (2 Disks) - UZI 9MM
M035 Digital Concert 2 - Get This Now
M036 Digital Concert 3 - And This
M037 Digital Concert 4 - Cool
M038 Digital Concert 5 - One of the Best
M039 Digital Concert 6 - Get It!
M040 RAF Megamix 1 - Amazing
M049 Ben Elton (XXX) - Very Funny
M055 Get Up - Mega Cool Long Sample
M070 Scoopex Shadow Music - Get It!
M075 100 C64 Tunes - Nice
M093 P.E. Module Comp 24 (1 Meg) - Cool
M094 Vision Music Masters - Well 'Ard
M112 Jarre Revolutions - Check It Out!
M114 Betty Boot - Just Doing the Do!
M125 RAF Megamix 2 (2 Disks) - Brill
M127 Amiga Chart Mix 6 - Mega Cool
M134 Miami Vice (4 Disks) - Er... Long!
M136 Laurel & Hardy (2 Disks) - Very Good
M157 808 State Remix. Brill Music Disk
M170 Studio Music 13, 13 Cool Tunes

UTILITIES

U003 Ripped 'T' Shreads - Over 24 Music Ripper
U004 Soundtrucker Collection (3 Disks) - Great
U012 Mega Utils - 175 Utils
U023 Warriors Crunchers Disk - Load of Them
U033 Clip Art Fonts - Cool
U047 Jazzbench - Cool & Better Workbench
U059 Clip Art - Loads of Cool Art
U062 Ultimate Copy & Virus Killer Disk
U066 C-Light (1 Meg) Brill Ray Tracing Package
U069 North C V1.3 (2 Disks) Latest Version
U072 Rippers, 45 Music Rippers

GAMES

G001 Star Trek 3 (2 Disks) - The Best!
G008 Board Games - Monopoly etc etc.
G010 Wheel of Fortune - Good
G015 Star Trek (1 Meg, 3 Disks) - Good
G017 Pseudo Cop Game. Great Fun!
G019 Paranoid. Cool Breakout Game!

CRAZY COMPETITIONS

Please add 50p P&P to total. Hundreds of disks in stock, please make all cheques payable to P. A Cannon. Send all orders to: Ultimate PD, Dept AA, 44 Festiniog Road, Gabalfa, Cardiff CF4 2QS.

Catalogue disc available for 75p or free with orders of 2 disks or more.

All orders back in the post, the same morning. Order 10 disks and choose 1 free.

Europe please add 50p P&P per disk. Rest of the World please add 71p P&P per disk. All titles are 99p per disk.

AMIGA ONLY



**2 William Clowes Street
Burslem
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3AP**

If order is under £7 please add 75p P&P. Over £7 P&P is free.
Any game not released will be sent on day of release

AMIGA SPECIALS

RRP £29.99
1/2 PRICE £14.99

Final Battle	£9.99
--------------	-------

**TYPHOON OF
STEEL
£21.99**

Golden Axe £16.99

LITTLE PUTT
£6.99

Harpoon (1 Meg) £21.99

**LORDS OF THE
RISING SUN**
£9.99

Lemmings.....£17.99

FERRARI FORMULA 1
£7.99

DIAL - A - TIP CHEATLINE

FOR ALL THE LATEST:
POKES, CHEATS, TIPS, ETC.
FOR COMPUTERS
AND CONSOLES
RING NOW ON:



0898 101234

UPDATED WEEKLY

0898 338933

LIVE COMPUTER HELPLINE

Between 12 noon & midnight 7 days a week
PRIZES EACH MONTH FOR THE BEST CHEATS,
HINTS, TIPS & SOLUTIONS

PLEASE GET PERMISSION TO RING. CALLS CHARGED AT 33p PER
MINUTE CHEAP RATE AND 44p PER MINUTE AT ALL OTHER TIMES.

PROPRIETOR: J. C. WRIGHT
PO BOX 54, S.W. MANCHESTER,
M15 4LS

M&S GAMES

CALL **0268 691658** MON-SAT 10AM-9PM

**1/2 Meg Upgrade
with clock
Special Offer
£36.99**

**3 1/2" Disks
Good Quality
Guaranteed
10 for £5.50**

**We have over 100
SECOND HAND
games in stock at
excellent prices**

★ 1 FREE QUALITY BLANK DISK & £1 SECOND HAND GAME VOUCHER
WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £13
WE BUY, SELL & EXCHANGE SECOND HAND GAMES, CALL FOR DETAILS

POWERMONGER	£19.99	LOTUS ESPRIT	£16.99
ROBOCOP 2	£16.99	F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II	£19.99
CHASE HQ 2	£16.99	SUPREMACY	£19.99
TEENAGE MUTANT TURTLES	£16.99	POWER PACK	£19.99
TOTAL RECALL	£16.99	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	£19.99
PANG	£16.99	TEST DRIVE 3	£16.99
ESWAT	£16.99	ULTIMATE RIDE	£16.99
LINE OF FIRE	£16.99	STUN RUNNER	£16.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	£19.99	CAR-VUP	£16.99
KICK OFF 2 (FINAL WHISTLE)	£8.99	MIDWINTER	£19.99
STRIDER 2	£16.99	STEVEN HENDREY	£16.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	£19.99	KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG)	£16.99
TOYOTA CELICA	£16.99	PARADROID 90	£16.99
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	£19.99	CORPORATION	£16.99
WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER	£16.99	MICROPROSE SOCCER 2	£16.99
GREMLINS 2	£16.99	HARD DRIVIN 2	£16.99
RICK DANGEROUS 2	£16.99	PANZA KICK BOXING	£16.99
TOURNAMENT GOLF	£16.99	BLUE MAX	£16.99
MIDWINTER 2	£19.99	SHADOW DANCER	£16.99
NARC	£16.99	SPEEDBALL 2	£16.99
LEMMINGS	£16.99	BILLY THE KID	£16.99
GAZZA 2	£16.99	TEAM SUZUKI	£16.99
EPIC	£16.99	NAVY SEALS	£16.99
TOKI	£16.99	B.A.T.	£19.99
MIG 29	£19.99	TURRICAN 2	£16.99
SILKWORM IV	£16.99	SUPER MONACO G.P.	£16.99

These are just a few of the many games we have in stock.

Ring our Hotline for details

We also exchange second hand games for new ones.

All prices include V.A.T. & Postage & Packing

Send cheque, postal order to:

Dept. AA5

M&S GAMES

12 Wilrich Avenue, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 7RR

AMIGA REPAIRS

Just £44.95 inc

- ★ Commodore registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disc drive also included. (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty



Upgrade your Amiga from 512k to
1Mb of memory for just £25

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair,
enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25,
we will supply and fit a 512k memory expansion
at no extra cost

★ How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: Simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed below, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

★ If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 or else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.

(WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are beyond reasonable repair).

WTS Electronics Ltd, Studio Master House, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ

Tel: (0582) 491949 (4 lines)



Dept AA



UNIT 4 BDC 21 TEMPLE STREET WOLVERHAMPTON WV2 2AN
TELEPHONE:- 0902 25304 FAX:- 0902 712751

CALL US ON: 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0902 25304



AMIGA SELLERS

688 ATTACK SUB	16.99	KICK OFF	SPECIAL OFFER 7.99
A10 TANK KILLER	24.99	KICK OFF 2	13.99
A.M.O.S. THE CREATOR	34.99	KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG)	16.99
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIM	NEW 16.99	KICK OFF 2 THE FINAL WHISTLE	8.99
ALTERBURNER	7.99	KINDWORDS 2 (WORD PROCESSOR)	7.99
AMAZING SPIDERMAN	16.99	LAST NINJA 2	6.99
ANCIENT BATTLES	16.99	LEATHER GODDESSES	29.99
ANT HEADS (IT CAME FROM THE DESERT ADD-ON)	9.99	LEGEND OF FAERGHALL	19.99
ARKANOID-REVENGE OF DOH	7.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	29.99
ATOMIC ROBOKID	16.99	LEMMINGS	16.99
AxeLs MAGIC HAMMER	NEW PRICE 7.99	LITTLE PUFF	19.99
B.A.T.	19.99	LOOM	19.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE 2	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99	LORD OF THE RISING SUN	SPECIAL OFFER 12.99
BACRAMMON	NEW 16.99	LOST PATROL	16.99
BAR GAMES	16.99	LUKE'S TURBO CHALLENGE	16.99
BARBARIAN 2	NEW PRICE 7.99	M1 TANK PLATOON	19.99
BATMAN THE CAPED CRUSADER	7.99	MAN UNITED	16.99
BATTLE CHESS	21.99	MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO	NEW 24.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN (THEIR FINEST HOUR)	19.99	MEZEE	SPECIAL OFFER 7.99
BETRAYAL	6.99	MERCENARY COMPENDIUM	NEW 9.99
BLASTEROIDS	7.99	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	19.99
BLINKY'S SCARY SCHOOL	6.99	MIDWINTER	19.99
BLUETOOTH MONEY	19.99	MIGHTY BOMB JACK	NEW 16.99
BLUE MAX	16.99	MOONWALKER	NEW PRICE 7.99
BOMBER BOB	13.99	MONDO PYTHON	13.99
BOXING MANAGER	16.99	MR DRY RUN	16.99
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150	19.99	M.U.D.S.	9.99
BUBBLE BOBBLE	24.99	MUG 29	24.99
BUCK ROGERS	16.99	MULTI PLAYER SOCCER MANAGER	16.99
BUDOKAN	6.99	MYSTICAL	16.99
C.I.S. ELEPHANT ANTICS	16.99	N.A.A.R.C.	16.99
CAVADER	16.99	NIGHT SHIFT	NEW 16.99
CAPTIVE	16.99	NINJA REMIX	16.99
CAR-VUP	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99	NUCLEAR WAR	16.99
CARRIER COMMAND	9.99	OBITUUS	17.99
CENTREFOLD SQUARES	16.99	OMNIGON	SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	19.99	OPERATION STEALTH	16.99
CHASE H.Q. 2	16.99	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	16.99
CHASE CHAMPIONS 2175	19.99	ORIENTAL GAMES	SPECIAL OFFER 7.99
CHESS MASTER 2100	19.99	OUTGUN	NEW PRICE 7.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE	27.99	PANG	16.99
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG)	NEW PRICE 7.99	PANZA KICK BOXING	NEW 16.99
COLORADO	NEW PRICE 7.99	PIRATES MAGIC	16.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	9.99	PLANET FALL	13.99
CORPORATION	16.99	PLAYER MANAGER	6.99
CORPORATION + MISSION DISC	16.99	POLICE QUEST 2	24.99
CORPORATION MISSION DISK	16.99	POOL OF RADIANCE (1 MEG ONLY)	19.99
CRAZY CARS	NEW PRICE 7.99	POPULUS	16.99
CRICKET CAPTAIN	16.99	POPULUS NEW WORLDS	16.99
CRIMEVAPE	19.99	PORCS OF CALL	6.99
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS (1 MEG ONLY)	9.99	POWERMANAGER	19.99
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING	13.99	PRINCE OF PERSIA	16.99
DEFENDER 2	7.99	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	16.99
DEFENDERS OF THE EARTH	9.99	R-TRIP	NEW PRICE 7.99
DELLINE STRIP POKER	39.99	R.V.F. HONDA	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
DEVPAC 2	NEW 69.99	RAINBOW ISLAND	16.99
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	NEW 16.99	RED STORM RISING	16.99
DONALDS ALPHABET CHASE	29.99	RENAISSANCE	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	16.99	RICK DANGEROUS 2	16.99
DRAGONS LAIR 2	NEW PRICE 7.99	ROADBLASTERS	7.99
DRAGON WARS	16.99	ROBOCOP	16.99
DRILLER	16.99	ROCK STAR ATE MY HAMSTER	6.99
DUCK TALES	16.99	RUFF AND READY	16.99
DUNGEON MASTER	6.99	SANIT DRAGON	24.99
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	16.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2	16.99
E.S.W.A. 1	16.99	SHADOW WARRIOR	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
ELVIRA-MISTRESS OF THE DARK (1 MEG)	19.99	SILENT SERVICE	7.99
EXTERMINATOR	16.99	SILKWORM	7.99
F16 COMBAT PILOT	16.99	SIM CITY	9.99
F-29 BATTLES	16.99	SIM CITY EDITOR	24.99
FALCON MISSION DISC 10R 2	13.99	SPACE QUEST 3	16.99
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.99	SPEEDBALL 2	16.99
FAST FOOD	6.99	SPINDDZY WORLDS	16.99
FERRARI FORMULA ONE	8.99	SPY WHO LOVED ME	13.99
FINAL WHISTLE	19.99	STORM ACROSS EUROPE	16.99
FIRE BRIGADE (1 MEG AMIGA)	16.99	SUMMER OLYMPICS	4.99
FIRST CONTACT	SPECIAL OFFER 6.99	SUPER CARS + 10 FREE DISCS	NEW PRICE 12.99
FLOOD	16.99	SUPER GRID RUNNER	NEW PRICE 7.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER	13.99	SUPER HANG ON	16.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	4.99	SUPER OFF ROAD RACER	NEW PRICE 7.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXPANSION KIT	6.99	SUPER SCRAMBLE SIM	16.99
FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX	6.99	SUPREMACY	NEW 6.99
FRUIT MACHINE	16.99	SWIN	16.99
FUTURE BASKETBALL	SPECIAL OFFER 16.99	T.V. SPORTS BASKETBALL	16.99
GALAXY FORCE	7.99	TARGH	4.99
GARY LENEKERS HOTSHOTS	7.99	TAN SUZUKI	16.99
GAULINLET 2	16.99	TEAN YANKEE	16.9

SIXTEEN BIT COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION £19.99 ROBOCOP, BATMAN THE MOVIE, GHOSTBUSTERS 2 & INDIANA JONES THE LAST CRUSADE	
PLATINUM £19.99 STRIDER, BLACK TIGER, FORGOTTEN WORLDS & GHOULS AND GHOSTS	
SEGA MASTER MIX £19.99 SUPERWONDERBOY, DYNAMITE DUX, CRACKDOWN, TURBO OUTRUN & ENDURO RACER	
FIST OF FURY £19.99 DOUBLE DRAGON 2, SHINOBI, NINJA WARRIORS & DYNAMITE DUX	
SPORTING WINNERS £16.99 DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING, STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER & BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNES	
SOCCER MANIA £16.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2, MICROPROSE SOCCER, FOOTBALL MANAGER WORLD CUP EDITION & GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER	
POWER PACK £16.99 XENON 2, T.V. SPORTS FOOTBALL, BLOODWYCH & LOMBARD R.A.C. RALLY	
WHEELS OF FIRE £19.99 HARD DRIVIN', CHASE H.Q., TURBO OUTRUN & POWERDRIFT	
MINDGAMES £19.99 WATERLOO, CONFLICT IN EUROPE & AUSTERLITZ	
FULL BLAST £19.99 FERRARI FORMULA ONE, CARRIER COMMAND, RICK DANGEROUS, P-47 THUNDERBOLT, HIGHWAY PATROL & CHICAGO 90	
FINALE £16.99 PAPERBOY, GHOSTS AND GOBLINS, SPACE HARRIER & OVERLANDER	
THRILLTIME PLATINUM VOL 2 £16.99 BUGGY BOY, BOMBJACK, SPACE HARRIER, LIVE AND LET DIE, THUNDERCATS, BEYOND THE ICE PALACE & BATTLESHIPS	
HIT MACHINE £16.99 SUPERCARS, SKIDZ, SWITCHBLADE & AXELS MAGIC HAMMER	
COIN OP HITS 2 £19.99 DYNASTY WARS, NINJA SPIRIT, VIGILANTE, HAMMERFIST & GHOULS AND GHOSTS	
CLASSIC 4 £6.99 INVADERS, ASTEROIDS, GALAXY AND CENTIPEDE	
CHALLENGERS £19.99 FIGHTER BOMBER, SUPERSKI, KICK OFF, PRO TENNIS TOUR & STUNT CAR RACER	
HIGH ENERGY £19.99 HOSTAGES, NORTH AND SOUTH, FIRE AND FORGET, TEENAGE QUEEN & TINTIN	
ALL TIME FAVOURITES £19.99 TEST DRIVE, HARD BALL, APOLLO 18 & MINI PUTT	
MAGNUM FOUR £19.99 OPERATION WOLF, AFTERBURNER, DOUBLE DRAGON & BATMAN THE CAPED CRUISADER	
HINT BOOKS	
BARDS TALE 1 OR 2 OR 3	£5.00
BUCK ROGERS	£7.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	£7.99
CODENAME ICEMAN	£8.99
COLONELS BEQUEST	£8.99
CONQUEST OF CAMELOT	£8.99
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	£7.99
DRAGONS OF FLAME	£4.00
HEROES OF THE LANCE	£4.00
HEROES QUEST	£7.99
HILLSFAR	£4.99
INDIANA JONES THE ADVENTURE	£8.99
KINGS QUEST 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4	£8.99
LESURESUIT LARRY 1 OR 2 OR 3	£8.99
MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO	£8.99
MIGHT AND MAGIC 2	£5.99
POLICE QUEST 2	£8.99
POOL OF RADIANCE	£7.99
SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES	£7.99
SPACE QUEST 1 OR 2 OR 3	£8.99
HINTS FOR CLUES HINT BOOK 3	£4.99
HINTS AND TIPS FOR 40 TITLES INCLUDING: CODENAME ICEMAN, FUTURE WARS, HOUND OF SHADOWS, INDIANA JONES, LESURESUIT LARRY 3, LOOM, MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO, POLICE QUEST 2, SPACE QUEST 3, BATTLE TECH, CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN ETC., ETC., ETC.	
3.5" DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE ENDED, WITH LABELS	
1.....	£0.59
10.....	£5.50
25.....	£12.50
40 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX	
80 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX	£7.99
MOUSE MATS	£2.99
ST & AG EXTENSION LEADS	£5.99
AMIGA 1/2 MEG EXPANSION	£39.99
AMIGA 1/2 MEG EXPANSION + CLOCK	£49.99

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent **FIRST CLASS** subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:
Software City, Unit 4 BDC, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 2AN

ORDER FORM (Block Capitals)

Name
Address
Postcode Tel no

Name of game	computer	value
	postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES - Please add 50p for post & packaging on all orders under £5.
EEC Countries add £1.00 per item, Non EEC Countries add £2.00 per item
PAYING BY CHEQUE - Cheques payable to Software City

Card Type Expiry Date[illegible][illegible]Signature _____

Signature EUROCAR

Date Amig

EUROPEAN ORDERS
MASTERCARD
EUROCARD ACCEPTED

Amiga Action 5



This is the PGA shop. You don't actually buy anything from here but all the game options and players must be selected from this screen.

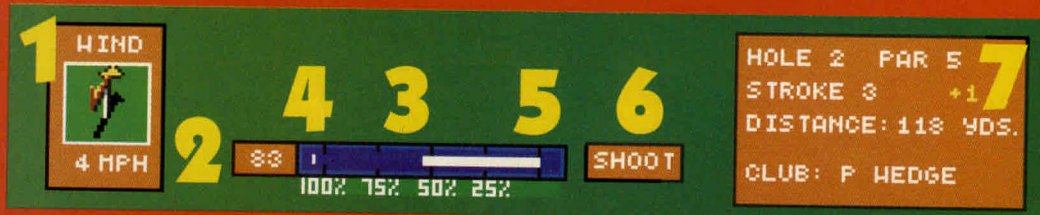


(Above) Three authentic famous courses are provided. This particular shot is an aerial view of all the 18 holes from the Sawgrass course in Florida. The course is a par 72 but has been completed in as little as 64 shots!



(Left) Before and in-between each shot you can take a quick peek at an overhead view of the hole. Not only does it highlight the danger zone but it will also trace the path taken by the ball you have just hit.

GET YOURSELF INTO THE SWING



- 1) **WIND GAUGE:** Displays the direction and speed of the wind. The arrow spins in relation to the wind direction.
- 2) **DISTANCE POTENTIAL:** This is the how far your selected club can hit the ball, taking into consideration the ball lie.
- 3) **STROKE BAR:** Determines the amount of power behind each shot. Careful timing is required for the shot to be accurate.
- 4) **OVERSWING AREA:** Used for extra power if needed, but can cause heavy inaccuracies if you hook or slice the ball.
- 5) **ACCURACY POINT:** As the power bar swiftly returns you must stop it on this point. Failing to do so will hook or slice the ball.
- 6) **SHOT TYPE:** Simply decides what shot is best for the current position of the ball.
- 7) **INFO BOX:** Displays the current hole, its par, the distance from the ball to the hole, the selected club and how many strokes taken.

Teeing off is probably the most important shot of the game. A bad shot from the tee could send you way off course and into the rough. A good tee shot on a short hole could put you directly on to the putting green.



After a stressful morning under the sun it's always nice to relax down at the PGA tour tent with a refreshing can of Florida brewed Budwieser. Don't eat or drink too much though as the fifth hole beckons.



PGA

SPORT SIM



The early history of professional golf is obscure. No true statistics of players or courses are available, even

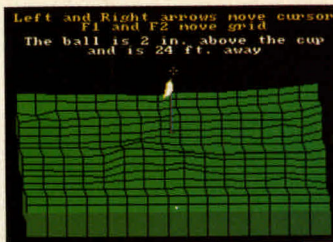
though the sport was relatively popular. Today, golf is extremely popular and the top professional players are highly paid, famous sportsmen swamped in a vast array of statistics.

Playing golf is simple in theory. The general idea is to hit the ball from a tee using a selected club and sink it into the hole at the other end of the course in as few shots as possible.

Courses are designed to give the players a hard time. The heart of the course is the fairway. This usually stretches from the tee to the putting green which is the immediate area surrounding the hole the grass of which is kept extremely short.

Playing in such natural surroundings you'll find plenty of trees, water hazards and areas of rough ground which must be avoided. There are even man-made hazards such sand traps or bunkers, designed to stop the ball dead and provide you with many uncomfortable moments when playing out of them.

PGA Tour Golf starts in the Pro



A topography of the putting green is displayed to allow you to line up the ball with the hole. Also displayed are the gradients that need to be taken into consideration when the shot is taken.



Pitching onto the green is tricky, as a bad shot could leave you with an awkward putt or even drop you in one of the many traps.



The ball lie must be taken into account before a club is selected. If the ground is rough the ball may be half buried, so an iron will be needed to get you back on the fairway.



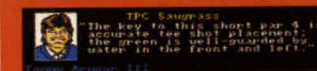
Throughout a full tournament regular update windows appear containing vital leader board information. This does give the game something of an authentic television feel.



Oh dear! Golf balls don't float and golfers can't walk on water. Hitting the ball into the drink is counted as a foul stroke and the shot must be taken again. So steer well clear of water.



At the beginning of a hole you are offered advice from an established professional. Whether or not you take it is entirely up to you, but remember, it could be the difference between a birdie or a bogie!



TPC 54000000 The key to this short putt is accurate for the placement. The green is well-guarded by water to the right and left. Score: 111



SPORTS SIMS

PGA Tour Golf

shop. Here you can set up all the game options using pull-down menus. One to four players, human or computer, can take part in either a single round or a fully fledged tournament. If you feel part of your game needs improving, simply select one of the practice options, which cover most of the shots required.

Before you play you must select your clubs - a maximum of 14 can be carried, one of which must be a putter. The clubs available are woods and irons: Woods are used for distance whereas irons are more accurate. Specialist clubs include the pitching wedge - used for chipping the ball onto the green, and the sand wedge which is used for getting the ball out of bunkers.

You control the game using the mouse, joystick or keyboard. Use the cursor keys to position the cross hairs relative to the direction of the hole. When you are happy with the direction of the ball you must determine the backswing, power and the accuracy.

All these are represented using the stroke bar - a percentage marked power bar. When you press the stroke button the bar will extend, effectively starting your

backswing. Once you have the required power percentage another press of the stroke button starts the down swing, and when the bar returns to zero you must press the stroke button again. This is known as the accuracy point and determines the amount of slice or hook on the shot. Stop the bar exactly on the accuracy point and the flight of the ball will be straight.

You've also got to take account of the problems caused by wind. This is shown in miles per hour with the direction indicated by a spinning arrow.

When the ball reaches the green you get the distance from the ball to the hole and a topography of the green's surface which highlights steep gradients. This screen can be rotated to line up the cross hairs with the hole.

When the game is underway you can get a view of the course and receive tips from established golfers. Regular updates on the other golfers are also provided.

Three authentic well known courses are provided with a fourth extra course, a figment of a vivid imagination.



A C T I O N I N F O

PGA TOUR GOLF

ELECTRONIC ARTS £24.99

TEAM: LEE ACTOR & DENNIS KABLE

Considering golf is rather expensive to take up as a hobby, it's not surprising that there are so many golf simulations. You may think PGA Tour Golf is just another golf game. But it does stand out from rest. Nice touches can be found throughout, like the changing viewpoint once the shot is taken, and regular updates on other players. The graphics portray the action well. Golf is certainly not my favourite sport but I really enjoyed playing this, underlining the possibility that it could appeal to non golf fans.

LEAGUE RATING

7 GAMES: SUMMER EDITION

8 PGA TOUR GOLF

9 MASTERBLAZER

SPORTS SIMS



Goredroolers



Magic-eaters



Adept Daemon



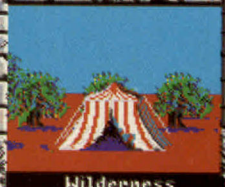
Shadowdrifters



Miasmal Curs



Paul



Wilderness



Wilderness



Temple



Review Board



Building



Allan

Bards Tale 3

ROLE PLAYING



LOG ENTRY ONE:

We have been wandering aimlessly in the wilderness for many days now, day after day fighting off the hordes of demons and incantations that are now commonplace within the land.

Most of the original party have fallen to the hands of these vile creatures, but we have managed to keep our party going by letting passing warriors and mages join when we come upon them. Our will is dwindling, and only hope keeps us going.

LOG ENTRY TWO: We arrive at a small settlement just outside the ruined city of Skara Brae. The people seem OK, although like ourselves, they are malnourished and in need of comfort. A tent has been erected to represent the Guild that once stood in the city, and there is also a tavern that has managed to survive where very little else has. Maybe here we can take our minds

off of our troubles for just a short while.

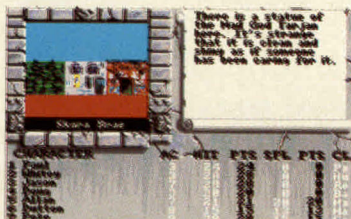
LOG ENTRY THREE:

After hearing some interesting news at the Tavern last night our whole party has agreed that we should enter the ruins of Skara Brae. If the gossip that we heard is true there is quite a bit of treasure hidden somewhere waiting for someone to collect. What have got to lose?

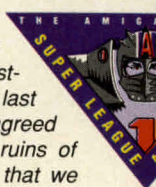
LOG ENTRY FOUR: Although we have not come upon the rumoured treasure yet, we did find something of interest. A sort of school that was still inhabited by a few old men. The master of this place has asked him to complete some sort of mission for him in this temple also within the walls of the city. He says the reward will be more than we can imagine. Like I said before, what have we got to lose? Maybe our lives!

The original Bard's Tale was without a doubt the definitive RPG for its time, but standards have come on quite a bit from then. People are no longer satisfied with simply running around a dungeon just hacking away at anything that even looks like it's going to move.

Fortunately, Interplay have not got stuck in the rut of so many other companies, and the thinking part of the game is much improved.



Skara Brae isn't quite like it used to be. Rosco's and all the other shops have gone, but you've still got the Review Board.



fight



Viper



Puma



Hedge Lizard



Serpent



Dutton

A C T I O N I N F O

BARDS TALE 3
ELECTRONIC ARTS £24.99
TEAM: INTERPLAY

I don't think there's anyone out there who is a bigger Bard's Tale fan than me. But even though I thoroughly enjoyed the two previous games in the series I must admit that Bard's Tale III is a little bit of a let down. We all know that graphics and sound aren't necessary in this type of game, but the graphics in BT3 aren't even as good as the ones in BT1. However, the gameplay has been improved and thanks to the better story line there's a little more brain work involved. A good game that many people will enjoy.

LEAGUE RATING

2 CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN

3 BARDS TALE 3

4 BARDS TALE 2

ROLE PLAYING

OVERALL SCORE
81%

P. D. DISK PRICES	DEMOS & ANIMATIONS	GAMES DISKS	UTILITIES DISKS	MUSIC DISKS
1 - 9 disks = £1.50 each 10 - 19 disks = £1.25 each 20 or more = £1.00 each PLEASE NOTE: 2 disk sets are charged as 2 single disks, 3 disk sets as 3 single disks, etc. POSTAGE is included in the disk price if you live in the U.K. Europe add £1.50 to order Rest of World add £2.50 TELEPHONE ORDERS may be made using any Visa, Access or Mastercard on (0709) 829286 A CATALOGUE DISK is available free of charge. To obtain yours, send us a stamped addressed envelope (9" x 6"), or ask for one with your order. ABBREVIATIONS USED * = 1 meg needed (X) = 18 and over only (please state age) Figures in brackets refer to number of disks in set.	016 Space Ace Demo 085 Red Sector Megademo (2) 089 Gymnast Animation * 103 Wild Copper Demo 107 RAF Megademo (2) 127 NewTek Demo (2) * 157 Cool Cougar Animation * 161 Kylie Minogue Demo (2) 240 Puggs in Space Cartoon 261 Deathstar Megademo (2) 280 Tree Frog Animation * 288 The AMOS Demo 297 Holsten Pils Ad 298 Unicycle Animation * 399 NewTek Demo 3 (2) * 447 Micro Mix Demo 483 Elvira Demo 499 Showbiz Animation * 568 Wings Animation 574 Laurel & Hardy Demo (2) 577 Lumberjack Song (2) 646 Predators Megademo (2) 711 Arcadia Megademo 744 Red Sector Cebit Demo 747 Popeye Meets Beachboys 762 The Run Animation * 771 Congaman Animation * 773 Shark Animation * 821 Popeye Demo / Game 825 Budbrain Megademo (X)(2) 853 Dragons Lair Demo * 854 Bread/Home & Away Demo 865 Coma Demo 881 Flash Megademo (2) 895 Trip To Mars 897 Scoopex Mental Hangover 903 Shadow of Beast 2 Demo 906 Madonna Cartoon * 944 Magnetic Fields CD Demo 946 Subway Clapping Hands	037 Moria RPG * 045 Golden Fleece Adventure 068 Adventures Disk 1 117 Monopoly 121 Stone Age 135 Classic Board/Card Games 151 Chinese Checkers * 172 Flaschbier Game 195 Electric Train Set 219 Tennis * 251 Blizzard 314 Breakout Construction Set 315 Return to Earth 496 Holy Grail Adventure * 498 Wanderer Game 500 Star Fleet 567 Turrican Playable Demo 648 Star Trek (USA) (2) * 680 Learn & Play (2) 689 Eat Mine 690 Marathon Mine 3 727 Star Trek (Richter) (2) 766 Treasure Hunt (Age 6-10) 823 Pseudo Cop Game 957 Pipeline 962 Drip! 987 Snakepit 991 Jeopard * 1004 Games Disk 9 1084 S.E.U.C.K. Games 1091 Entropy 1113 Wet Beaver Games 1230 Dragon Cave 1245 Rings of Zon * 1283 Sub Culture 1408 APD59: Super Quiz 1411 APD62: Arcadia 1434 APD85: Reversi / Snakes 1445 APD96: Pair-It 1533 The Jar *	051 Visicalc Spreadsheet 081 UEdit Word Processor 110 Disk Utilities 111 Graftix Utilities 1 118 Graftix Utilities 2 119 Amiga MCAD 152 Virus Killers Disk 180 Pagesetter Clip Art 210 Icons! 259 Ultimate Bootblock Coll. (2) 343 Intromaker 346 TV Graphics (2) 348 APDC 25 (Programming) 353 ShoWiz 2.0 354 PowerPacker 2.2a 380 PD Spectacular 410 DPaint Cartoon Brushes 442 DPaint Fonts Disks (4) 456 Chat Solace Extravaganza 458 HAM Radio Special (5) 495 ClickDOS (CLI Helper) 516 A68k Assembler/C Compiler 536 Red Devil Compacting Utils. 537 Red Devil Utilities Disk 3 542 Awesome Utilities 546 Iconmania! 571 Jazzbench 580 Dope Intro Maker 591 Business Card Maker 595 Amateur Radio Disk 632 MessyDOS 633 Analyticalc 642 C Manual 643 SID v1.06 645 North C 661 Programming Disk 682 Sound Applications (2) 684 Video Applications (2) 697 Graphics Management (2) 901 THE Comms Disk	022 Sound Atax 044 Batdance Remix 052 Awesome Sounds 061 J.M. Jarre - Definitive 166 Vangelis * 187 Crusaders Audio X 237 Zee's Hip Hop Music Disk 267 Miami Vice Remix 313 Relaxation Disk 335 Girls Need Love 398 Powerlords: Power Musix 1 407 CD Player * 409 Crusaders: Freakd Out! 424 Made in Heaven (2) 426 Ripping Yarns 497 Amiga Chart 5 518 Bopuz Polupus 534 Vision Music Masters 552 Music Invasion 3 (2) 650 MAD: Nuls for Ever 654 Powerlords Power Musix 2 713 Flash! - Queen (2) 722 Beatmaster Club Mix 724 Technotronic Remix 746 Crusaders Bacteria 824 Digital Concert V 833 DJ Disco Laif 2 857 900 / Oxygene Remix * 866 Pan III Music Disk 870 Bruno's Music Box 2 910 Darkling Lords Music Disk 914 Special Brothers Music 2 922 Phalanx Beatbox 924 Game Boy Music Disk * 930 Rebellion 935 Madonna: Hanky Panky 941 Soundtracker Jukebox 959 Scorpions: Eargasm II 969 100 C64 Games Tunes 970 The Comic Strip Remix 976 Scoopex: Beast Sonix 982 E & L: Get Up! 986 Amaze: Revolutions 993 PSA Music Demodisk 1 1026 Digital Concert VI 1061 Captured Imagination 1068 Exile Chipshop 1077 Superior Sounds V1.1 1107 Stop Flight Now! * 1243 Chip Music Festival 1248 LSD: Supreme Music 1 1284 Cave: Synthetic Power 1292 Crusaders Does Genesis

**WE ALSO STOCK
FRED FISH DISKS
AMOS P.D. DISKS
&
T.B.A.G. DISKS.
ASK FOR THEM
BY NAME!**

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FROM

Crazy Joe's

**DEPT. AA, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET, ROTHERHAM,
SOUTH YORKSHIRE S65 1BL**

P. D. PACKS	DEMOS & ANIMATIONS	SLIDESHOWS	UTILITIES DISKS	ACCESSORIES
8 disks for £10 A great way for new Amiga owners to check out what p.d. is all about. Each pack contains 8 disks and is just £10 per pack! GAMES PACK 37 Titles on 8 disks including Asteroids, Tiles, Bally 2, Sys, Pool, YachtC, Invaders, H-Ball, Fruit Machine, Block Off, Shoot Out, Peter's Quest, and many more! DEMOS PACK Some of the most popular demos in the library: Coma, Wild Copper, Cebit 90, Elvira, Mental Hangover, Rebels Megademo 2, Pain Is Just The Beginning, and Popeye Meets The Beachboys! SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL The great PD music maker, plus instruments, songs, modules, rippers and more! Make music or just have fun! HOME BUSINESS PACK A suite of programmes for those who want to dabble in the serious side: Nag, Bank'n, Journal, QBase, Spread, Wordwright, AmigaSpell, Inventory, MemoPad & more!	947 Mars Flight Animation * 954 Teenage Turtles Demo 964 Operation Vark! 966 Bloodsport 2 1001 Station at Khern ** (3) 1008 APD22: Fun School 3 Demo 1033 At the Movies ** 1034 Stealthy 1 Animation * 1043 Razor 1911: Vertical Insanity 1053 Not 9 O'Clock News 3 (2) 1064 Dream Warrior Demos 1072 Rebels Tuttle Fruitie Pak II 1088 Epic Demo * 1089 Not 9 O'Clock News 4 (2) * 1092 Pharaoh Animation * 1093 DPaint 3 Demo (2) * 1105 Crionics Neverwhere Demo 1108 Looney Tunes Animation * 1110 Fractal Flight 1188 Fillet The Fish 1190 Pussy: Innernesship 1200 Raiders of Lost Ark Anim * 1214 Anarchy Scratch Pack 44 1226 Wizzcat Trashcan Demo 1229 Budbrain 2 1231 Awesome Game Demo 1235 Kickboxer Demo 1236 Rebels Tutti Fruitie VII 1238 Evil Dead Demo (X) * 1246 LSD: Comix Disk 1 1256 Killing Game Show Demo 1271 Legend of Billy The Kid * 1275 Penguin Animations 1280 Horizon: Sleeping Bag 1287 Wrath of the Demon Demo 1400 APD51: Weird Science 1453 More Aerotoons * 1474 System Violation Demo *	078 Vallejo Fantasy Art (2) 082 Ray-traced Pictures 163 NASA Slideshow 167 Digiview Slideshow 171 Patrick Nagel Pictures 185 Escher Slideshow 238 TV Sports Basketball 282 Forgotten Realms 617 Neighbours Slideshow 725 Diggy Piggys Slideshow (2) 742 Madonna Slideshow 767 Cinemaware Slideshow 768 Action! 814 Viz Slideshow 831 Utopia Cartoon Slideshow 863 Scream Queens (2) 878 Sun Connection: Slide 3 891 Creepshow 899 Madonna Slideshow 2 (2) * 942 Garfield Slideshow 968 Gorezone Slideshow (X) 1044 Desert Island Slideshow 2 1051 Total Recall Slideshow 1062 Golems Gate Slideshow 1073 Fraxion Fantasy Slideshow 1082 Annie Jones Slideshow 1085 Comic Slideshow (X) 1103 Girls of Sports Illustrated 1112 Fractal Factory 3 1210 Turtles Slideshow 1211 Fractal Fantasy 1232 Jimi Hendrix Slideshow 1242 Back to the Future 1272 Nemesis: Prologue 1277 Fraxion: Divine Visions (2) * 1279 Forgotten Realms '90 1475 Nemesis: Chapter 1 (2) * 1480 The Age of Slack	902 QED Text Editor 950 Mercenary Virus Killers Disk 952 Workbench Fun! 1022 AMOS/RAMOS Update 1.21 1023 Future Composer 1058 Zero Virus V3.0 1071 Noiseplayer V3.0 1078 Prophecy: Fractal Scape 1079 Prophecy: Coder Mag 1 1086 MED V2.13 1095 Catalogue Workshop (2) 1097 DTP Clip Art (2) 1099 Video Graphics (4) 1117 Genealogy * 1198 Soundtracker V4.0 (2) 1222 Picture Format Convertors 1225 Hardware Projects Mag 1228 ST Emulator 1234 Tetra-Copy 1253 Red Devil Utilities 5 1255 Opti Utilities 1 1260 Bowl! V2.0 (2 drives) 1265 Cryptic Utilities 17 1266 House Samples (3) 1269 SpectraPaint 1273 C-Light 1274 Star Trekker 1.2 Music Prog. 1286 Mandlebrot Generator * 1294 Chaos & Fractal Programs 1360 DKB Trace (Fish 397) 1366 Fix Disk (Fish 403) 1383 Menu Writer (Fish 420) 1385 Art of Virus Killing 1432 APD83: AMOS Paint 1450 New SuperKillers Disk 1451 ElectroCAD 1452 AmiBase 1473 ARP 1.3	3.5" BLANK DISKS 10 FOR £4.99 WITH DISK BOX £5.99 50 FOR £22.50 WITH DISK BOX £26.50 100 FOR £39.99 WITH DISK BOX £44.99 DISK BOXES FLIP-TOP 10 capacity . . . £1.49 LOCKABLE 40 capacity . . . £4.99 50 capacity . . . £6.99 80 capacity . . . £7.99 100 capacity . . . £9.99 MISCELLANEOUS Mouse Mat . . . £2.99 Keyboard Cover . . . £3.99 Monitor Cover . . . £5.99 Printer Cover . . . £4.99 Mouse House . . . £1.99 Drive Cleaning Kit . . . £2.99 Printer Cable . . . £6.99 Stereo Leads (2m) . . . £2.99 1,000 disk labels . . . £12.50 VHS Library Cases £6.99 for 10 "CRAZY JOE'S" LOGO T-SHIRTS (M / L / XL) White . . . £3.99 SWEAT SHIRTS (M / L / XL) White . . . £8.99 (PLEASE STATE SIZE)



Doc Brown and Marty are happily minding their own business when they hear a scream! A buckboard is out of control and the horses are charging for a nearby canyon. The Doc jumps on to his horse and gallops to the rescue.



Delay for too long or make too many mistakes and Clara will be lost forever, no more than a lifeless body among the wreckage of the buckboard at the bottom of the canyon. Will the Doc be fast enough to rescue her? Only you can decide.



During your chase to rescue Clara you have to negotiate a valley while on either side the red indians and the cavalry have a shoot out. You will receive a bonus for each indian you hit but make sure you don't shoot the cavalry.



At several points during the chase your view point will shift. As well as the overhead canyon chase you must also negotiate a side view section and leap over cracks in the ground and luggage as it falls from the buckboard you are pursuing.



Having negotiated the skirmish between the indians and the cavalry and made it safely through Hill Valley town centre you have caught up to Clara's buckboard and pulled her to safety just moments before it plunges into the canyon.



The shooting gallery gives you a chance to try your hand with a six shooter. Hitting the cardboard cut-outs of Buford's gang gives you a bonus score. Try shooting something outside the gallery to see some special results.

Back To



Marty's life is rapidly going down hill. Following his adventures in 1955 in which he manages to stop the evil Biff from altering history for his own profit, the DeLorean time machine is struck by lightning while the Doc is inside. This freak accident transports him back to 1855 and the Wild West.

A short while after this fateful moment Marty receives a letter. He discovers that the Doc is happy in 1855 and has left the time machine hidden in a disused mine shaft to enable Marty to travel to 1885 and home.

However, when he unearths the time machine Marty makes a terrible find. In a nearby grave yard is a tombstone with the Doc's name on it and it is dated just days after the letter he sent. Marty decides that he must help the Doc so he uses the time machine to travel back to 1855...

You must take the roles of Marty and Doc Brown in an attempt to save the day and return safely to 1885. The game is divided into four parts each representing a scene from the film. To win you must complete each of the sections in order. It's not going to be easy, thanks to Biff's ancestor Buford "Mad Dog" Tannon.

In the first section you must rescue Clara Clayton. Her buckboard has gone out of control and you must leap on to a horse and rescue her before she plunges over the ravine. As you give chase baggage will fall from the cart which you must either duck or leap over. Midway through this section the view will change from side on to an over head canyon chase. On either side of the canyon the cavalry and red indians are having a fire fight and you have to gallop through the middle of this skirmish to reach Clara, avoiding the bullets as you go.

Later that night you are back in

A	C	T	I	O	N	I	N	F	O
BACK TO THE FUTURE III IMAGEWORKS £24.99 TEAM: J. BAGULEY & M. RILEY									

Games that are film licences have a reputation of being poor quality, often rushed out to make as much profit as possible. Thankfully Imageworks have resisted the temptation to scoop up the piles of cash and have produced a reasonable game. Each of the four sections is reasonably well executed and relates well to the film. Graphics and sound are atmospheric, drawing heavily on the motion picture for inspiration. This game is well worth a look if you enjoy arcade style games.

LEAGUE RATING

29 TOTAL RECALL

30 BACK TO FUTURE III

31 MENACE

SHOOT 'EM - UP



Another piece of pie? Grab those pies and hurl them frisbee style at Buford's gang. They have six shooters and you are armed with plates. Doesn't seem like a fair match but you'll enjoy dishing out the action!



Members of Buford's gang appear at the doors and windows and shoot at you. An oven door provides you with a makeshift bullet proof vest. Each of the cowboys requires three direct hits to eliminate, so get throwing.



After eliminating his entire gang Buford himself comes out to confront you. Because he is the leader of the lads he takes six hits to knock out. Your armoured vest is in bad shape, one more hit and it's curtains for you.

The Future III

Hill Valley where the locals are celebrating the completion of the famous clock tower. There you notice an old style shooting wagon and not being able to resist you have a try. Using a six shooter you must hit as many of the pop-up targets as possible within the allowed time limit.

As well as the usual ducks that fly around the target area cut-outs of Buford and his gang appear and you will gain extra points for hitting them. Be warned though, don't shoot the granny! You shouldn't restrict your pot shots to within the target range either – you can receive big points for shooting the lamp and other objects.

The penultimate scene is a shoot-out of sorts. Buford and his gang are hiding in the buildings of Hill Valley looking for a fight. They lean out of the building and shoot at you with their guns. You have managed to find an old oven door which you are using as a makeshift bullet-proof vest and as offensive weaponry you can use empty pie trays like frisbees. Each of Buford's

gang requires three direct hits before he goes down.

Finally the Doc has come up with a plan to get back to 1985. The only way to get the DeLorean up to a speed fast enough to travel through time is to push it in front of a locomotive.

Marty starts at the rear of the train and has to run along the tops of the carriages picking up special fuel logs to stoke the engine with. Along the way Buford's gang will try to stop you and you must knock them off with pie trays left over from your earlier

encounter. When you reach the locomotive you then have to clamber off the boiler while avoiding the moving machinery and jets of steam that it emits at random intervals. If you succeed in reaching the DeLorean at the front of the speeding train before time runs out, you will be whisked back home, but is it the end?

OVERALL
SCORE
78%



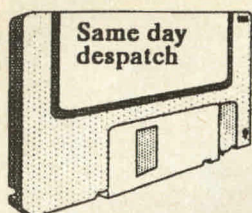
At the front of the train is the DeLorean. If you can reach the car before the train gets up to 88 mph you will be able to make your journey back to the future and home!



If you are to make it to the front of the train you will have to negotiate the carriages by leaping across the gaps between them and ducking to avoid the track side obstacles.



Whoops, things have just taken a turn for the worse. Pieces of a sports car that can be dated back to 1855 won't do the history books a lot of good!



ACTION PACKED!



TOP 30 CHART

HARDWARE

DISKS

UTILITIES

WE CANNOT PUBLISH OUR PRICES – OUR 'COMPETITION' WOULD GO BALMY!!

WE CAN HOWEVER, OFFER YOU A CATALOGUE OF THE CHEAPEST, FINEST QUALITY GAMES, UTILITIES AND HARDWARE ON THE MARKET FOR YOUR AMIGA.

WRITE NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE YOU'LL BE IMPRESSED!!

BRANDED
Verbatim or KAO
10 x 3.5" D/S 1Mb
£6.70

BRANDED
Verbatim or KAO
10 x 3.5" D/S 2Mb
£12.39

BULK PACK
TDK 100% CERT
25 x 3.5" D/S 1Mb
£9.99

BULK PACK
TDK 100% CERT
25 x 3.5" D/S 2Mb
£15.75

PLEASE WRITE FOR OUR 1991 'ACTION PACKED' CATALOGUE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. DELIVERY IS FREE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £10.00

All products supplied are fully 'Money-Back or Replacement' Guaranteed. Please write to:
Airflow Communications Limited, P.O. Box 913, Milton Keynes, MK3 7YP.

SAME DAY DESPATCH ACCESS & VISA ACCEPTED.



Virgo
DEVELOPMENTS

Upgrade your Amiga 500

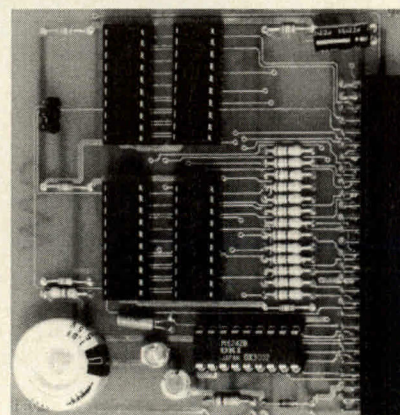
512K extension with clock

- * Top-quality PCB and connector for total reliability
- * Latest 1 meg D RAMs for low power consumption
- * Auto-recharging battery-backed real-time clock
- * Memory enable/disable
- * Compact design
- * Easily fitted in seconds. No risk to your warranty



No frills or gimmicks. Just a quality product at the best price you'll find.

£29.95
inc VAT P&P



Also available:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| * 512K extension without clock | £25.99 | * RAM chips per 1/2 meg set | £15.95 |
| * Half meg card with clock (no RAMs) | £15.50 | * 1 1/2 meg extension with clock | £74.95 |
| * Half meg card (no RAMs or clock) | £11.50 | * 1 1/2 meg card with clock (no RAMs) | £30.00 |

Credit card hotline
24 - hour service

0734 890588

Same day dispatch
12 - month guarantee



Virgo Developments Ltd, Sapphire House, Fishponds Road,
Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 2QJ.



A BIT ON THE SIDE

Public Domain Software

8 Thorold Place,

Kirk Sandall,

Doncaster DN3 1NU

Tel: 0302-887332

Fax: 0302-887332

Access/Visa
Welcome

We are devoted only to the AMIGA and can offer you the following:

- All disks used are top quality branded disks and are virus-free.
- All postage used is first-class, same day despatch
- NO hidden costs, no minimum order, NO commitment.
- Only £1.75 per disk.
- Nearly 950 titles and over 1800 members are now in ABOTS.
- Our monthly updated catalogue disk which is auto-booting (no messing about with WorkBench) contains full lists and descriptions, 2 demos and a PD game. Competition and Special Pack Offers also on catalogue disk.
- Official suppliers of AMOS licenceware

We have the following joining offers:

OFFER A

Catalogue Disk
Plus

Free Membership

PRICE: £1.75

OFFER B

Catalogue Disk Plus 5 Disks
Containing Demos, Utilities,
Games + Music. Free Membership

All 6 Disks:

PRICE: £9.00

OFFER C

As Offer B but for
1 Meg Amiga owners
... Again All 6 Disks:

PRICE: £9.00

NEW!!!

AMIGA

JUNIOR PD CLUB

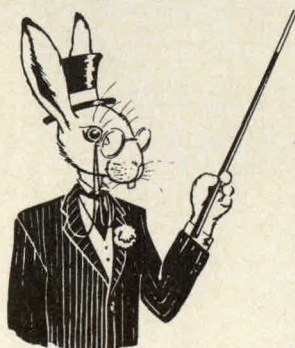
AMIGA

NEW!!!

Over the past few months we have wondered how parents felt about their children and indeed themselves joining a PD library and possibly receiving unsuitable material . . . i.e. Glamour Pics/Offensive language etc . . . so we decided to set up a subsidiary club where all the disks have been carefully vetted as suitable for all. It is simply going to be called THE JUNIOR PD CLUB and is for any age although the Club will be orientated towards the younger end. We have specially compiled a catalogue containing about 200 PD titles, 2 demos and a PD game.

We also have some Pens and Badges with the club name on them, we will send a Pen FREE to all new members. For the under 16s we will send a Pen AND a Badge FREE of charge.

What we have to offer is the following:



- Only top quality branded disks used.
- Again, no commitment, No minimum order.
- First-class postage/same day despatch.
- All disks £1.75 each.

We have the following joining offers:

OFFER A

Catalogue Disk Plus
Free Membership Plus
Free Pen/and Badge

PRICE: £1.75

OFFER B

Catalogue Disk Plus 5 Extra Disks
Containing Demos, Games &
Animations + Free Pen/& Badge

PRICE: £9.00

I would like to join ABOTS PD Library and would like to order:

[] OFFER A [] OFFER B [] OFFER C

Please make all cheques payable to A BIT ON THE SIDE. Thanks.

I would like to join THE JUNIOR PD CLUB and would like to order:

[] OFFER A [] OFFER B

Please make all cheques payable to JUNIOR PD CLUB. Thanks.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:

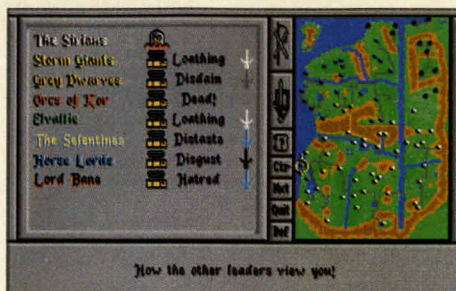
Address.....

.....PostcodeTel No:.....

Please print above information clearly and send all cheques/Postal Orders to Dept. AMAC, 8 Thorold Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster, DN3 1NU



How difficult do you want the game to be? Well, it's up to you to decide, so set the computer opponents to how you want them and start the game.



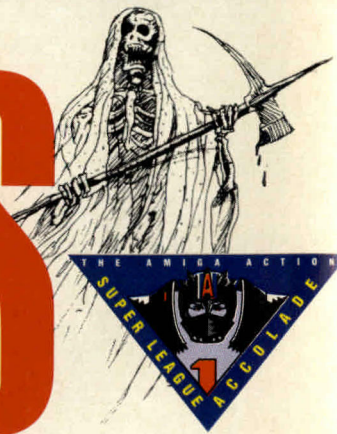
The Hatred screen shows you who are your enemies, and who are not. But no matter what you do you never really get on the good side of them.



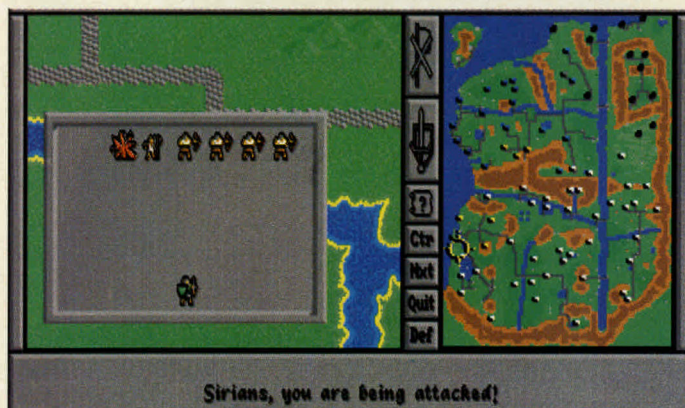
Armies are the name of the game and you're going to need loads of them to overcome the enemy. But don't forget to leave some of them protecting your cities.



Warlords



Fights are commonplace in the game and on nearly every turn you will besiege at least one castle. But are your forces strong and brave enough to overcome your opponent's? Well, there's only one way to find the answer.



Sirians, you are being attacked!

STRATEGY



Peace has remained in the land of Illuria for many years, mainly due to the ancient treaty that was signed by the rulers over a century ago. But soon the treaty will expire, and when it does once again the land will be plunged into conflict.

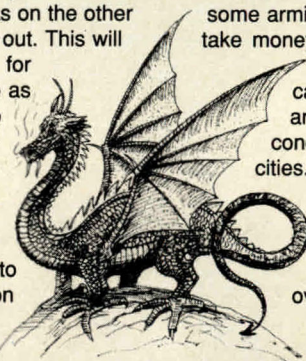
Eight powerful races dwell within the land, and they have all decided that once the treaty has ended they will launch attacks on the other seven and wipe them out. This will leave the land free for them to live in and do as they wish. But who will be the victor? Only time can tell.

In Warlords you play the part of one of eight powerful men who all want to wipe out the opposition and take control of Illuria. This can be

achieved using brute force or acquiring the services of wizards, hired mercenaries or even dragons and demons. The computer opponents can be of varying difficulty to add to the challenge of the game, or you can have up to seven of your friends playing the other opponents.

At the start of the game you have just a single city in your possession with only you to protect it. But it doesn't take long to build some armies, however it does take money. Each city has its income, which you can use to buy armies to protect and conquer the various cities. Fortunately in the beginning stages all the cities are neutral and fairly easy to take over.

Both you and your armies have



GIANT WARRIORS



Huge fighters that chill the blood of most armies. However they're not that skillful.

LIGHT INFANTRY



The weakest of all the armies, but they're quick to make and serve their purpose.

WOLF RIDERS

Not particularly strong fighters, but they do have a good movement rate.



Similar to Light Infantry but slightly stronger, making them much better in battle.



HEAVY INFANTRY



Not a very good army, but because they're elves they can move through forests better than normal armies.

ELVEN ARCHERS

NICE GAMES — SHAME ABOUT THE PLAY

If you've been in the Amiga scene for quite a while you will undoubtedly know the game *Defender of the Crown*. It was one of the first to appear for the Amiga via Cinemaware, and boasted glorious graphics that are still brilliant for today's standards. But *Defender* had one major problem: there was virtually no gameplay and most people beat the game after just a few goes (if not the first).

Nevertheless it sold amazingly well and was very addictive

for the few goes it took you to beat it. Of course there have been several clones each trying to slightly improve the gameplay, while at the same time keeping the addictiveness. Unfortunately, so far all of them have failed.

Joan of Arc and Kingdoms of England are examples of these clones that just didn't quite have what it takes. *Kingdoms* wasn't too bad, but again the game was too easy. Even in this issue you can see yet another attempt that failed with *Fuedal Lords*.

a strength rating so that you can work out if you stand a chance of beating another group of armies. But don't think that you can just wade in with loads of weaker armies as this doesn't work. Most of the time it's the side with the more skilled fighters that triumphs. But this strength rating can be changed. Dotted around the land of Illuria are quite a number of ruins which are unexplored. When you come across one of these you can enter and search the build-



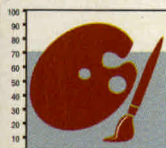
ings to find out what they might be hiding. Regrettably, it's always a monster of some kind which has to be vanquished before you can continue your search.

The reward once the creature is killed comes in several different forms. Sometimes it is one of the land's sacred artifacts which can be taken to improve your strength of command in battle; other times it may just be a simple blessing which increases your strength. However, it's not always benign

items that are found in these places so take care as you try to become supreme ruler of Illuria.

OVERALL
SCORE
85%

A C T I O N I N F O



WARLORDS
ELECTRONIC ARTS £24.99
TEAM: SSG

When I saw the *Warlords* box I cringed. Oh no! Not another *Defender of the Crown* clone. But my fears passed as soon as I started the game. From the second you begin you're addicted and I found myself taking it home so I could continue. Unlike previous *Defender* clones you won't beat *Warlords* after a couple of hours. The graphics and sound are adequate for a game of this kind. Although I certainly recommend this game, do be careful as it isn't as in depth as some strategic fans might like.

LEAGUE RATING

13 PALADIN

14 WARLORDS

15 GETTYSBURG

S T R A T E G Y



The tide of war is turning your way!



Off with their miserable heads!

The enemy aren't stupid, and if you get too powerful they will offer a peace treaty. However, you don't have to be the nice guy in this game, and if you've been having a bad day you can have their heads lopped off and put on spikes to decorate your castle.



Name: Sirians
Lands: Eastern Sulador

After 10 turns you finally finish building your navy. Now you can attack enemies from the rear, and find treasures on far away islands.



Name: Sirians
Lands: Western Sulador

These are what your heroes want to see. Ruins usually hide some sort of reward but they are always protected by a monster.



PEGASI

Similar to the Pegasi, but much nastier in battle. They can sometimes drastically affect the outcome of a battle.



GRIFFINS

DWARVEN LEGION



Sturdy little fighters that can certainly pull their weight in battle. An average army.

NAVY



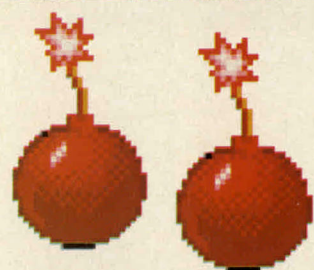
CAVALRY

Although they take a long time to build navies can make things much easier with their high movement rate.



Slightly better than Heavy Infantry but with the added advantage of a high movement rate.

Each level consists of a passageway that you have to negotiate to reach a palace room. Each level has passages that are tricky, allowing you to drop all the way down, so if you are unlucky, you'll be at the way to the sky.



LIZZY: A jet-powered turtle that will pursue you around the screen.



C. GEE: A survivor of the Geji family. Very troublesome.



T. GEE: This fiendish mummy can transform into any other creature.



BILLY: A pet of Beelzebub himself. Billy is out to enjoy himself.



BOMBJACK: A young hero out to save the world from Beelzebub.



PLATFORM



Not so long ago everything was just lovely in King Pamera's country. The birds sang and the people were very happy. In the mountains lurked the demon Beelzebub and he was jealous of King Pamera and hated him with all his fury.

One dark morning the great demon charged from his mountain hiding place and stormed the palace. He threw the king, queen and the beautiful princess into the deepest, darkest and smelliest dungeons. Then after razing the palace he set himself up as ruler of the land. He was a terrible king and the people were unhappy as he made them use rough toilet paper which scratched their bottoms like hell. Will nobody save them from this terrible fate.

From the wreckage a young hero name Jack has emerged. He has sworn to free the royal family and banish Beelzebub. Jack isn't very brave but he does have a very delicate bum and on top of that he has the hots for the princess. Jack must face awful danger if he is to succeed in his quest, but if victorious the people will be able to sit down again and he will

surely get to snog the princess!

Using your joystick you must guide Jack through his perilous quest for soft bog roll and wet dreams. You must conquer 16 levels of play and then defeat Beelzebub in the final conflict. Each level comprises a passageway and a palace room. When the room is cleared of bombs a doorway will slide open allowing you to proceed to the next level.

As you search through the palace you will be assaulted by hordes of Beelzebub's minions. Mummies, vampire bats and fearsome parrots savage you.

To defend yourself you can find special powers hidden inside treasure chests scattered around the platforms. Using these powers you will be able to turn the bad guys into gold coins for a short while or use mighty juice to thwart them. When collecting treasures don't be too greedy. If you collect a large amount of dosh you will be transported into a torture chamber where your only aim is to survive for 60 seconds.

When you finally reach the last chamber you will have to confront the demon himself. If victorious it will mean the freedom of the kingdom. Your rewards will be numerous, the chance to wed the princess, riches beyond your wildest dreams and most importantly, soft lavy paper.

OVERALL SCORE
74%

A C T I O N I N F

MIGHTY BOMBjack
ELITE £24.99
TEAM: TECMO

First came the coin-op, then the 8-bit version and now the 16-bit Bombjack has made an appearance. It follows the arcade machine closely but unfortunately the game-play now seems a little dated. The controls are frustrating at first- it takes sometime to get the hang of them. Sound and graphics on the other hand are certainly an improvement and quite pleasing. Unless you are a big fan of the earlier versions then I recommend that you try this one before you hand over your money.

LEAGUE RATING

- 17 AXEL'S MAGIC HAMMER
- 18 **MIGHTY BOMBjack**
- 19 FIRE & BRIMSTONE

PLATFORM



Outside the palace things are a little sunnier. If only you could find time to stop for a quick sun bathe. But heroes like you never have a spare moment. Better press on, there is a pretty woman to rescue.

Mighty Bombjack

NBS

NBS PUBLIC DOMAIN

NBS

132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5LH

LATEST & GREATEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

D219 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF 1 - Inc. Tropical Sunset, Coke ad. and more
 D220 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF 2 - Crusaders Deleria, Orchestra, and more
 D221 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF 3 - Dragons Lair, Time Warp demo and more
 D244 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF 4 - General excellent new demos
 D245 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF 5 - Demos with great music
 D246 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF 6 - Demos with plasma or copper FX
 D247 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF 7 - Demos with fractals or mandels
 D153 PUGGS IN SPACE - The original great cartoon demo GET IT!
 D222 CRONICS TOTAL DESTRUCTION (1 Meg) - Some great effects
 D223 BUBBRAIN MEGADEMO 2 - very popular at the recent show
 D225 HORIZON MEGADEMO (1 Meg) - includes best ray traced anim. ever?
 D241 ANGELS MEGADEMO - Good but not mega
 D242 3-D DEMOS - Get out your 3-D glasses and CHECK THESE OUT!
 D243 KEFFRENS - THE WALL - Great intro! Good graffiti, then so so
 D250 ANARCHY MADNESS 2 - Bold graphics and great music
 D253 VECTORCITY - Great vector scenery, similar to 'Trip to Mars'
 D381 FRAXION FANTASY SLIDESHOW - great presentation, great piccys
 D384/5 BON JOVI - Wanted, Dead or Alive!! (2 disk set)
 D388/9 BETTY BOO - Doing The Do (2 disk set)
 D390 LIVE CORRUPTION-NAPALM DEATH SLIDESHOW - heavy!!
 D393/4/5 DEFINITIVE MADONNA SLIDESHOW - (3 disks) 1 meg & 2 drives
 D555 BATMAN THE MOVIE ANIMATION (1 Meg) - good funny cartoon movie!
 D559 MAGICIAN AND JOGGER ANIMATIONS (1 Meg) - Ray traced anims
 D560 CAR & UNICYCLE ANIMATION (1 Meg) - brill anim, a must for fans!
 D564 EVIL DEAD DEMO (1 Meg) - Get the goulies, before they get yours
 D565 RGB & FOCUS - The famous 'stretching nose' animation
 D570/1 TRON ANIMATION (1 Meg 2 Disks) - Great anim based upon the film
 D572 FRANKLYN THE FLY (1 Meg) - Simple but effective and funny. Good
 D573 TOO MUCH 3D. (1 Meg) - The spaceship flies out of the screen!
 D576 IRAQ DEMO (1 Meg) - Maybe bad taste? Good funny anim though
 D577 MORE AEROTOONS (1 Meg) - More of those Stealthy Animations
 D578 ROBOCOOP ANIM. (1 Meg) in colour! You have 15 seconds to comply!
 D585 SQUIRREL AND AT-AT ANIMATION (1 Meg) - also features A2000 Amiga!
 M183 DEXION MUSIC - 7 pieces of some great computer music
 M197 GROOVE IS IN THE HEART - good re-mix of chart hit
 M200/1/2 SAE AMAZING TUNES 2 (3 Disks 1 Meg) - superb! Showstopper!
 M211 BLOODSUCKERS: MASS COMPENSATES THE BRAIN 2 - well presented
 M216/7 RAF MEGA MIX 2 (2 Disk Set) - Good quality music mix
 M230 DEXION PARTY MUSIC AND PICCYS - A good disk as always
 M231 CRUSADERS DOES GENESIS - (1 Meg) Brill, fab, great, GET IT!!!
 M232 ALCATRAZ MUSIC - Classy presentation, 3 good tracks!!
 M243 LONDON BEAT REMIX - Mono piccy plus remix. For fans only!
 M249 AXIS JH SOUND DISK - Excellent music and game presentation
 M257/8 SILENTS BLUEHOUSE MUSIC AND GAME DISK - Music & Game. Get it!!!
 G142 PD GAMES COMPO 3 - Great Pacman plus 2 others
 G152 PD GAMES COMPO 9 - Battlemech, Bullrun (Battle Sim) and more
 G153 TRAIN SET (1 Meg) - Your own Clapham Junction?
 G155 SUBCULTURE GAME DEMO 'Privateware' - Level 1 of a good SEU game
 G159 ANTEP (1 Meg) - RPG also SLOTS, a good car chase game
 G160 VIDEO TENNIS - Back to the original video game. Nostalgic!
 G199 SEVEN TILES - Superb speedball type game from Alpha Flight

ORDERING DETAILS

Please make cheques/PD payable to NBS and send to:



NBS,
 (Action Dept)
 132 Gunville Road,
 Newport, Isle of Wight,
 PO30 5LH



Telephone (0983) 529594 821983 Fax: (0983) 821599

If you have a Credit card, you can phone or FAX your order to us.
 Please remember to add 50p postage and packing to total order.

All orders up to 2Kg despatched by first class post. Please add 30p for recorded delivery.

OUT NOW!! PD UPDATE NO. 6

This is the magazine WE wanted to stop... But THEY wouldn't let us! A full 20 A4 pages of Tech Tips, Readers Letters, Virus Info. Full reviews of the latest PD (not just a list!) great articles, and this months great competition: WIN WIN WIN a colour monitor, 5 memory upgrades... (every entrant gets £10 off an upgrade!) and a Years subscription to CU Amiga! If you miss it... YOU MISS OUT.

No other PD Company offers you so much, for so little, so often!

To get your copy, send a Stamped self-addressed envelope, (min size 9" x 6") plus 50p to the address below.

WE ALSO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING

Top quality unbranded 3.5" disks (We use 'em) 50p each. 100 for £4.95. Disk Storage boxes, Mouse Mats, Dust Covers, Memory Upgrades, Second Drives, Cleaning Kits, Joysticks, Printer Ribbons for Star & Citizen printers. Disk Labels etc. all at competitive prices!

See update 6 magazine or phone for details.

FISH DISKS 1 to 450. T-BAG DISKS 1 to 46 now in stock.

AMOS COLLECTION. All licenseware and selected PD now in stock!!

PRICES:

All NBS PD - £1.25 per disk AMOS PD - £1.50 per disk
 AMOS LICENSEWARE - £3.50 per disk

X-Rated disks. Please sign statement you are 18 or over.

X107 MAGATRON MAN - The classic slideshow. Great Humour
 X110 FRAXION HORROR - Great Cartoon graphics. Chainsaw massacre
 X119 MARIA WHITTAKER - The covergirl strips
 X126 SCANNERS HORROR DISK - Digi from the movie. Nasty
 X146 MADONNA EARLY DAYS - Find out why she took up singing!
 X157 TINA SMALL SLIDES - Stretch that monitor screen
 X164 ALTERNATIVE NEIGHBOURS SHOW - Private lives revealed?
 X166 PAH! NAUGHTY STUFF - Best of recent slides
 Much more in Update 6 Magazine.

...and now, by popular request, NBS presents...

AMIGA COMMERCIAL GAMES SOFTWARE

Our reliable service now brings you Full Price, Budget and Bargain software

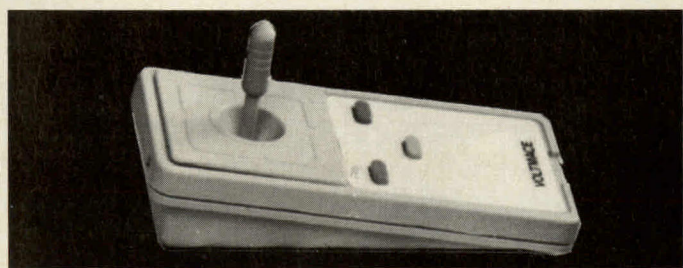
A10 Tank Killer.....£29.99	Menace.....£6.99
Amos.....£39.95	Microprose Soccer.....£6.99
Barbarian (ex Palace).....£9.99	Muds.....£24.99
Blue Max.....£24.99	Murder.....£19.99
Bubble Bobble.....£14.99	Narco Police.....£19.99
Cadaver.....£19.99	Nightshift.....£19.99
Crimewave.....£19.99	Nucleus/Bugs.....£12.99
Driller.....£7.99	Obitus.....£29.99
Enterprise.....£19.99	Panxa Kick Boxing.....£19.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter.....£24.99	Pirates.....£19.99
Fantasy World Dizzy.....£6.99	Prince of Persia.....£19.99
Fight of Intruder.....£19.99	Robocop 2.....£19.99
Gauntlet 2.....£9.99	RVF Honda.....£7.99
GFL Baseball.....£6.99	Speedball 2.....£19.99
Hollywood Collection.....£24.99	Spindizzy Worlds.....£19.99
Indi 500.....£19.99	Swiv.....£19.99
James Pond.....£19.99	Team Yankee.....£24.99
Kid Gloves.....£7.99	Total Recall.....£19.99
Klax.....£14.99	Tower of Babel.....£5.99
Last Ninja 3.....£19.99	Treasure Island Dizzy.....£4.99
Leaderboard.....£6.99	Turrican 2.....£19.99
Lemmings.....£19.99	Wings (1 Meg).....£24.99
M1 Tank Platoon.....£24.99	Wings of Fury.....£19.99

AMERICAN DREAMS: BUBBLE GHOST, OP NEPTUNE, HOSTAGE, SUPER SKI.....£9.99

EURO DREAMS: STIR CRAZY, BOBO, ACTION QUEEN, TEEN QUEEN, BILLIARDS.....£9.99

FUTURE DREAMS: WARLOCK QUEST, GENIUS, SPIDERTRONIC, PURPLE SAT DAY.....£9.99

CHALLENGERS: TENNIS, F BOMBER, STUNT CAR RACER, KICK OFF, SUPER SKI.....£24.99



DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JOYSTICK

NOW FOR DOMARK'S
 MIG-29 FULCRUM

The list of programs that will run analogue joysticks, grows at an increasing pace; Flight Sim II, F19 and now DOMARK MIG-29 FULCRUM and even PD software AIRWARS. Coming soon more analogue software from MICROPROSE. Several other major software companies have analogue joysticks in their arsenals ready for future inclusion in software. Now that analogue joystick owners are numbered in their thousands no one can afford to leave out routines in relevant software.

DELTA 3A JOYSTICK (ANALOGUE).....	£16.95
DELTABASE A YOKE JOYSTICK (ANALOGUE).....	£34.95
DELTA 3S SWITCHED JOYSTICK (HAND HELD).....	£16.95
AMI-CAT MOUSE ELIMINATOR JOYSTICK.....	£34.95
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER.....	£24.95
MIG 29 FULCRUM.....	£27.95
FLIGHT SIM II (SUB LOGIC).....	£29.95
SCENERY DISCS (WESTERN EUROPE, HAWAII ODESSY ETC).....	£14.95
ADD-ON DISC 3.5" DISC DRIVE (THROUGH PORT & DISABLE).....	£59.95
AIRWAYS PD DISC.....	£1.50
GUARANTEED 3.5" DISCS £4.00 FOR 5, £6.00 FOR 10 INC p&p.	
PRINTER RIBBONS RE-INKED £1.75 EACH.	

Delta 3A Joysticks should be available through your local dealer or can be purchased direct from us. All prices are fully inclusive

VOLTMACE

Unit 9 Bondor Business Centre, London Road,
 Baldock, Herts SG7 6HM

Tel: 0462 894410 Fax: 0462 894460



36p
 inc VAT

3 1/2" DISKS inc LABELS

These disks are 100% error free and fully guaranteed with a 2 for 1 replacement. We're sure you will order from us in the future.

KYC SOFTWARE - PHONE FOR DETAILS

P&P: 50 disks & over £2.50. Under 50 disks only £1.50
 All prices include VAT. Send cheques or Postal Orders to:

SHOP NOW
 OPEN

KYC Disks

CALLERS
 WELCOME

Dept AA, 9 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London SW18 2DT.

Tel: 081 877 3738, 081 870 0469 or 0860 763576

Open Mon-Sat from 10am-7pm





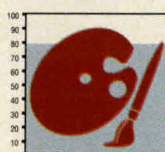
Periodically an enemy mothership will appear. After being guided towards it you must destroy the battlecraft. To defend itself it will drop mines as it moves up the play area. Cause enough damage and it will explode, dropping a power pod.

Not only do the drone fighters attack in groups but when they need some extra help they call in their cruisers. As with the fighters they travel in groups but they have far superior fire power! Avoid them at all costs as they are very dangerous.

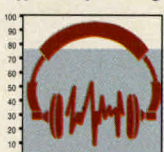
You have come under heavy attack from waves of drone fighters. Because you are so badly outnumbered you should attempt to split them up into smaller groups so that you can deal with more easily. Remember, manoeuvrability is your main advantage.

Battlestorm

A C T I O N I N F O



BATTLESTORM
MILLENNIUM £24.99
TEAM: TITUS



In the past Titus games have not been of an exceptional standard. Battlestorm changes things. Sure, it isn't the best shoot'em-up ever produced but is a good blast. The control system is a bit tricky at first, probably due to the fact that the multi-directional scrolling is different to the standard shoot'em-up. Graphics and sound are of high standard. If you are an action fan it is definitely worth taking a look at this one. Hopefully Titus will continue to improve their products as they have done here.

LEAGUE RATING

20 OPERATION WOLF

21 BATTLESTORM

22 ROBOCOP 2

S H O O T ' E M - U P

SHOOT 'EM-UP



You are brave warrior. For centuries you have been battling the evil alien scum throughout the entire galaxy.

You and your troops have liberated many worlds from the tyrannical rule of the slimy bug eyed monsters. Now all you want to do is go home, put your feet up in front of a nice log fire and watch the telly for a bit. After all it's the least you deserve, isn't it?

Upon returning to your humble abode and opening the door to your small country cottage you get a big shock! Some git has peed on

your fire and shot up your goggle box. Only one race of green skinned beings would be that diabolical. The evil alien scum have done a nasty on you and attacked your home world while you were away! This is war and this time you mean it!

Over the entire planet the evil alien scum have set up four Battlestorm headquarters. Each is heavily defended by hordes of bug eyed monsters in space fighters and nasty gits in battle cruisers. Using your trusty state of the art Airborne Attack Craft you must banish these terrible xenomorphs and send them running for the safety of hyperspace. Who knows, if you are really clever you may get everything finished in time to have buttered crumpets for tea.

Each of the Battlestorms has its own level which consists of two stages. The first is a multi-directional scrolling shoot'em-up with the bad guys swarming in from all

WIN A MILLION POUNDS!

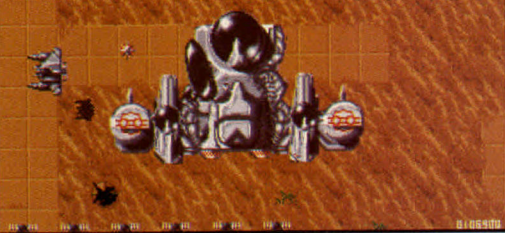
Well actually I'm lying, we can't give away a million pounds for a prize but we do have some super smashing great Titus T-shirts and a copy of Battlestorm up for grabs. All you have to do to get your hands on these goodies is tell us what you would do with a million pounds. The funniest entry will get the gear and the sender will have to carry on dreaming about being a millionaire!

Send your entries to: Battlestorm Competition, Amiga Action, Interactive Publishing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.



After completing the first multi-directional scrolling section of each level you will be transferred to a more traditional vertically scrolling game. At the end of this section you will find an alien base. Destroy it or be doomed.

This Leviathan is what all the fuss is about. There is one enemy Battlestorm ship on each of the four levels. The twin laser turrets that it carries blast you with deadly fire. Your best ploy is to attack fast and break away before you can be badly damaged.



Having destroyed wave after wave of alien drone fighters the mothership appears. The tracks that you can see in the sand are those left by the enemy crawlers - mobile defences that are well armoured with accurate fire.



You have to keep an eye out for all forms of attack. In this case a turret cannon distracts you while two of the fast attack drone fighters flank around you for a rear attack.



directions. The second is slightly different in that it only scrolls vertically - a more traditional type of game.

Initially your ship is only equipped with a pair of low powered pulsar lasers but your offensive capability can be improved by collect power pods.

These contain all sorts of goodies including homing missiles, shields, turbo boosters and plasma cannons to name just a few. But how do you get hold of these amazing little power pods I hear you ask? Simple, whenever you destroy a wave of alien ships they will drop one of the pods so that you can fly along and collect it.

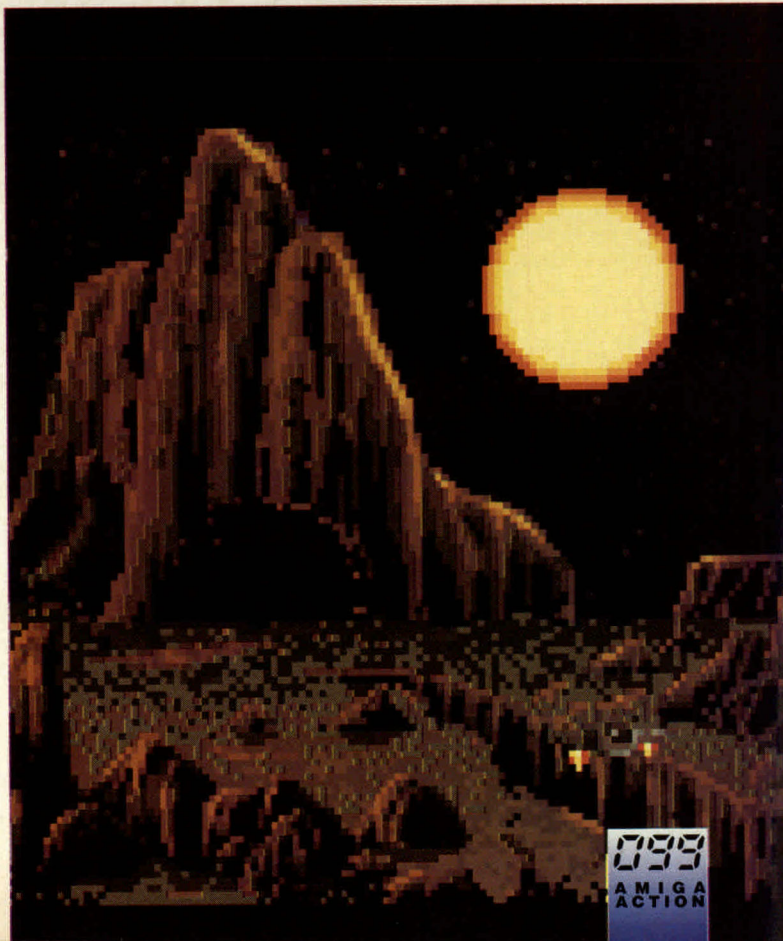
There are several different types of alien bug eyed meanies that are out to get you. On the ground are gun turrets. These track your position and when you stray too close let loose with a barrage of deadly laser fire. Drone

fighters are a different thing altogether. Being small in size and firepower they attack in waves and move at break-neck speeds, homing in on your position.

The most deadly of the enemy are the motherships. Periodically throughout each level one will appear. This single ship is large enough to withstand multiple hits without showing signs of damage. The mothership defends itself by laying mines in its vicinity, so keep your distance.

When and if you reach the end of a stage you will come across the aliens Battlestorm headquarters. These craft are of gargantuan proportions. Protected by a pair of gun turrets they are difficult to eliminate. Success will liberate another section of your home planet bringing freedom to the oppressed people. But remember there are four bases to be destroyed in total so your task is not an easy one.

OVERALL
SCORE
83%



BLITTERCHIPS AMIGA PD

GAMES

78. The Holy Grail, a very good adventure
223. Moria, a role playing adventure (*)
363. The Golden Fleece, a text adventure (*)
374. Colossus, another text adventure game
418. Frantic Freddie PD game, good fun
441. All new Psuedo Cop game, a shoot em up
458. Castle of Doom, adventure with graphics
459. Buggy Commando, a playable demo, fun
460. Flashbier, a boulderdash PD game
511. Train construction, design your layout
552. Eat Mine II, has 80 screens to play at
555. Drip, a painter type of game, great fun
557. Silkworm 4, playable shoot em up (*)
558. Murder, an adventure playable preview
559. Back to the Future, playable preview
665. Killing Game Show, playable preview
666. Plotting, a 5 level demo from Psynosis
670. Wild Fire, another pre-release game demo
699. Yelp, a painter type game, multi-levels
746. Paratrooper one ship taster, arcade action
748. Marathon Mine III, 80 screens to tackle

SLIDESHOWS

781. Wendy and Lisa, pictures of the pop duo
779. Twin Peaks, pictures from the TV show
766. Annie Jones, ten pictures of Annie
758. Yabba Dabba Doo, great cartoon pictures
741. Newtack's Digi-View 4.0 great demo disk
667. Future Visions, more fantasy pictures
480. Saucy postcards, naughty but nice
474. Madonna Slideshow, lots of pictures
472. Viz slideshow as seen in Amiga Format
112. Space Bubbles, terrific fantasy pics
635. Total Recall, Arnold Schwarzenegger
739. Slideshow Spectacular, superb hi-res

UTILITIES

814. MED V3.0, the latest and greatest (*)
813. Startrekker V1.2 Soundtracker clone
793. Red Sector demo maker V1.0 great! (*)
735. Flexi Base, a more friendly database
647-653. Volumes 1-7 clip art by Andy Hughes
(may be purchased separately if required)
640. Mobed V1.0, a movable object editor
623. C-Light, ray tracing program very good
613. Soundtracker Professional (Protracker)
610. Master Virus Killer V2.0 terrific!
Just arrived NORTH C V1.3 (order by Name)
Please note this is a 2 disk set £1.98

DEMOS

807. Evil Dead Demo, for all you Sycho's (*)
759. Amos Creator II demo, official release
751. Colour Cycling, superb effects get it!
750. Budbrain II a new disk from Budbrain
657. Goldfire 1990 mega demo with Turtles!
656. Pussy Innership, good graphics and game
655. Unreal game demo, to show off your Amiga
654. Olympia, parallax scrolling at its best
598. Fractal animation, super mandelbrot (*)
597. Cool Fridge, superb Plasma effects here
548. Devils Child, good demo compilation
547. Materialized, crytoburners superb demo
539. Chromium, a great new demo by Scoopex
533. Safe Sex demo, nothing to do with sex
517. Danish Know How from Flash Productions
516. Purple, very large vector routines
321. Fractal Flight animation, unusual demo
287. Golan Gates Mega demo II, worth getting
260. Mars Cop, great space flight sequence
222. Kefrens mega demo 7, good all rounder
24. Elvira game demo, see before you buy it
132. Dragons demo 1, has lovely raster effects
174. Ian & Micks mega demo, 9 parts to this

MUSIC

796. Crusaders does Genesis, superb(*)
794. In a Silent Way, don't miss this disk!
771. Anarchy's music collection by 4 Matt
770. Arcane Music, 11 tracks for you to play
767. The 900/Oxygen remix, collect it now (*)
724. Power Trax, Superb disk (thanks jazz) (*)
723. Sounds of DOB II, 17 tracks of music (*)
722. Vocal Attack the sequel, real heavy man
718. Revolutions by Jean Michelle Jarre
717. Musical Massacre disk 1, very good
716. Bomb the Base, 8 fab tracks to listen to
703. 808 remixes from the Beatmaster who else?

MUSIC

- The following are £1.98 each 2 disk sets
2. I Should be so Lucky by Kylie, 5 samples
25. Fresh Cola music, 2 disks of great music
301. Darkstar's music 9, 14 great tunes
417. Electric Youth by Debbie Gibson, great!
420. Lumberjack song from Monty Python
478. Made in Heaven by Kylie, a full 6 mins!
525. Flash by Queen, a great disk for fans
569. Halloween, great haunting music sample
581. D-Mob music 4, 2 disks of good music

ANIMATIONS

43. Puggs in Space, a cute and funny demo
88. Tree Frog, Window Man, Walking Man
313. Revenge Horror Show, for psycho's only
394. Stamp Collector, an old but good demo
444. Fillet the Fish, similar to Puggs demo
631. Steves animations 1, has 6 cute anims
632. Steves animations 2, has 6 cute anims
789. Steves animations 3, has 6 cute anims
790. Steves animations 4, has 5 cute anims
791. Steves animations 5, has 6 cute anims

The following animations all require 1 Meg
805. Franklin the Fly, hilarious and funny
763. Basketball player, superb ray tracing
761. Zeus bust, old but very well done
760. Piano animation, by Paul Tumersley
634. Clothes peg, a ray traced animation
633. Batman the Movie, funny and amusing
625. Juggler II, the juggler meets a lady
582. Stealthy II Manoeuvres, great cartoon
291. The Lotus Car chase from Agatron
205. The famous Knight from a book animation
101. The very famous "Gymnast" demo
79. Education of Cool Cougar, very funny

The demos below consist of 2 DISKS so each demo costs £1.98... please remember
44. Trilogy mega demo, a really superb demo
45. Kefrens mega demo 8, one of the best
66. Predators, great game to play as well
94. Deathstar mega demo 1, multi part demo
199. Red Sectors, a must for demo collectors
201. RAF another of the classic demos
365. Budbrain, a little Risque on disk two
537. Monty Python's Secret Policemans Ball
614. Monty Python's Nudge Nudge, more humour
594. Hit the Road by Flash, multi part demo

99p
each disk

PLEASE ADD 60p
for P/P to your
total order value

PLEASE NOTE:
Disks marked (*) require
1 Meg of memory

BLITTERCHIPS "Cliffe House", Primrose Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 4NN.
or you can phone our credit card HOTLINE with your order today (0353) 667469.
VAT registration No. 181 2908 62.

IMPORTANT NOTICE, TRADE DUPLICATING Our commercial duplicating plant is available for trade duplication, if you want 100 copies or 5,000 then give us a ring and ask for Steve, we will gladly give you a quote, fast turnaround and high grade disks formats available: IBM PC, ST, AMIGA.

AMOS LICENCEWARE

- LPD 1. Colouring book
LPD 2. Arc Angels Maths
LPD 4. Thingamajig
LPD 5. Jungle Bungle
LPD 6. Pukadu & Sprites
LPD 7. 4 Way Link (*)
LPD 8. Learn & Play (*)
LPD 9. Amos Assembler V1.0
LPD 10. Word Factory (*)
LPD 11. Go Getter Game (*)

PLEASE NOTE LICENCEWARE IS
£3.50 A DISK set by Amos PD

£3.50
each

FRED FISH DISKS

We now have the complete library in stock from
disk 1 to disk 450, only 99p each disk

T-BAG DISKS

We stock from disk 1 to 46, only 99p each

Now over 1,000 titles in stock, full details
are on our catalogue disk for only £1, or
sent free with your order

Phone and collect service now available

Orders are despatched the same day

Now over 12 years of business
experience behind us

Vast stocks are held so no waiting
and no delays

We are open 10am-7pm, Monday-Friday
and 9am-4pm Saturdays

You can Fax your order to us on
(0535) 667469

MINIMUM ORDER 3 DISKS
BY CREDIT CARDS



HOW TO ORDER
Write down the number of disks
you require and send it with your cheque, a postal
order or your Access/Visa card details to:-



WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising
we can offer you high quality European manufactured
disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @ 29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

100 Capacity Disc Box3.75 50 Capacity Disk Box3.25

Mouse Pockets1.50 Mouse Mat1.75

Printer Stand3.75 Amiga Dust Cover2.50

Posso Box15.00 Atari Dust Cover2.50

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock32.00

Amiga/Atari External Drive54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to

PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept AA)

11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,

Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE

0782 212970



WHO IS DARKMAN

? DARE TO FIND OUT ON...

0898 345 675

Hundreds of great prizes are available
in the "WHO IS DARKMAN" Mystery
Game based on Sam Raimi's major new
film DARKMAN.

**CD PLAYER, GAMES
CONSOLES, CASH, VIDEO
FILMS, T-SHIRTS, POSTERS.**

Calls charged at 33p per min, cheap rate. 44p per min all other times.

PHONE PROGRAM COMPANY, SHEFFIELD S1 4FS.

Darkman © 1990 Universal City Studios Inc.

All rights reserved. Licensed by Merchandising Corporation of America.

Tel: 081-747 4757 081-742 1831 Mail Order Only. Fax: 081-995 1325



TITLE	OUR PRICE
1 Meg Cricket	17.99
688 Sub Attack	15.99
A.W.S.O.M.E.	21.99
A10 Tank Killer	18.99
Addidas Golden Shoe	15.99
A.F.F.I.	18.99
Agony	18.99
Alcatraz	15.99
Alpha Waves	15.99
Ank! King of Ancient China	21.99
Armour Gerdon	15.99
Armoric Robo Kid	15.99
B.A.T.	18.99
Back Gammon Royale	15.99
Back to the Future III	16.99
Back to the Golden Age	15.99
Barbarian II (Psychosis)	15.99
Battle Chess	16.99
Battle Chess II	16.99
Battle Command	14.99
Battle Hawk 1942	15.99
Battle Master	18.99
Bill Elliotts Nascar Racing	13.99
Billy the Kid	14.99
Blade Warrior	15.99
Blue Max	18.99
Boomer Bob	15.99
Brain Blaster	15.99
Brat	15.99
Buck Rodgers	18.99
Cabal	14.99
Cadaver	15.99
Captive	15.99
Carthage	15.99
Carve Up	14.99
Celica GT4 Rally	15.99
Centurion	15.99
Chase Strike Back	16.99
Chase HQ	14.99
Chase HQ II	14.99
Chuck Yeagers A.T.F.	15.99
Cohort Fighting for Rome	19.99
Colette	19.99
Corporation	14.99
Cybercon III	16.99
Days of Thunder	15.99
Deuerous (Millenium II)	15.99
Dick Tracey	15.99
Dragon Lair	28.99
Dragon Lair II (Timewarp)	26.99
Dragon Ninja	13.99
Dragon Wars	15.99
Dynamite Debugger	15.99
Edition One	16.99
Epic	14.99
Eswat	15.99
Euro Superleague	13.99
Exterminator	15.99
F17 Stealth Fighter	22.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	19.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99
F29 Retaliator	14.99
Federal Fords	15.99
Feral Whistle	8.99
Flight of the Intruder	18.99
Fore Play	15.99
Full Blast (Compilation)	18.99
Future Basketball	15.99
Gauntlett III	16.99
Genghis Khan	19.99
Gods	15.99
Gold of the Aztecs	15.99
Golden Axe	15.99
Gun Boat	15.99
Gunship 2000	22.99
Hard Drivin II	14.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	18.99
Hawk	18.99
Heroes Quest (1 Meg)	21.99
Hit Street Blues	14.99
Hunter	15.99
Immortals	25.99
Imperium	15.99
Indianapolis	16.99
International Ice Hockey	15.99
Iron Lord	15.99
James Pond	14.99
Jupiters Masterdrive	14.99
Kick Off II (Half Meg)	12.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	15.99
Killing Cloud	15.99
Last Ninja III	15.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	24.99
Lemmings	15.99
Line of Fire	15.99
Loom	16.99
Lost Patrol	14.99
Lotus Esprit	15.99
M.U.D.S.	15.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Med Professor Mariant	15.99
Metal Master	15.99
Midnight Resistance	14.99
Midwinter	19.99
Midwinter II	19.99
Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	19.99
Mind Gaze (Compilation)	14.99
Monkey Island	19.99

Moonshine Racers	15.99	Nitro	15.99
Murder	15.99	Obitus	13.99
Mystical	15.99	Operation Stealth	16.99
Nyth	15.99	Operation Thunderbolt	14.99
NIM	22.99	Pang	14.99
Narc	15.99	Panza Kick Boxing	16.99
Navy Seals	14.99	Peradroid 90	16.99
Nightbreed (Adventure)	14.99	PGA Tour Golf	32.99
Nightbreed (Arcade)	14.99	Platinum (Compilation)	14.99
Nightshift	14.99	Plotting	16.99
Night Rider	14.99	Plotting	16.99

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo and Conflic
in Europe
All three games for only
£14.99

Alterbuerer	6.99
ArkanoiD II	6.99
Axel Magic Hammer	6.99
Barbarian II	6.99
Barman Caped Crusader	6.99
Blades	6.99
Carrier Command	8.99
Centrefold Squares	6.99
Colorado	6.99
Colossus Chess	7.99
Continental Circus	6.99
Continental Plates	6.99
Crazy Cars	6.99
Dalley Double Horse Racing	6.99
Def of the Earth	6.99
Delux Strip Poker	6.99
Double Dragon	6.99
Double Dragon 2	6.99
Gauntlet II	6.99
Gemini Wing	8.99
Grid Runner	5.99
Hayweye	7.99
Hitch Hikers Guide to the Galaxy	6.99
Hitchoo Phooey	6.99
Last Ninja II	6.99
Leather Goddess of Phobos	8.99
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99
Outrun	6.99
Photon Paint	9.99
Road Blaster	6.99
Rotor	6.99
Shadow of the Beast	8.99
Silkworm	8.99
Super Cobra 2	6.99
Tank Attack	7.99
Thunderblade	8.99
Trivial Pursuit	6.99
Vigilante	6.99
WC Leaderboard	6.99
Wizball	6.99
Xenon	8.99
Zork I	8.99

[illegible]

P&P free in the UK. Europe add £1.00. Elsewhere £1.50

AA5



AMIGA ACTION MAIL

POINT AND CLICK OR FIRE AWAY!

More top-class products at unbelievable knock-down prices

How about trying one of these great new joysticks from Dynamics? There's the Competition Pro Glo Green and the Competition Pro Extra. You'll have awesome fire power at your fingertips – both feature auto fire and slow motion, and both are fully microswitched. (2 year guarantee)

"Long been a favourite with many gamers...tough, sturdy and responsive" *ST Action*, Feb, 91.

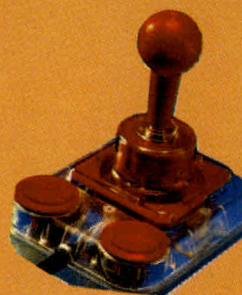


Gasteiner Mouse

And when you've finished playing games, you won't do better than this mouse. It's a real winner! Replace that sluggish Amiga rodent with this elegant, high resolution Gasteiner product.

RRP: £26.95

Our Price: £17.95



Competition Pro Extra Joystick
RRP: £16.50
Our price: £13.95



Competition Pro Glo Green Joystick
RRP: £17.50
Our price: £14.95

SOUNDBLASTER

Boost your computer's sound with an
AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER



RRP £59.95

ONLY £44.95

Make the most of your Amiga's superb sound capabilities by connecting Soundblaster's high quality stereo amplifier and speakers.

Using the latest microchip technology, the specially designed amplifier can deliver an ear-shattering five watts of music power, with twin controls provide complete control over volume and balance.

The fifty watt speakers consist of a woofer, a mid-range and a tweeter for the highest possible sound quality. Thumping bass, crisp trebles: You'll hear them all with incredible clarity.

The Amiga Soundblaster comes complete with mains adaptor and full instructions. No alterations to your computer are required – just plug in and switch on to re-discover sound on your Amiga.

Master Sound

Capture any sound you hear
and replay it in seconds

It's so easy to use: Simply connect the sampler to your Amiga, load the software and immediately you have the ability to capture sounds with amazing accuracy.

Connect your compact disc player or personal stereo and digitise sounds to incorporate into your own games and tunes.

The supplied software provides complete control over the sampled sounds: Cut and paste them, flip and fade them and you're still only using a tiny fraction of the sound processing tools available.

Best of all, the comprehensive instructions will soon have you creating your own public domain demo disks complete with IFF picture files. The perfect sound sampling package for beginners and experts alike.

Master Sound 2 is a complete hardware and software sampling system for only **£34.95** (RRP £39.95).



"Is it real or is it Master Sound?"

– Amiga Computing, May 1990

ORDER

**READER
OFFERS**

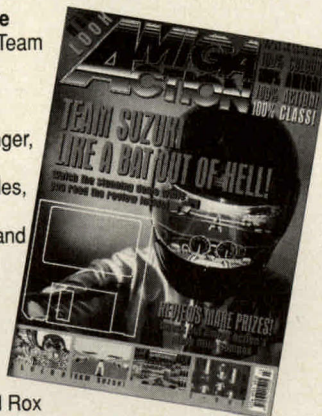
BACK ISSUES

February 1991 issue
New Look issue
 Brand new scoring system complete with league tables.
 Reviews: Chips Challenge, Mystical, ATF2, Striker and more.
 GTGAs: Captive, Rick Dangerous 2 and Falcon Mission Disk.
 Coverdisk: Complete playable game – Mean 18.



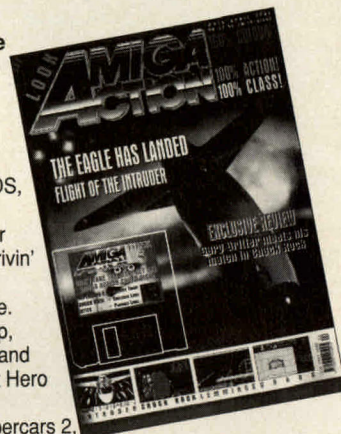
March 1991 issue
 Special Feature: Team Suzuki
 Reviews: Elvira, Dragon's Lair II, Warlock the Avenger, Z-Out, Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles, MIG-29 Fulcrum, Prince of Persia and much more.
 GTGAs: Captive, Nightshift and Powermonger
 Cover Disk: Switchblade II, Team Suzuki and Rox

Buy all 3
for £7.50
SAVE £1.50

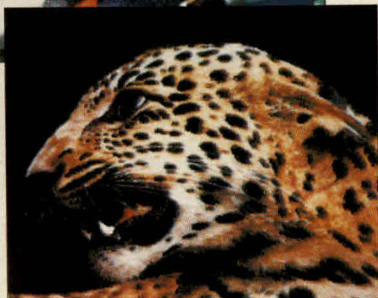
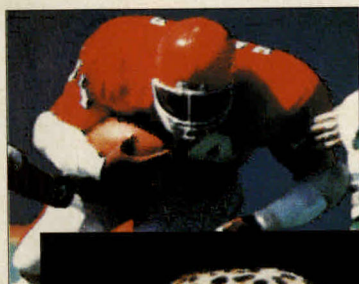


April 1991 issue

Reviews: Chaos Strikes Back, Chuck Rock, Flight of the Intruder, Lemmings, MUDS, Pro Tennis 2, Zarathrusta, Star Control, Hard Drivin' II, Escape from Colditz and more.
 GTGAs: Car-Vup, Dragon's Lair 2 and Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles.
 Cover Disk: Supercars 2, Back to the Future 2 and Chuck Rock



All including cover discs



A VIDI SPECIAL OFFER

Thanks to a breakthrough by Rombo Productions in frame-grabbing technology, you can now produce good colour images quickly and cheaply with Vidi-Amiga and the VidiChrome colour software.

- Take snapshots in 16 shades live from video
- Multiple frame store
- Dynamic cut and paste
- Full palette control
- Hardware and software control of brightness and contrast
- Compatible with all video standards

Vidi Colour Splitter

RRP £79.95*
OUR PRICE
£61.95

SAVE £18

**FULL PAL
SCREENS**

**SAVE
£20**

Vidi-Amiga/
VidiChrome ST

RRP £134.95*
OUR PRICE
£119.95

* Includes colour upgrade worth £19.95

"Vidi must be one of the most exciting peripherals you can buy for your Amiga" – Amiga Computing, March 1990

*Also available – Vidi-RGB Colour Splitter. The splitter is an electronic filter which takes a colour video signal and separates it into the three primary colours, allowing each to be digitised. Replaces the need for a conventional filter set and ideal for use with Vidi Amiga and VidiChrome Amiga".

ORDER FORM

BACK ISSUES

February	£3.00	8453	☐
March	£3.00	8454	☐
April	£3.00	8455	☐
Bundle – Feb-April	£7.50	8335	☐

JOYSTICKS & MOUSE

Comp. Pro Extra Joystick	£13.95	8327	☐
Comp. Pro Gro Green Joystick	£14.95	8328	☐
Gasteiner Mouse	£17.95	8329	☐

ROMBO VIDI & SPLITTER

Rombo Vidi	£119.95	8310	☐
RGB Splitter	£61.95	8336	☐

SOUNDBLASTER

.....	£44.95	8301	☐
-------	--------	------	--------------------------

AMIGA ACTION BINDER

.....	£5.00	8323	☐
-------	-------	------	--------------------------

MOUSE MATS

.....	£5.00	8324	☐
-------	-------	------	--------------------------

MASTER SOUND

.....	£34.95	8303	☐
-------	--------	------	--------------------------

All prices include postage, packing and VAT for UK orders. Europe and Overseas orders incur additional postage charges as shown. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

For Europe and Eire add £3 and for Overseas add £5 towards postage (unless otherwise specified)

Payment: Please indicate method (✓)

- ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Direct
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No.

Expiry /

Date / /

Name

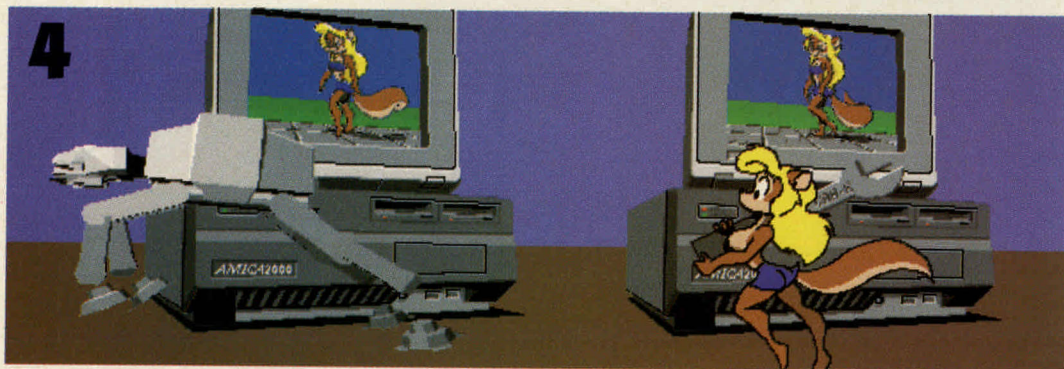
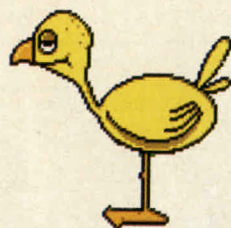
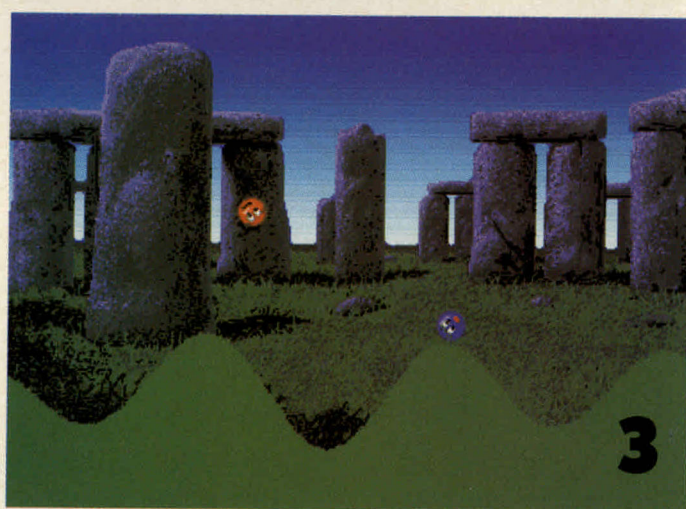
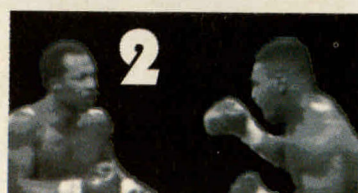
Address

Signed



This month the number of demos received was rather overwhelming. So many in fact that we didn't get time to view them all and have tried to feature as many different suppliers as possible. Hopefully, if the quality improves, we may spread this feature over two pages in the very near future. So keep sending them in.

DEMO



1 The most amusing demo received this month was sent to us by Ultimate PD. Titled the Budbrain Megademo it features an old man in bed being woken by burglars and promptly getting up to blow the thief's head off with his double barrel shot gun. Stunning Kaos music.



2 The awesome power of Mike Tyson is on display in this knockout disk available from Strictly PD. Although the sequence of digitised frames is well put together, the actual picture quality does seem to have suffered slightly.

3 A Bit On The Side have chosen Stonehenge as the backdrop to one of their latest demos. It features a ball shaped character by the name of Bobby, who, along with his girlfriend, gets tossed into the air by a gigantic wave. Certainly the pick of the six demos on the one disk.

4 A squirrel chasing an AT-AT around an Amiga 2000 is the unusual scenario for this demo. Available from NBS it features the now famous Star Wars character being pursued by a squirrel brandishing a rather large spanner. The animation is excellent and overall it's great fun.

5 A flood of demos featuring Bart Simpson have poured in this month. This particular one from 17 Bit Software, imaginatively titled The Simpsons, is a slideshow of artwork featuring Bart and family, backed by a slightly annoying and very repetitive soundtrack.

6 The Subway demo available from Crazy Joe features a scrolling message in the form of vandalism spray canned on the side of a train.

17 Bit Software, PO Box 97,
Wakefield, WF1 1XX.
Tel: 0924 366982

NBS, 132 Gunville Road, Newport,
Isle of Wight, PO30 5LH.
Tel: 0983 529594
Fax: 0983 821599

Strictly PD, 11 York Place, Brandon
Hill, Bristol, BS1 5UT.

A Bit On The Side, 8 Thorald Place,
Kirk Sandall, Doncaster.
Tel: 0302 887332.

Ultimate PD, 44 Festiniog Road,
Cabalga, Cardiff, CF4 2QS.

99^P
per disk

Strictly P.D.

99^P
per disk

Welcome to the best of P.D.



DEMOS

D003 Acid Demo
D004 Adams Family
D184 Annie Jones slideshow
D011 Arsewipe...toilet humour
D156 Anarchy music
D195 Bob Crazy
D015 Budbrain (2 disks)
D173 Budbrain 2 (superb)
D165 Captured Imagination
D189 Centronics demo compilation
D180 Cokeman/Surf animation
D116 Crionics Neverwhere
D030 Crionics Demo
D020 Cebit/Coma/Victory (1Mb)
D171 Desert Island slideshow
D031 Donald Where's Your Trousers
D157 Dragons Lair 2
D185 Elvira Activities disk
D132 Enterprise leaving dock
D034 Education of Cool Cougar
D035 Elvira
D150 Fillet the Fish
D190 Flood/Impact
D036 Fraxion Horror
D037 Fractal Flight (1Mb)
D042 Ghost Pool
D170 Girls of Sport Illustrated
D169 Home and Away
D195 Indy 500 demo
D200 Iraq demo
D047 Jarre Docklands Demo
D048 Juggler Animation
D128 Kylie Demo (2 disks)
D175 Kylie: Locomotion
D050 Knight Demo (1Mb)
D055 Madonna
D146 Madonna 2
D164 Madonna slideshow (2 disks)
D129 Maria Whitaker
D148 Mike Tyson animation
D188 Napalm Death!
D065 Newtek Demo Repl (2 Disks)
D145 Newtek Demo 3 (2 Disks)
D166 Nightbreed
D071 Popeye meets the Beach Boys
D074 Probe Sequence
D075 Puggs in Space
D155 Punk croc crew Megademo
D078 Real Things 'Birds' Demo

D079 Real Things 'Horses' Demo
D130 Sam Fox
D163 Space Chase (1 Mb)
D121 Star Trek Animations (Agatron 17)
D089 Star Trek Animations
D083 Safe Sex Demo
D112 Stealthy 2 (1Mb)
D174 Technoball game demo (new, good)
D093 Tomsoft Trip to Mars
D201 Total recall
D092 The Run (1Mb)
D097 Viz Slideshow
D098 Walker Demo 1 (1Mb)
D099 Walker Demo 2 (1Mb)

UTILITIES

U072 A-gene (1 Meg) (family tree)
U053 Anti-virus
U002 APDL 17 (Home Utilities)
U003 APDL 28 (MIDI Collection)
U005 Bootblock Champion
U054 Business card-maker
U006 Home Business Pack (3 disks:
Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet,
Database)
U007 C Manual (3 disks)
U079 Cad 5
U076 Catalogue Creator (2 disks)
U033 Copiers disk
U049 Countach Art Collection (3 disks)
U056 DTP Clip Art (2 disks)
U012 Dope Intro Maker
U042 Education 1: German
U044 Education 3: Weather/Climate
U045 Education 4: Evolution
U051 Future Composer
U014 Intromaker
U015 Jazzbench
U017 Mandel Mountains
U050 Messydos
U019 Pagesetter Clip Art
U080 Pascal
U025 Sid V1.6
U070 Slideshow-maker
U026 TV Grafix (2 disks)
U061 Workbench fun!

MUSIC

M105 Another Day in Paradise
M061 808 State Remixes

M066 100 C64 Tunes
M053 Bat Dance Remixes (1Mb longer
version!)
M002 Batdance Remix
M001 Beatmasters Club mix
M092 Betty Boo
M050 Commando Remix
M006 Depeche Mode
M038 DMob music 2
M005 DMob music 4 (2 Disks)
M043 Danish know-how
M035 Elite's Disco Fever
M101 Feel the Rhythm
M012 Games Music Creator
M015 Genesis
M106 E & L: Get Up
M093 Iron Maiden
M042 Kim Wilde
M100 London Beat
M097 Madonna: Vogue (4 disks)
M018 Miami Vice Remix
M120 Original Rips 1 (compilation of
best P.D. music)
M121 Original Rips 2 (new)
M122 Original Rips 3 (even newer!)
M019 Pet Shop Boys
M107 Pet Shop Boys: Suburbia
M68 Powerpack 3
M081 Powerpack 4 (1Mb)
M082 Powerpack 5 (1Mb)
M041 Silent Sounds
M054 Sonix House 1
M027 Technotronic Remix
M029 Vangelis (1Mb)
M031 The Wall - Pink Floyd
M032 Walk this Way
M033 8 Channel Soundtracker

GAMES

G058 2-Player Soccer League
G102 Adventures Disk 1
G001 All New Star Trek Game (2 disks)
G043 Arcade Games
G005 Blizzard
G039 Breakout
G006 Collosus
G008 Eatmine
G069 Escape from Jovi
G061 Entrophy
G009 Flaschbire
G051 Frantic Freddie
G012 Gravattack
G037 Holy Grail
G052 Jeopard (1Mb)
G066 Learn and Play 1
G059 Marathon mine
G057 Marble Slide
G055 Mayhem
G017 Mega Games (2 disks)
G022 PD Chess
G023 Pseudocop
G065 Quizmaster 2
G060 Snakepit
G056 The Turn
G041 Trek Trivia
G053 Treasure Hunt
G064 U.S. Star Trek (2 disks, 1 meg)
G029 Wanderer
G062 Wet Beaver
G068 Wordsearch
G030 Wraithed One...Quiz game

Games Galore Pack

35 Top Games including Drip, Amoeba,
Asteroids, Daleks, Chess and Ping Pong
Only £9.00 inc.

Games Pack 2

18 Excellent Games including 3D
Breakout, Othello, Missile Command
and Tunnel Vision
Only £7.00 inc.

P.D. ACTION STARTER PACK

New to P.D.? Try this!
China Challenge, Pool, Virus-killer,
Fruit Machine, Top demo of choice, 5
blank disks and catalogue
Just £9.50 inc!

**BLANK
DISKS
49p each**

Please add 70p for post and packing.
Overseas orders, please add 25p per disk
Send SAE for free new catalogue describing
all disks in library!

Cheques/PO's to:

STRICTLY P.D.
11 York Place, Near Brandon
Hill, Hotwells, Bristol BS1 5UT

**THE
MUSIC PACK:**
Digital Concerts 2 to 6, plus
free post and packing
£5.00!

95^P
for over
11 orders!!

Late Kick Off

Having stuffed as many games as possible into this issue there were just a few that we couldn't quite fit in. But not to worry because thanks to Late Kick Off we can let you have a quick gander just to check them out. However, they should all be reviewed in next month's mag if you want to know a bit more about them.



SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR VIRGIN — £29.99

Mordred has been vanquished and his threat to the land removed, but the price was Arthur's death. You are Lord Constantine, King Arthur's successor and leader of the Knights of the Round Table. But even though Arthur himself appointed you to the position, you still have to prove yourself and fight off the many adversaries that would like to be in your position.

Use your wit, skill and military prowess to make friends and destroy enemies as you fight for what's rightfully yours.

HOME:

- Excellent strategy game
- Brilliant graphics that add atmosphere

AWAY:

- Not everyone's cup of tea



CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA PALACE — £24.99

It seems that more and more people are getting to grips with RPG, and realising how much enjoyment can be derived from these smashing little games. But, unfortunately this has not been a good thing as the quality of these games has dropped a little. However, Crystal of Arborea should put things back on the right lines.

You play the part of a young prince, Jarel with a band of his most trusted friends who must search the land of Arborea for the four

crystals that have been stolen by the Morgoth, lord of chaos. Can you retrieve the Crystals and save the land?

HOME:

- Amazing 3-D world to explore
- Good strategy combat sequences

AWAY:

- Nothing



METAL MASTERS INFOGRAMS — £24.99

Since the dawn of time man has been competitive, wanting to be better in some way to the next man. To prove this in a more civilised fashion sport was invented. But, as with all things the various sports advanced in technology, becoming bigger and more awesome than ever before.

Metal Masters is now the current sport, where humans control sky-scraper sized robots as they battle it out along the road of victory. Can you triumph and become the ultimate Metal Master?

HOME:

- Smashing two player action
- Top rate graphics and sound

AWAY:

- Controls hard to get the hang of



THE POWER DEMONWARE — £24.99

Max and Mini are two cute little balls that are madly in love. But fate has been nasty to them and as much as they love each other they just keep on being pulled apart (literally). You have The Power to bring them back together.

By using The Power you can guide Max around each of the 100 levels collecting hearts that will keep their love going until they are eventually reunited. The game may look easy, but as you progress the levels become extremely cryptic.

HOME:

- A game that will tax your mind
- Great music that plays throughout

AWAY:

- Not much variety in the graphics
- Rather boring gameplay



DEMONIAK PALACE — £24.99

Comics have been viewed in quite a different light of late. People no longer look upon them as something that only a child should be seen with, and more and more they are being aimed at the older market. Some of you will have heard of Alan Grant, the man who worked on 2000 AD and a host of different characters.

Well, now he's taken a step into the computer world, and has had quite a big part in Demoniac. The game is a text adventure (something you don't see a lot these days), but with a very good sense of humour, including over 50 independent artificially intelligent characters. The latter feature giving the game a wonderful depth, freedom and complexity.

HOME:

- Well drawn pictures that add to the game
- Excellent humour

AWAY:

- The humour is rather adult
- There could have been a few more pictures

THE
MAY
COMPETITION



WIN
SEGA MEGADRIVE
(Plus Game of Your Choice)

WIN THE
COMMODORE AMIGA

WIN
NINTENDO GAME BOY

WIN
ATARI LYNX

In The GREAT **DIAL-A-QUIZ** MONTHLY Computer Competition

Answer 4 simple computer related questions correctly and by this time NEXT MONTH YOU could be the Lucky Winner of one of the above Superb First Prizes in this months DIAL-A-QUIZ Computer Competition

YOU MUST CALL ONE OF THE HOTLINES BELOW AND ANSWER ALL FOUR QUESTIONS CORRECTLY

e.g. Question: What sort of character is James Pond?
Answer: 1. A Fish
2. A Shrimp
3. A Lobster
It's THAT simple!

And REMEMBER, you can enter ALL Competitions as many times as you like.

Megadrive Hotline: 0839-121-161

Amiga Hotline: 0839-121-162

Game Boy Hotline: 0839-121-163

Lynx Hotline: 0839-121-164

One first prize in each competition. Winners are chosen at random from all correct entries received. Closing date for entries is 20th May 1991. All calls last approximately 3 minutes and if you are under 18 we ask you to please obtain your parents consent before dialling.

Calls are charged at 33p per minute cheap rate, 44p per minute at all other times

If you experience any difficulties while attempting to enter please inform us on 071-485 5964 between 9.30am and 5.30 pm

FEBRUARY RESULTS:

IVOR ANDERSON FROM DERBYAMIGA
STEVEN SMITH FROM HUDDERSFIELDMEGADRIVE
SCOTT NORVILLE FROM NORTHAMPTON.....LYNX
JAMIE SMALL FROM NOTTINGHAM.....GAMEBOY

P. Grove. DIAL-A-QUIZ. P.O. BOX 11, SKEGNESS, Lincs. PE25 3NL.



NOT SO SUPER LEAGUE?

I don't like the new format of your magazine. Before you changed it everything was quite easy to read such as no nonsense percentages for sound and graphics, with comment on both. Now you need X-ray and telescopic vision to make out the score. Also what happened to the three individual comments on the game?

The Super League is basically a good idea, yet bears no resemblance to reality. The position of F-29 Retaliator is lower than Interceptor. F-29 has about 100 missions and has superior graphics compared to Interceptor's five missions and enemy planes that resemble dots. In issue seven, F-29 was reviewed and received 84% with good comments while Fighter Bomber received only 70% with less favourable remarks.

By the way how come the brilliant Rastan Saga has never been released in this country for the Amiga? I believe it has been available in the States for years, released by Tatlo.

Barry Holland, Burnley

Firstly, we're sorry you don't like the new look Amiga Action. So far the general opinion has been favourable.

The Super League placings are a team opinion whereas a review is a more personal, individual view. I must also add that on playing F-29 Retaliator in more depth, we discovered several serious bugs which hinder long term appeal.

All these points are taken into consideration when the leagues are put together.

We don't know why Rastan Saga has never been released on the Amiga. By the way, the nearest thing to it is Torvak the Warrior.

FAST REACTIONS

Recently while looking through a newspaper I came across an article which was offering computer games for £2 each. I sent off for information and received an order form which contained around 500 titles, some of which were recent. To purchase a game they require you to supply a blank disc, a postal order for £2 and your choice of game.

Having seen several advertisements for FAST offering a £1,000 reward, do you think I will be guaranteed the money?

Lee Fletcher, Manchester

I must say that from the information you have supplied, the whole organisation does seem very suspicious. Contacting FAST is certainly a wise idea although this does not guarantee you money.

If the company in question is found to be breaking the law and you were the person who reported them first, you may be entitled to a healthy pay-out.

GALLERY GRIPES

I am still stunned with the new sexy look given to Amiga Action. Everything in the magazine is highly sophisticated, from the news page to the And Finally page.

I would like to offer my congratulations to all the staff. Great care has been taken to produce the Super League which gives us great help when buying new games.

You may have gathered that I like your new look. But, (there must be a but!) I was terribly sad when I noticed that excellent pages like the Reader's Gallery have been omitted.

I think this page must be included again because many avid readers like myself have sent you their dedicated work in the hope of seeing it published.

By the way, I hope this time you will spell my name properly or else I will come and smash all your beautiful faces, excluding that of our dear Jane.

Mark Spiteri, Malta

What a charming young man! How could you possibly do such nasty things to the people that put together the best Amiga mag available? Anyway, we're glad you like the new magazine.

If any other readers out there are artistically inclined and want to see the return of Gallery let us know. If we get a good response you never know, it may grace our pages once again.

NARKED WITH NARC

My reason for writing this letter is really a complaint. I bought a game the other day on my brother's recommendation, namely NARC from Ocean. He said the game is great in the arcades.

I bought this game on a Saturday and completed all 12 levels the same day, three hours later. I con-

sider myself a competent games player, but surely this is ridiculous. I paid £25 for just three hours fun. Where's the playability and value. Should I ask for a refund?

Why don't software houses build difficulty setting levels in their games?

Mohammed Mulla, W.Yorkshire

It's a sad fact that many people like yourself buy full price software and feel badly done to due to the game being too simple to complete or a downright load of rubbish. This underlines the fact that it's always best to consult a magazine like Amiga Action which actually pointed out that the game was very simple to complete. Check out the NARC review in the March issue (number 18).

You can ask for a refund but the chances of obtaining one are unfortunately, nil.

PIRATE CONFESSIONS

I'm sorry to say that I fell into the trap of pirating software and couldn't stop as I enjoyed collecting games.

I realised I was doing wrong when I visited the Commodore Christmas show and saw all the cheap bargains. Full price software at the reduced price of £10. I realised that I could now afford mail order prices.

When I returned home I had a long think and wiped out 400 discs full of pirated software. From this I've lost all my games collection and now only own seven original games and no others, although I do feel in my own mind I have done the right thing.

The question I want to ask is will I still get into trouble because of my past? And do you think I should give FAST a call and tell on all my contacts as I still have copies of their letters.

J of Notts

Whether you want to snitch on your contacts is entirely up to you, just remember it will do the software industry a great favour and may in the future contribute in a small way to reducing the price of software.

Considering you have wiped out all your pirate copies there is not much chance of you getting into any trouble.

So continue to support the software industry and remember to steer well clear of illegal game copies.

SNAGS WITH SCART

A few weeks ago I bought a new colour TV, with a SCART socket on the back. This enables me to connect my Amiga without the use of a modulator. The picture produced is a lot better, being well defined and more colourful.

There was one thing that bothered me, and that is the picture now is even more to the left of the screen and a touch higher than before. It cuts out 1-2 cm of the picture from the left and about a half cm off the top.

Why is this? And can I do anything to improve the position of the picture on the screen. The vertical and horizontal holds are no good. I'd be grateful for any help you could give me.

Neil Dyer, W.Midlands

This is a widespread problem among users who buy monitors not specifically designed to be used with Amigas. I'm very surprised that the horizontal and vertical holds have no effect, because even a slight adjustment would be recognisable. I suggest you contact the suppliers of the monitor and see if they can shed any light on the problem.

Other readers are warned to ensure that hardware is compatible with your Amiga before you part with your cash, unless of course the hardware is made by Commodore and designed specifically for such a machine.

BUBBLE BOBBLE BLUES

Following the recent letter from Mrs Lewis from Avon who was having great difficulty obtaining a copy of Bubble Bobble, we have finally traced a mail order company who can supply this excellent arcade classic. The company is Turbosoft who can be contacted on (0525) 377974. The game costs just £14.99.

Send your letters to: Stephen White, Talk Back, Amiga Action, Interactive Publishing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Talk Back

K & M COMPUTERS

★ ★ THE BEST GAMES ★ ★ THE BEST SERVICE ★ ★

A.D.S.....	16.90
A.F.T. 2.....	16.90
A10 TANK KILLER.....	26.90
BACK TO THE FUTURE 3.....	16.90
BATTLE COMMAND.....	16.90
BEAST 2 & T-SHIRT.....	26.90
BETRAYAL.....	19.90
BIG BOX (10 GAMES).....	19.90
BLUE MAX.....	19.90
BOMB JACK.....	8.90
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150.....	19.90
BUCK ROGERS.....	19.90
CHAOS STRIKES BACK.....	16.90
CHASE HQ II.....	16.90
CHESS CHAMP. 2175.....	19.90
CHESSMASTER 2100.....	19.90
CHIPS CHALLENGE.....	16.90
D. MASTER EDITOR.....	8.99
DAMOCLES.....	16.90
DAS BOOT.....	19.90
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN.....	8.90
DICK TRACEY.....	16.90
DRAGON STRIKE.....	19.90
ELVIRA.....	19.90
EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER.....	16.90
ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ.....	19.90
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER.....	19.90
FANTASY DIZZY.....	6.90
FINAL WHISTLE (data disk).....	11.90
FIRE & FORGET 2.....	16.90
FLOOD.....	16.90
FRUIT MACHINE.....	6.90
FUTURE WARS.....	16.90
GHENGIS KHAN.....	29.90
GOLDEN AXE.....	16.90
GUNSHIP.....	16.90
HARD DRIVIN' 2.....	16.90
HARPOON (1 MEG).....	19.90
HIGH ENERGY (Compilation).....	16.90
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER.....	16.90
IMMORTAL (1 MEG).....	16.90
IMPERIUM.....	16.90
INDIANAPOLIS 500.....	16.90
JACK NICKLAUS COURSE 4.....	9.90
JAMES POND.....	16.90
JOCKEY WILSON DARTS.....	8.90
JUPITERS MASTERDRIVE.....	16.90
KICK OFF 2.....	13.90
KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG).....	16.90
LEMMINGS.....	16.90
LOOM.....	19.90

**AMIGA SECOND DRIVE
WITH
THE BEAST
RVF HONDA
KICK OFF
BATTLE SQUADRON
ONLY
£89.00**

M. NIGHT RESISTANCE.....	16.90
M.U.D.S.....	16.90
M1 TANK PLATOON.....	19.90
MERCHANT COLONY.....	19.90
MIDWINTER.....	19.90
MIG 29 FULCRUM.....	26.90
MIGHTY BOMB JACK.....	16.90
MONSTER PACK (COMPILATION).....	16.90
MONTY PYTHON.....	16.90
NAM.....	26.90
NINJA TURTLES.....	17.90
ORBITUS (Inc. T Shirt).....	26.90
OUTRUN.....	7.90
PANZA KICK BOXING.....	16.90
PIRATES.....	16.90
PORTS OF CALL.....	16.90
POWER UP (COMPILATION).....	19.90
POWERDROME.....	8.90
POWERMONGER.....	19.90
PRINCE OF PERSIA.....	16.90
RAINBOW ISLAND.....	16.90
REPLAY (Compilation).....	16.90
RICK DANGEROUS 2.....	16.90
ROBOCOP 2.....	16.90
ROCKET RANGER.....	8.90
SLY SPY.....	16.90
SPEEDBALL.....	8.90
SPEEDBALL II.....	16.90
ST DRAGON.....	16.90
STRIDER 2.....	16.90
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER.....	8.90
SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX.....	16.90
SUPER OFF THE RACER.....	16.90
SUPREMACY.....	19.90
TEAM SUZUKI.....	16.90
THEIR FINEST HOUR.....	19.90
THUNDERBLADE.....	7.90
TIE BREAK.....	16.90
TIME MACHINE.....	16.90
TOTAL RECALL.....	16.90
TOURNAMENT GOLF.....	16.90
TOYOTA CELICA.....	16.90

TURBO ESPRIT.....	16.90
TURRICAN 2.....	16.90
U.M.S. 2.....	19.90
ULTIMA 5.....	19.90
UNREAL.....	19.90
VAXINE.....	16.90
VIZ.....	13.90
WARLORDS.....	16.90
WINGS (1 MEG).....	19.90
WINGS OF FURY.....	16.90
WOLFPACK (1 MEG).....	19.90
WORLDCLASS LEADERBOARD.....	7.90
Z-OUT.....	13.90

COMING SOON

The following games will be sent
within 24 hours of release

BANDIT KINGS.....	16.90
CHUCK YEAGERS.....	16.90
CREATURES.....	16.90
FINAL CONFLICT.....	16.90
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER.....	19.90
KILLING CLOUD.....	16.90
LAST NINJA 3.....	16.90
LIFE AND DEATH.....	16.90
NAVY SEALS.....	16.90
WONDERLAND.....	19.90
WORLD AT WAR.....	16.90
WRATH OF THE DEMON.....	19.90

BUDGET & SPECIAL OFFERS

ARCHIPELAGOS.....	4.99
BAD COMPANY.....	4.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS.....	7.90
EYE OF HORUS.....	4.99

MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY SHOP PRICES VARY

FANTASY WORLD DIZZY.....	6.99
FORMULA 1 GR. PRIX.....	4.99
FRIGHT NIGHT.....	3.99
FUTURE BIKE.....	6.99
GRIMBLOOD.....	4.99
JOE BLADE 2.....	4.99
KARTING GRAND PRIX.....	4.99
MOONWALKER.....	7.90
ON SAFARI.....	4.99
ORBIT 2000.....	6.90
OUTLAW.....	4.99

PRO-TENNIS.....	4.99
STARRAY.....	4.99
SUPER HANG ON.....	7.90
TIME BANDIT.....	3.99
TR. ISLAND DIZZY.....	4.99
WACKY DARTS.....	6.90

**3.5" DISCS
WITH LABELS
40P EACH
MINIMUM ORDER
20 DISCS**

**HALF MEG. UPGRADES
DOWN IN PRICE
WITHOUT CLOCK.....39.95
WITH CLOCK.....49.95
WITH D.MASTER.....59.95
CLOCK/D. MASTER.....69.95
WITH DR. LAIR.....69.95
CLOCK/DR. LAIR.....79.95
NEW
WITH KICK OFF 2 ...£49.95
WITH KICK OFF 2/CLOCK .£59.95**

**PLEASE ADD
£1.00 P&P
TO ALL ORDERS**

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

AMAS MIDI INT & S.....	74.95
CASHBOOK CONTROLLERS.....	35.99
DEVPAC 2.....	42.95
DIGICALC.....	26.95
PAGESETTER 2.....	79.95
PRODATA.....	57.95
PROTEXT V4.2.....	64.95
PUBLISHERS CHOICE.....	79.95
X-CAD DESIGNER.....	99.99

**AMIGA A500
SCREEN GEMS
INC. 10 BLANK DISCS
£379.00**

**ALSO
FITTED 1 MEG UPGRADE
£415.00**

JOYSTICKS

CHEETAH 125+.....	7.95
PRO 5000.....	13.95
KONIX SPEEDKING.....	9.95
SPEEDKING AUTO.....	11.95
NAVIGATOR.....	13.95
CRUISER.....	9.50
CRUISER AUTO.....	12.50
JETFIGHTER.....	14.95
CHEETAH MACH 1.....	10.50
DATA 1.....	7.95
MR CRYSTAL.....	15.99
COMP. PRO EXTRA.....	15.95
ERGOSTIK.....	17.99
SUPERBOARD.....	19.99
STINGRAY.....	15.99

ACCESSORIES

NAKSHA MOUSE.....	39.95
POWER SUPPLIES.....	47.95
MOUSE/J. STICK SPLIT.....	7.99
B. BLOCK VIRUS KILLER.....	19.95
MIDI INTERFACE 2.....	34.95
MINI AMP & SPEAKERS.....	44.95
SCREEN FILTERS.....	15.99
PRINTER LEAD.....	5.99
JOYSTICK EXT. LDS.....	5.99
4 PLAYER ADAPTOR.....	5.99
SCART LEAD.....	12.99
STAR LC 10 PRINTER.....	179.00
DUST COVER.....	4.99
DISC BOX (80-100).....	8.99
STAX DISC BOX (100).....	12.50
3.5" DRIVE CLEANER.....	4.95
RIBBONS.....	FROM 3.25
MOUSE HOUSE.....	3.99
MOUSE MATS.....	4.99
VIDI (PAL VERSION).....	99.00
MONO DIGITIZER.....	24.99
STEREO DIGITIZER.....	34.95
ADDRESS LABELS 1000.....	5.99
T&T MONITOR STAND.....	18.99
PRINTER STAND.....	10.99
5.25" EXT. DRIVE.....	129.00
DISK BOX (Holds 40).....	5.99
PHILIPS ARTISTS 2 MONITOR.....	255.00

**ALL PRODUCTS ARE
SUBJECT TO
AVAILABILITY**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT
PLEASE ADD £1.00
TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER
FOR P&P**

**K & M COMPUTERS (AAC)
140 SANDY LANE CENTRE,
SKELMERSDALE
LANCASHIRE WN8 8LH**

**PHONE: 0695 29046
0695 50673**



ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AIRFLOW	92	K & M COMPUTERS.....	109
BIT ON THE SIDE.....	93	KYC DISCS.....	97
BLITTERCHIPS.....	100	LEGEND.....	101
BONDWELL	47	M & S.....	84
CASTLE	83	MD OFFICE SUPPLIES	57
CLS.....	110	MEDIA DIRECT.....	77
COMMODORE.....	37	MIRRORSOFT	2,25
CONTRIVER	52	NBS.....	97
CORE DESIGN	7	OCEAN.....	IFC,1,IBC,OBC.
CRAZY JOES.....	89	PALACE	29
DIAL A QUIZ	107	PLC	100
ELECTRONIC ARTS.....	11	SILICA SHOP.....	67
ELECTRONIC ZOO	19	SK MARKETING	75
EVESHAM.....	81	SOFTWARE CITY	85
FUTURESOFT	71,110	SPECIAL RESERVE	4,5
GORDON HARWOOD ..	48,49,50,51	STRATEGIC PLUS.....	82
GREMLIN	100	STRICTLY PD	105
GREMLIN	9,20	TURBOSOFT	62,63
GUIDING LIGHT	84	ULTIMATE PD	82
HART	110	VIRGO.....	92
HI SOFT	41	VOLTMACE.....	97
INFOGRAMS	13	WTS	82,84

FUTURESOFT COMPUTERS

Business Opportunity

We are currently seeking agents up and down the country who are interested in joining a fast growing company.

A hard working agent should have a turnover of between £75k - £90k per quarter.

For just a few hundred pounds (a little over the price of an Amiga) you could be up and running within a few weeks.

You may wish to open a small shop or work from home, whatever you decide, we would like to hear from you.

Please call the NEW AGENTS DEPARTMENT at:

Futuresoft Computers

14-15 Yarmouth Business Park, Suffolk Road
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR31 0ER
Tel: 0493 440005, 0493 441194

HART MICRO

COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

3.5" Bulk Disks	£0.34
3.5" Bulk HD Disks	£0.80
50 Disk Labels	£0.95
3.5" Disk Cleaner	£1.95
3.5" 40 Cap Lockable Disk Box.....	£4.50
3.5" 80 Cap Lockable Disk Box.....	£5.50
3.5" 60 Cap Stackable Disk Box	£15.95
3.5" 80 Cap Banx Disk Box	£12.95
Quickshot Python	£9.99
Quickshot Maverick.....	£13.99
Amiga Replacement Mouse.....	£18.95
Mouse Mat	£2.95
Mouse Pocket	£2.45
4 Player Games Lead.....	£4.95
Joystick Ext Lead.....	£4.95
Joystick Spotter Lead.....	£4.95
Monitor Plinth.....	£23.95
Seal 'n' Type Thru Cover	£12.95
Dust Cover.....	£3.95

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKING ★
If paying by cheque please allow 7 days clearance.

11 Stonald Ave, Whittlesey, Peterborough
Sales Hotline: (0733) 350242

Bulk Blank
discs 29p each

C.L.S.

FREE PD
with every
Order!

SPECIAL OFFERS ON COMPUTER SOFTWARE

£1.50 a disc or over 10, 99p each / all guaranteed / DI = Disc / * = 1 Meg only

NEW

449 Bart Simpsons Music
446 Middle East Mania
452 Bart Simpsons PD Game
465 Bruce Lee Animations
479 Ugly Mug
496 Bud Brain 2
497 Creepshow
494 Fillet of Fish
501 Laurel & Hardy D1
502 Laurel & Hardy D2
466 Donald where's your Trousers?
464 Roadrunner Animation
463 Good Morning Vietnam
434 Crusaders Hot Wired
392 Wild Cats Animation
361 Betty Boo
470 Kim Wilde
459 Money for Nothing
XXX RATED
326 Sex Fiend
400 Sex Machine
412 James Bond Obscene
453 Bra Busters
454 Bilt Blasters
441 Haunted House 1
424 Suicide Mission
413 Sexy Girls Vol. 1
347 Farts & Belches
196 Safe Sex
193 Girls 474
138 Internal Vendetta
141 Bedroom Olympiad

143 Melvin Movie
144 Dirty Minds
149 Twisted Genes
131 Rape Games

PD GAMES

457 Startrek US Game DI
458 Startrek US Game D2
290 Pseudo Cop Game
490 Breakout Construction Kit
478 Tennis Game

ANIMATIONS

289 Raiders of the Lost Ark
387 Robocop Animation
444 Madonna Vol. 2
180 Mike Tyson

MUSIC

337 Erasure Mix
268 Jean Jarre Dockland
336 Kylie Made in Heaven
059 Pop Star Selection
211 Freddy Krugger Rap
108 Heavy Metal Music
309 David Bowie

UTILITIES

425 Drive Select
112 Sound Trackers prog.
068 Word Processor
405 Sample Scanner
362 57 Utilities
440 USA Reaper Copier
506 ST Emulator
255 A Rendor 3D program

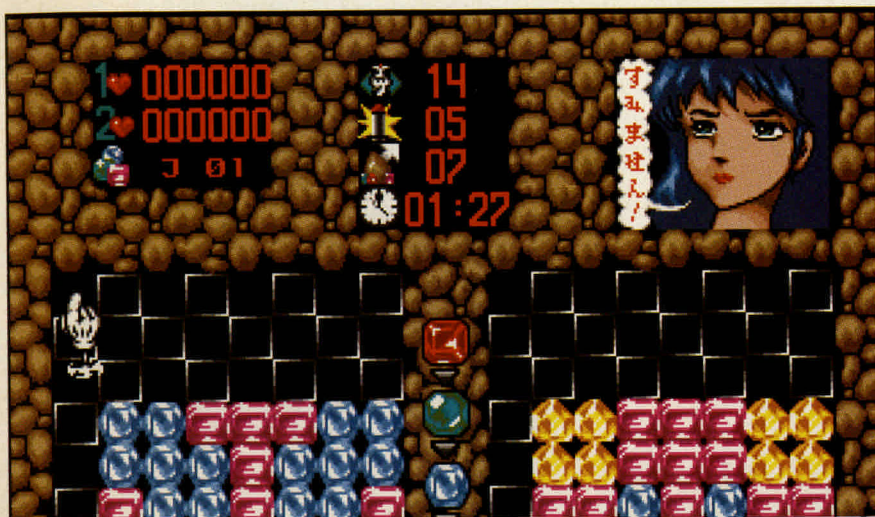
SEND SAE FOR FULL PD/SOFTWARE LIST
STOP PRESS: Amiga PD Swappers wanted. Send your details for ours
MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

C.L.S.

P.O. BOX 7, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES MK2 3YL
Tel: 0908 640763

Postage free with every order over £5, otherwise please add
99p + every order

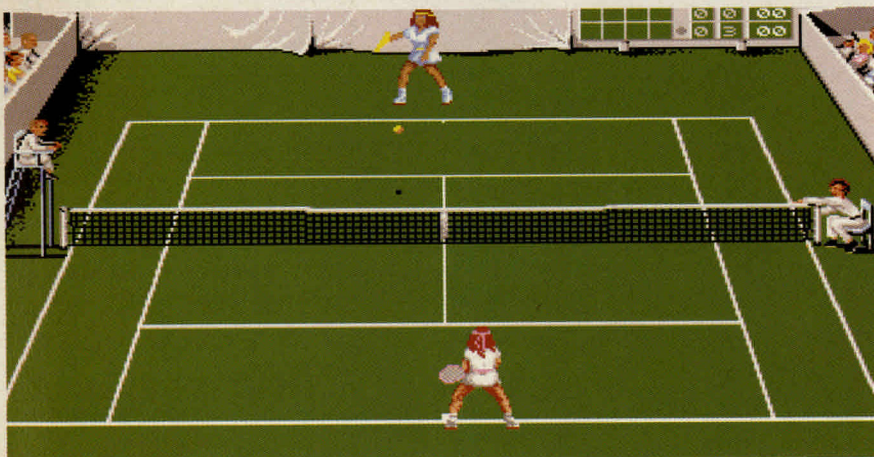
Here's another little gem. It can be yours with a subscription to Amiga Action.



Why not have a copy of your favourite Amiga magazine delivered regularly to your door by your local newsagent? Just fill in the coupon below and we'll do the rest, and all for the bargain price of £24!

And just to make the offer more attractive we'll chuck in, completely free of charge, a copy of Gem'X, Demonware's recently released brain-tangling puzzle game.

Or, if you prefer the energetic outdoor life you can have a copy of Ubi Soft's excellent Pro-Tennis 2 instead.



TELEPHONE HOTLINE - 051-357 1275

We're here anytime day or night to take your order and speedily despatch your chosen free game. Just phone the hotline number and quote your name, address, credit card number and choice of free game - it couldn't be easier! We accept all major credit cards.



ORDERING FREE BY POST

Fill out the coupon below giving details of which games you require and the method of payment that you wish to use (N.B Cheques should be made payable to Interactive Publishing). Then send the coupon to:

**Database Direct, FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral,
L65 3EB. Telephone 051 357 1275**

You do not need to put a stamp on the envelope if you live in the UK.

Okay, you've got yourself a deal! My choice of free game is
(Tick appropriate box):

☐ Gem'X

☐ Pro-Tennis 2

Select appropriate box

I live in the United Kingdom (£24).....

I live in Europe or Eire (£34)

I live outside Europe (£40)

☐ I would also like to subscribe to the cover disk (£12 inc VAT)

New Sub Renewal

☐ 8001 ☐ 8002

☐ 8003 ☐ 8004

☐ 8005 ☐ 8006

Please indicate payment method:

☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Postal Order (UK Only) ☐ Cheque (UK only)

Credit card number

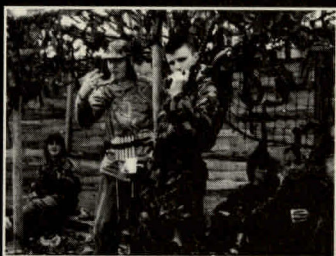
Name

Address

Post code.....

AND FINALLY...

LET BATTLE COMMENCE



About two weeks ago the Amiga Action and Games-X teams decided to splash out a little and have a go at paintballing. On the particular day that we decided to go it was very, very cold and extremely muddy, just right for a battle scenario.

About 20 of us turned up in the end and so we kitted ourselves out, picked up our guns and paintpellets and split into two teams, the reds and the blues. The first battle was to take the opponents flag and return safely to base. The battle ended pretty quickly for the Ed as Doug the Jug, who was on the same side, shot him in the back. All ears and no eyes!

As soon as the first battle was over it was ammunition time and more dosh down the drain. It was then on to the next location, a bunker that had to be captured with at least one prisoner. The Amiga Action team occupied the bunker and took out a fair few of the enemy. The end result was a draw with nearly everyone annihilated.

At last, dinner time and a healthy portion of stew and potatoes. No sooner had we cleaned our plates than it was back to war. The next couple of battles took place in a wooden village that had to be captured. The Amiga Action team slaughtered the enemy but the score was still in their favour.

By the end of the day we were all very tired and physically knackered. The last battle required Amiga Action to take a bunker that was being held by the enemy and the evil Alex Simmons. Unfortunately, the Ed's gun failed at the

CREATED BY...

Interactive Publishing Ltd, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP
Tel (0625) 878888 Fax (0625) 879966

Publisher:
Hugh Gollner

Editor:
Steve White

Art Editor:
Jane Gollner

Assistant Art Editor:
Paul McIntyre

Production Editor:
Alan McLachlan

Staff Writers:
Doug Johns, Jason Simmons,
Peter Lee

Photography:
Stephen Hepworth
(0433) 21624

Advertising Manager:
Jane Conway
Tel (0625) 859555 Fax (0625) 879967

Advertising Sales Executive:
Nikki Taylor Tel (0625) 859555

Circulation Manager:
David Wren

Personal Assistant to Mr Gollner:
Carolyn Wood Tel (0625) 878888

Systems Manager:
David Stewart

Commercial Director:
David Hirst

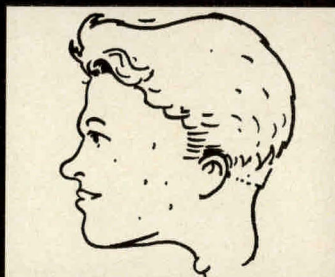
Reprographics:
Matchpoint

Printed by:
Carlisle Web Offset

Watch out for the June Issue.
On sale Thursday 16th May.

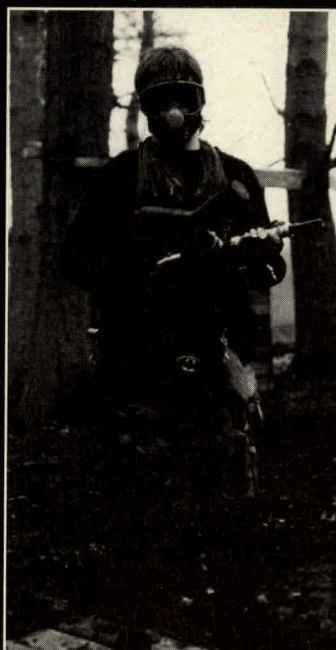
crucial moment so Alex decided to take a few shots at his bum and finish it but his nose got in the way!

NEW RECRUITS



Taking the place of Alex Simmons, who has moved on to Games X, is Peter Lee, playboy and general womaniser, but don't tell his girlfriend. Peter will be in charge of Demos, Reader's Gallery, news, reviews, GTGA, features, the coverdisk and the cover. Bad luck Peter, looks like you've got a busy month ahead.

Also new to the team is Gary Glitter look-a-like, Paul McIntyre, who wears eye-liner (the puff). He is taking on the prestigious role of Jane Gollner's assistant. Paul is making good progress and is now reading the Peter, Jane and Bob the Dog books – the purple series.



LIQUIDATION!

Just a note to say that Delta Leisure UK Ltd have gone into liquidation. Enquiries should be sent to: BDO Binder Hamlyn, 206 Derby Road, Nottingham, NG7 1NQ.

RAMBERK!

(Left) He leaps around the forest like a ninja, disappearing and then reappearing somewhere else, his gaze like the steel eyes of a wolf, his rugged looks more sinister than Clint Eastwood, his belly, bigger than Giant Haysack's. Jason 'All Aggro' Simmons, the lean (what a joke!), mean, fighting machine ready to deal death and destruction to a... Woodlouse!

WE'VE GOT THE POWER

A POWER - CRAZED
COLLECTION OF
No.1 HITS

PLUG INTO
THIS GALAXY
OF FUN AND
EXCITEMENT
FOR YOUR
COMPUTER

POWER



X-OUT
CHASE HQ
TURRICAN
ALTERED BEAST
RAINBOW ISLANDS

AMIGA • ATARI ST
SPECTRUM • COMMODORE
AMSTRAD (Compatible with CPC Plus)

POWER UP BY



GO WILD!



No ugly wart-nose is gonna make a monkey out of me! But that's just what that witch has done - one minute I'm the mighty Toki and the next I'm having breakfast delousing my armpits, I can't walk a step without tripping over my knuckles and, oh, there's an overhanging vine - time to swing out sister! But my broken heart is going ape. My beloved Miho (I can't wait to share a banana with her) has been kidnapped and somehow I've got to regain my manhood - until then I'm just swingin' in the rain!

The arcade sensation by Fabtek Inc. is now available for your micro.

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS.
TEL: 061-832 6633, FAX 061-834 0650

SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD CARTRIDGE
COMMODORE CARTRIDGE
ATARI ST . AMIGA